



Serving the Iowa Legislature



2021 SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION IOWA GENERAL ASSEMBLY REGULAR AND EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION
ENACTED IN THE YEAR 2021 BY THE FIRST REGULAR SESSION AND
THE FIRST* AND SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSIONS
OF THE EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Prepared by the Legislative Services Agency

PURPOSE

This summary of legislation enacted by the 2021 General Assembly has been prepared for the use of legislators and other interested persons. The summary of each legislative enactment has been assigned to a major subject category. This compilation provides concise and objective information relating to the change in the law included in each legislative enactment without commenting upon the enactment's merits or editorializing. The publication of this summary of legislation by the Legislative Services Agency does not constitute an endorsement of the summary's contents by members of the General Assembly.

HOW TO FIND A SUMMARY

If you know the original file number of a particular bill, you may refer to the charts on pages v through x to locate the category in which the summary will be found. Otherwise, each subject category begins with a table of contents listing the file number and the chapter title from the 2021 Iowa Acts and a listing of related legislation directing the reader to the category in which the summary is located and briefly explaining how the Act relates to the category.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the legislative enactments is July 1, 2021, unless otherwise specified in an individual summary.

FISCAL ANALYSIS

The Internet version of this summary of legislation provides links to fiscal information for certain legislation. Legislation linked to such information contains the words "Fiscal Analysis" following the title of the legislation.

FISCAL YEAR

For purposes of this summary of legislation, "fiscal year 2021-2022," "FY 2021-2022," and "FY 2022," for example, all describe the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022. "FFY 2021-2022" describes the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2021, and ending September 30, 2022.

VETOED BILLS

Bills vetoed by the Governor are included and noted in this summary. Item vetoes by the Governor are specified in their particular summary.

*Pursuant to a proclamation of the Governor, the General Assembly convened the First Extraordinary Session on October 5, 2021. However, the General Assembly adjourned the special session without enacting any legislation.



**Legislative Services Agency
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
515.281.3566
www.legis.iowa.gov**

*Kathleen Hanlon, Principal Editor
Joe Simpson, Assistant Editor
Published November 2021*

*Cover Design by Craig Cronbaugh
Photo by Gary Hoard Photography*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER:

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Senate Files | v |
| House Files | vii |

SUBJECT AREAS:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Agriculture | 1 |
| Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse | 9 |
| Appropriations | 13 |
| Business, Banking, and Insurance | 35 |
| Children and Youth | 55 |
| Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration | 61 |
| Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections | 75 |
| Economic Development | 95 |
| Education | 99 |
| Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance | 121 |
| Environment, Energy, and Public Utilities | 129 |
| Gaming | 133 |
| Health and Safety | 137 |
| Human Services | 143 |
| Labor and Employment | 149 |
| Local Government | 153 |
| Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation | 161 |
| Public Defense and Veterans | 165 |
| State Government | 169 |
| Taxation | 181 |
| Transportation | 199 |

APPENDICES:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Sections Amended, Added, or Repealed | 207 |
| Iowa Acts Amended | 249 |

The following is a list of acronyms used:

AEA - Area education agency
 BOEE - Board of Educational Examiners
 CSAC - College Student Aid Commission
 CSRU - Child Support Recovery Unit
 DALSS - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship
 DAS - Department of Administrative Services
 DE - Department of Education
 DHS - Department of Human Services

DIA - Department of Inspections and Appeals
 DNR - Department of Natural Resources
 DOC - Department of Corrections
 DOM - Department of Management
 DOR - Department of Revenue
 DOT - Department of Transportation
 DPH - Department of Public Health
 DPS - Department of Public Safety
 FIP - Family Investment Program
 IAC - Iowa Administrative Code

IDA - Iowa Department on Aging
 IFA - Iowa Finance Authority
 ILA - Iowa Lottery Authority
 DIA - Department of Inspections and Appeals
 IWD - Iowa Department of Workforce Development
 IEDA - Iowa Economic Development Authority
 LSA - Legislative Services Agency
 RIIF - Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund
 TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**SENATE FILES**

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|----------------------|--|
| SF 129 | Education |
| SF 130 | Education |
| SF 160 | Education |
| SF 172 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 173 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| SF 185 | Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation |
| SF 230 | Transportation |
| SF 231 | Transportation |
| SF 232 | Transportation |
| SF 234 | Local Government |
| SF 235 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| SF 239 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| SF 240 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| SF 243 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 252 | Local Government |
| SF 253 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 260 | Education |
| SF 261 | Education |
| SF 269 | Education |
| SF 284 | Appropriations |
| SF 285 | Education |
| SF 289 | Education |
| SF 296 | Health and Safety |
| SF 307 | Local Government |
| SF 314 | State Government |
| SF 315 | State Government |
| SF 336 | State Government |
| SF 342 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 343 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 353 | Agriculture |
| SF 356 | Agriculture |
| SF 357 | Human Services |
| SF 366 | Taxation |
| SF 367 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| SF 387 | Education |
| SF 413 | Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance |
| SF 424 | Labor and Employment |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|----------------------|--|
| SF 444 | Transportation |
| SF 450 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 466 | Education |
| SF 482 | Agriculture |
| SF 517 | Education |
| SF 524 | Human Services |
| SF 532 | Education |
| SF 541 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| SF 546 | Education |
| SF 548 | Transportation |
| SF 554 | Local Government |
| SF 562 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| SF 567 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| SF 568 | Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance |
| SF 574 | Local Government |
| SF 578 | Agriculture |
| SF 592 | Appropriations |
| SF 608 | Taxation |
| SF 615 | Appropriations |
| SF 619 | Taxation |
| SF 621 | Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance* |

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| SJR 7 | State Government |

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**HOUSE FILES**

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|----------------------|--|
| HF 196 | Education |
| HF 200 | Public Defense and Veterans |
| HF 201 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 228 | Education |
| HF 231 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 232 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 233 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 234 | Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation |
| HF 235 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 236 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 260 | Children and Youth |
| HF 280 | Transportation |
| HF 282 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 283 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 284 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 285 | Health and Safety |
| HF 302 | Human Services |
| HF 304 | Transportation |
| HF 308 | Education |
| HF 309 | State Government |
| HF 311 | Gaming |
| HF 313 | State Government |
| HF 314 | State Government |
| HF 315 | Education |
| HF 317 | Education |
| HF 361 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 365 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 367 | Taxation |
| HF 368 | Taxation |
| HF 380 | Transportation |
| HF 382 | Transportation |
| HF 384 | Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse |
| HF 386 | Education |
| HF 388 | Education |
| HF 389 | Transportation |
| HF 390 | Environment, Energy, and Public Utilities |
| HF 391 | Health and Safety |

| Number | Major Subject |
|---------------|--|
| HF 418 | Taxation |
| HF 424 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 426 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 428 | Public Defense and Veterans |
| HF 429 | Gaming |
| HF 433 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 435 | Transportation |
| HF 452 | State Government |
| HF 453 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 491 | Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance |
| HF 493 | Transportation |
| HF 495 | State Government |
| HF 513 | Gaming |
| HF 514 | Health and Safety |
| HF 522 | Agriculture |
| HF 523 | Local Government |
| HF 524 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 527 | Local Government |
| HF 546 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 552 | Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation |
| HF 555 | Environment, Energy, and Public Utilities |
| HF 556 | Agriculture |
| HF 558 | Labor and Employment |
| HF 559 | Economic Development |
| HF 560 | Environment, Energy, and Public Utilities |
| HF 561 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 583 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 588 | Taxation |
| HF 602 | Education |
| HF 603 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 605 | Education |
| HF 621 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 644 | Education |
| HF 654 | Transportation |
| HF 655 | Agriculture |
| HF 675 | Education |
| HF 682 | State Government |
| HF 685 | Health and Safety |
| HF 693 | Environment, Energy, and Public Utilities |
| HF 699 | State Government |
| HF 707 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 708 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |

| Number | Major Subject |
|------------------------|--|
| HF 709 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 710 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 711 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 719 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 722 | Education |
| HF 739 | State Government |
| HF 743 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 744 | Education |
| HF 746 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 747 | Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation |
| HF 753 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 756 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 757 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 758 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 761 | State Government |
| HF 765 | Local Government |
| HF 766 | Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse |
| HF 768 | Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse |
| HF 770 | Education |
| HF 775 | Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections |
| HF 785 | Gaming |
| HF 793 | Education |
| HF 802 | Education |
| HF 805 | State Government |
| HF 813 | Education |
| HF 821 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 828 | Transportation |
| HF 835 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 837 | Local Government |
| HF 838 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 839 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 844 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 846 | Transportation |
| HF 847 | Education |
| HF 848 | State Government |
| HF 855 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HF 857 | Economic Development |
| HF 860 | Appropriations |
| HF 861 | Appropriations |
| HF 862 | Appropriations |
| HF 864 | Appropriations |
| HF 865 | Taxation |

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| HF 867 | Appropriations |
| HF 868 | Appropriations |
| HF 869 | Transportation |
| HF 871 | Appropriations |
| HF 889 | Business, Banking, and Insurance |
| HF 891 | Appropriations |
| HF 895 | Appropriations |
| HF 902 | Labor and Employment* |

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Major Subject</u> |
|------------------------|--|
| HJR 5 | Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration |
| HJR 10 | State Government |

AGRICULTURE

- SENATE FILE 353** - Drainage and Levee Districts — Notices — Reports on Repairs
- SENATE FILE 356** - Agricultural Tourism — Limitation of Civil Liability
- SENATE FILE 482** - Application of Pesticides — Restrictions — Private Applicator Peer Review
- SENATE FILE 578** - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship — Powers, Duties, Programs, and Regulated Products and Services
- HOUSE FILE 522** - Qualified Confinement Feeding Operations — Manure Storage and Treatment — Anaerobic Digester Systems
- HOUSE FILE 556** - Termination of Agricultural Equipment Dealership Agreements
- HOUSE FILE 655** - Interference With Transportation of Agricultural Animals

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 231** - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a person holding a special minor's driver's license who resides on a farm or is employed for compensation on a farm in Iowa to operate a motor vehicle during the hours of 5:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. for the purpose of assisting the person's parents, guardians, or employers with farm work, including traveling to or from the location of the farm work, provided the person operates the vehicle over the most direct and accessible route and the driving distance over the route is no more than 50 miles. A licensee is also allowed to operate a motor vehicle to a service station along the associated routes. The Act exempts the requirement to consider the distance between the applicant's residence and school of enrollment regarding the existence of a necessity for the special minor's license if the applicant resides on a farm or is employed for compensation on a farm.
- HOUSE FILE 746** - Limitations of Civil Actions — Recovery Against Veterinarians for Property Damages
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act provides a statute of limitations for any action brought for professional negligence against a person licensed to practice veterinary medicine.
- HOUSE FILE 775** - Trespass and Unauthorized Sampling or Surveillance
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a person commits unauthorized sampling if the person knowingly enters private property, without consent of the owner or any other person having real or apparent authority to grant consent, and obtains samples of any materials specified in the Act. The Act provides that a person who commits unauthorized sampling is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor or, if the person has previously been convicted of committing unauthorized sampling, a class "D" felony. The Act also provides that a person committing a trespass as defined in Iowa Code section 716.7 who knowingly places or uses a camera or electronic surveillance device that transmits or records images or data while the device is on the trespassed property commits an aggravated misdemeanor for a first offense and a class "D" felony for a second or subsequent offense.
- HOUSE FILE 857** - Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and Program — Artisanal Butchery Program Task Force
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act establishes a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Program to be administered by the Economic Development Authority, in consultation with the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, and creates a task force to explore the feasibility

of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the State Board of Regents.

HOUSE FILE 860

- Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, from the General Fund of the State, the Environmental Protection Fund, and other sources to support a number of administrative entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, and the State University of Iowa. The Act extends the period when moneys are appropriated to support water quality programs and provides a standing limited appropriation to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund.

HOUSE FILE 869

- Vehicles of Excessive Weight and Transportation of Milk — Annual Permit

SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a person who receives a permit from the Department of Transportation to transport fluid milk products to or from a milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station while exceeding the weight limitation of Iowa Code section 321.463 but not exceeding 20,000 pounds per axle, and not exceeding a gross weight of 96,000 pounds, on primary roads and primary road extensions in cities.

AGRICULTURE

SENATE FILE 353 - Drainage and Levee Districts — Notices — Reports on Repairs

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 468, subchapter I, part 1, relating to a drainage or levee district established to manage the accumulation of water affecting agricultural and other uses of land and which creates a number of rights and duties of interested persons, including owners of land located within the district.

GENERAL. A district is managed by a governing body (board), including a county's board of supervisors, joint boards of supervisors governing intercounty districts, or an elected board of trustees (see Iowa Code section 468.3). A board may order work for the construction of a facility, referred to as an improvement, to expand the water management capacity of the district (e.g., to widen a drainage ditch). A board may also order work for the reconstruction of an existing facility, referred to as a repair, to maintain or restore its original capacity (e.g., to dredge a drainage ditch). However, before issuing an order, a board is usually required to first hold a hearing of interested persons (e.g., owners of land in the district). As part of that process, the board may order a report to be prepared, usually by a civil engineer, which includes a survey, recommendations, an estimated cost of the work, and a classification or reclassification of land benefiting from the work. The report is required to be submitted to the board and presented at the hearing. The board may order an assessment imposed and collected as property taxes against the benefited land as necessary to pay for the work.

UNOFFICIAL NOTICE BY ELECTRONIC MAIL. The Act creates new Iowa Code section 468.17A, which allows an interested person entitled to receive a notice of a hearing by postal or personal service (see Iowa Code sections 468.14, 468.16, and 468.17) to request that the board also send an unofficial notice to the person's electronic mailing address. An electronic mail address retained by the board is confidential under Iowa's open records law (see Iowa Code section 22.7).

CONTENTS OF AN OFFICIAL NOTICE. The Act amends Iowa Code section 468.45, which requires a board to provide notice of a hearing regarding a report before ordering the classification or reclassification of land. The Act provides that one form of notice, by newspaper publication (see Iowa Code section 468.15), is not required to include a statement listing the amount of the assessment and the costs incurred by the district in contracting for the work. However, the statement must be posted in the office of the county auditor and published on the county's Internet site.

REPORT OF A PROPOSED REPAIR. The Act amends Iowa Code section 468.126(1)(d) by providing that a report regarding a proposed repair is required only if the proposed estimated cost would exceed \$50,000 or the adjusted competitive bid threshold, whichever is more. The threshold is periodically established by the Department of Transportation and applies to county bidding procedures for the construction of vertical infrastructure (see Iowa Code section 314.1B). Currently, a board is required to conduct a hearing before ordering a repair if the estimated cost exceeds \$50,000. The board must provide notice of the repair if the estimated cost exceeds the threshold (see Iowa Code section 468.126(1)(c)).

SENATE FILE 356 - Agricultural Tourism — Limitation of Civil Liability

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act creates a new Iowa Code chapter 673A referred to as the "Iowa Agricultural Tourism Promotion Act" (new Iowa Code section 673A.1). The Act limits the liability of certain persons involved in agricultural tourism on a farm (agricultural tourism farm) when a cause of action by a visitor to the farm (agricultural tourist) alleges an injury, loss, or death due to any of the following: (1) an inherent risk of farming associated with a farming activity, (2) the failure of the agricultural tourist to comply with an instruction while visiting the farm, or (3) the injury, loss, or death occurred at a place a reasonable person would not enter, which may be based on a posted notice (new Iowa Code section 673A.4).

The Act provides that a farming activity includes both the production or maintenance of a farm commodity (farm animals and crops) on the agricultural tourism farm and the on-farm processing of a farm commodity produced or maintained on that farm. The persons shielded from liability include a person who owns or leases the agricultural tourism farm (agricultural tourism farmer), a person engaged in managing the visit (agricultural tourism professional),

and a person contributing labor or managerial decision making to the farm's operation (person engaged in farming) (new Iowa Code sections 673A.3 and 673A.4). As a condition of being able to plead an affirmative defense to liability, a notice must be posted in a conspicuous location where the agricultural tourist is first allowed to enter the premises. The notice must also be placed in any associated contract or waiver executed by the agricultural tourist (new Iowa Code section 673A.6).

The Act provides for several exceptions to the shield from liability, including if an act or omission was illegal; intentional; the result of willful misconduct, gross negligence or incompetence, or recklessness; due to intoxication; due to a failure to notify an agricultural tourist of a dangerous latent condition on the farm; or due to a condition or event existing at the agricultural tourism farm that was not reasonably foreseeable (new Iowa Code section 673A.7).

The Act provides that other statutes that shield liability for an act or omission may be asserted in addition to the shield created in the Act. This includes Iowa Code chapter 461C, which limits liability of landholders who make land available for recreational purposes and deer control, and Iowa Code chapter 673, which limits liability of persons involved in sponsoring domestic animal events (e.g., fairs, rodeos, and expositions).

SENATE FILE 482 - Application of Pesticides — Restrictions — Private Applicator Peer Review

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 206, the "Pesticide Act of Iowa" (amended Iowa Code section 206.1), which in part regulates the use of a pesticide by a commercial applicator, public applicator, or private applicator (amended Iowa Code section 206.2). The provisions are administered and enforced by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALS) who is headed by the Secretary of Agriculture (secretary).

TYPES OF APPLICATORS. Generally, a person acting as a commercial applicator must be licensed to apply a pesticide, a person acting as a commercial or public applicator must be certified to apply any pesticide, and a private applicator (e.g., a farmer) must be certified to apply a restricted use pesticide (amended Iowa Code section 206.6). The designation "restricted use" is determined by DALS (amended Iowa Code section 206.20) and is generally based on a pesticide so classified by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (40 C.F.R. §152.160 et seq). In order to be certified, a person must pass an examination and in order to renew a certification, a person must either pass an examination or attend instructional course hours every three years (amended Iowa Code section 206.5).

ELIMINATION OF A CERTIFICATION EXCEPTION FOR AN EMPLOYEE OF A FOOD PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION ESTABLISHMENT. The Act eliminates an exception that currently allows an employee of a food processing and distribution establishment to apply a restricted use pesticide without being certified so long as another person holding a supervisory position over the employee is certified (amended Iowa Code section 206.5).

PRIVATE APPLICATORS — CIVIL PENALTIES. The Act provides that a private applicator is subject to the same civil penalty as a commercial applicator under current law (amended Iowa Code section 206.19). The same factors that apply to determine the amount of a civil penalty assessed against a commercial applicator also apply to determine the amount of a civil penalty assessed against a private applicator. Those factors include the intent of the violator, the extent that the violation poses a danger to the public, the cost of the injury or damage caused by the violation, remedial action required of the violator, and the violator's previous history. The amount of the civil penalty cannot exceed \$500 for each violation.

PRIVATE PESTICIDE APPLICATOR PEER REVIEW PANEL. The Act creates a private pesticide applicator peer review panel (private applicator panel) composed of five persons appointed by the secretary (new Iowa Code section 206.23B). The private applicator panel includes three certified private applicators and two members of the public who have not been licensed or certified as an applicator. Otherwise, the private applicator panel closely resembles the existing commercial pesticide applicator peer review panel (new Iowa Code section 206.23A). The private applicator panel makes recommendations to DALS regarding the establishment of civil penalties and procedures to assess and collect civil penalties. The private applicator panel also reviews any case involving a private applicator subject to a civil penalty. As part of its review, the private applicator panel may submit a response to DALS, which includes recommendations. DALS is not required to change the findings of an investigation or the amount of a civil penalty to be assessed. A private applicator panel's response may be used as evidence in an administrative hearing (Iowa

Code chapter 17A) or a civil or criminal case, except to the extent that information contained in the panel's response is confidential (Iowa Code section 22.7).

SENATE FILE 578 - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship — Powers, Duties, Programs, and Regulated Products and Services

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act amends, enacts, or repeals a number of provisions administered or regulated by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) as codified in Title V of the Iowa Code, including in subtitle 1, which includes a number of general provisions; subtitle 2, which includes provisions regulating animal industry; and subtitle 4, which provides for agricultural commodities and products in addition to related activities.

SUBTITLE 1 — ADMINISTRATION. The Act eliminates a requirement that DALs maintain its Marketing News Service Bureau, but retains a requirement that it cooperate with the Agricultural Marketing Service of the United States Department of Agriculture (amended Iowa Code section 159.5).

SUBTITLE 2 — ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL. The Act amends provisions establishing the Foreign Animal Disease Preparedness and Response Strategy (new Iowa Code section 163.3C). The Act authorizes DALs to collect, maintain, and use information related to the registration and identification of any premises where animals are kept. The information is a confidential record under Iowa's open records law (amended Iowa Code section 22.7).

SUBTITLE 4 — FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM. The Act enacts provisions creating a farm-to-school program administered by DALs (Iowa Code chapter 190A). The program is to assist schools and school districts in purchasing food products derived from food commodities produced on a farm and either processed on the farm or processed at a business premises (referred to as a farm source). A farm source must be located in this state unless the school is part of a school district that shares a border with another state. In that case, the farm source must be located within 30 miles of the school district's border (new Iowa Code section 190A.6). A food product is a perishable or nonperishable product derived from processing a food commodity including cuts of meat, poultry, or fish; shelled aquatic items; pasteurized milk or dairy products; washed shelled eggs; honey; maple syrup; cleaned unshelled or shelled nuts; washed whole produce; and washed and cut produce (new Iowa Code section 190A.2). DALs may reimburse a school or school district for expenditures for such products to the extent moneys are available to support the program. The available moneys are to be allocated during the school year on a matching basis, subject to a \$1,000 cap. The Act also creates a Farm-to-School Fund to support the program (new Iowa Code section 190A.5).

FARM-TO-TABLE TASK FORCE. The Act requires the Iowa Cooperative Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics of Iowa State University of Science and Technology, in cooperation with DALs, to establish a Farm-to-Table Task Force. The task force must prepare and submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly by December 10, 2021, regarding how institutional purchasers, including schools, may be provided with long-term practical options to routinely acquire fresh food derived from locally or regionally produced and processed farm commodities.

SUBTITLE 4 — FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS. The Act authorizes DALs to adopt rules regulating the design, construction, location, installation, and operation of equipment associated with the use of fertilizers and soil conditioners (amended Iowa Code sections 200.3 and 200.14). Current law allows DALs to adopt such rules regulating anhydrous ammonia equipment. The Act also eliminates a requirement that such rules be in conformity with the published standards of the Agricultural Ammonia Institute. A person violating such rules is guilty of a simple misdemeanor (Iowa Code section 200.18).

SUBTITLE 4 — WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (GENERAL). The Act amends a number of provisions regulating weights and measures, including the inspection of associated devices. The Act reduces the fee for the inspection of motor fuel pumps from \$9 to \$4.50, which is the same amount due under current law if the inspection fee is paid early (amended Iowa Code section 214.3). The Act no longer requires that DALs deliver a late payment notice to an owner or operator of a device by certified mail (amended Iowa Code section 214.4). The Act eliminates a

requirement that a weighmaster (a person who keeps and uses a device as part of a business) must take an oath (amended Iowa Code sections 214.1 and 214.6).

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (MOTOR FUEL). The Act revises requirements for the labeling of kerosene (amended Iowa Code section 214A.2A). The Act also eliminates a provision prohibiting a person from placing gasoline into a receptacle, unless the receptacle states a warning (repealed Iowa Code section 214A.15).

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (INSPECTIONS). The Act provides that DALs may but is no longer required to charge a license fee for a device that has been taken out of service due to a repair and reinspected (amended Iowa Code section 215.4). The Act allows DALs to make an exception in a case where a commercial transaction involves a small package, and the person would otherwise be guilty of a simple misdemeanor because the person stated a false weight or measure (amended Iowa Code section 215.7). The Act provides for the regulation of a servicer (a person employed to install, service, or repair a device), by eliminating an examination requirement and allowing DALs to require qualification standards which may include an examination (amended Iowa Code sections 215.1 and 215.23). The Act provides for a two-year rather than annual servicer license and allows DALs to establish the license fee. The annual license fee is currently \$5. The Act eliminates a provision that allows DALs to charge a complaining party an inspection fee, if the complaint was unfounded (repealed Iowa Code section 215.3). The Act eliminates a provision that authorizes DALs to establish reasonable variances in the weighing and measuring of small packages (repealed Iowa Code section 215.8). That qualification is incorporated in the amendments to the provision regulating small package transactions (amended Iowa Code section 215.7).

CRIMINAL PENALTIES. A simple misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days or a fine of at least \$105 but not more than \$855 or by both.

HOUSE FILE 522 - Qualified Confinement Feeding Operations — Manure Storage and Treatment — Anaerobic Digester Systems

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act amends the “Animal Agriculture Compliance Act” (Iowa Code chapter 459), which regulates confinement feeding operations (CFOs), including buildings where agricultural animals are housed for 45 days or more (Iowa Code section 459.102(4) and (14)) and associated facilities such as covered or uncovered manure storage structures (Iowa Code section 459.102(40)). The regulations are administered and enforced by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR). Compliance with a statutory regulation includes compliance with a rule adopted by DNR (Iowa Code section 459.103). The Act amends provisions in various subchapters, including subchapter I which provides for DNR’s administrative authority and subchapter II which regulates air quality.

SPECIAL AIR QUALITY REGULATIONS APPLYING TO QUALIFIED CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS. The Act applies to a CFO exceeding a threshold size capacity and referred to as a qualified confinement feeding operation (QCFO). Currently, a QCFO constructed on or after May 31, 1995, and storing liquid manure must use a manure storage structure that includes aeration equipment (Iowa Code section 459.206). Aeration equipment employs bacterial action by utilizing oxygen. The Act allows a QCFO to use a covered manure storage structure that incorporates an alternative technology referred to as an anaerobic digester system (digester). A digester processes liquid manure by utilizing bacteria to break down organic matter in the absence of oxygen for purposes of producing, collecting, and consuming biogas (amended Iowa Code section 459.102) which is a type of renewable fuel (see Iowa Code section 214A.1).

BACKGROUND. A QCFO meets a threshold capacity calculated in animal units (AUs). An AU is a special equivalency factor assigned to each type and classification of an agricultural animal (Iowa Code section 459.102(1), (6), and (7)). For example, swine weighing more than 55 pounds equates to .40 AUs. For a swine farrow-to-finish operation, a QCFO must have a threshold capacity of 5,400 or more AUs ($5,400 \div .04 = 13,500$ animals). A manure storage structure is currently subject to a number of regulations, including separation distance requirements (Iowa Code sections 459.202 and 459.203), permitting requirements (Iowa Code section 459.303), and design and construction requirements (Iowa Code sections 459.306 and 459.307).

CIVIL PENALTY. Subchapter VI provides for enforcement, including the imposition of civil penalties. A civil penalty assessed for a violation of an air quality regulation (Iowa Code section 459.602) is based on a schedule established by DNR by rule (see Iowa Code section 455B.109). However, a civil penalty cannot exceed \$10,000 per violation.

HOUSE FILE 556 - Termination of Agricultural Equipment Dealership Agreements

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act amends a provision in Iowa Code chapter 322F, that regulates business relationships between suppliers and dealers of agricultural equipment associated with livestock or crop production, horticulture, or floriculture (Iowa Code section 322F.1(1)). The parties' business relationship is governed by a dealership agreement that grants the dealer a right to sell, distribute, or service the supplier's equipment (Iowa Code section 322F.1(5)). The Iowa Code chapter specifies a number of rights and obligations imposed upon dealers and suppliers, including by placing restrictions upon certain supplier practices (Iowa Code section 322F.7), and providing for supplier liability (Iowa Code section 322F.8). A dealer may exercise a number of rights if the agreement is terminated. For example, the supplier must pay the dealer costs of unused complete equipment, repair parts, and computer devices (amended Iowa Code section 322F.3(1)). The Act specifies that the termination procedures apply regardless of which party terminated the agreement.

HOUSE FILE 655 - Interference With Transportation of Agricultural Animals

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act creates the criminal offense of interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal.

COMMISSION OF THE OFFENSE. A person commits the offense by knowingly doing any of the following: (1) interfering with a motor vehicle transporting an agricultural animal or (2) interfering with an agricultural animal confined in the motor vehicle. An agricultural animal includes livestock such as cattle, goats, horses, sheep, and swine; exotic animals such as ostriches; farm deer; poultry and other domestic fowl; fish; and honey bees.

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES AND PENALTIES. Under the Act, a defendant charged with the offense may assert an affirmative defense that the person was acting with the consent of either of the following: (1) a person actually or apparently transporting the agricultural animal or (2) a person actually or apparently exercising legal control of the agricultural animal.

PENALTIES. A person convicted of an offense under the Act is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, unless the person had previously committed such an offense. In that case, the person is guilty of a class "D" felony. An aggravated misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than two years and a fine of at least \$855 but not more than \$8,540. A class "D" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but not more than \$10,245.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- HOUSE FILE 384** - Alcoholic Beverages — Containers, Delivery, and Hours of Sale or Delivery
- HOUSE FILE 766** - Delivery of Alcoholic Beverages by Retailers, Employees of Retailers, or Third Parties
- HOUSE FILE 768** - Native Distilleries, Beer Manufacturers, Native Breweries, and Native Wine Manufacturers — Licensing — Sales Permits

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 343** - Confidential Records — Access by Department of Corrections, Judicial District Department of Correctional Services, and Board of Parole Employees
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the Department of Corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the Board of Parole. The Act provides that certain substance abuse treatment commitment records and mental health information may be disclosed to an employee of the Department of Corrections, if authorized by the Director of the Department of Corrections, or to an employee of a judicial district department of correctional services, if authorized by the director of the judicial district department of correctional services.
- HOUSE FILE 391** - Controlled Substances and Precursor Substances
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substances and precursor substances schedules to conform to the specific chemical designations of the substances contained in Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations, parts 1300, 1308, and 1310. Fourteen new substances were added to the schedule I opiates category, including acetyl fentanyl which was moved from the “other substances” category. Marijuana extract, synthetic cathinone, and 21 other substances were added to the schedule I, hallucinogenic substances category. The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

HOUSE FILE 384 - **Alcoholic Beverages — Containers, Delivery, and Hours of Sale or Delivery**
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to alcoholic beverage control.

The Act provides that alcoholic beverages can be sold on Sundays starting at 6:00 a.m. instead of 8:00 a.m.

The Act provides that alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer in original unopened containers may be sold by the holder of a class "C" liquor control license for off-premises consumption.

The Act provides that certain specified requirements for the delivery of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer by licensees and permittees of the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce shall also apply to delivery of mixed drinks or cocktails.

The Act provides that licensees and permittees authorized to sell wine, beer, or mixed drinks or cocktails for consumption off the licensed premises in a container other than the original container may deliver the wine, beer, or mixed drinks or cocktails the licensee or permittee is authorized to sell to a home or other designated location in Iowa only if the container other than the original container has been sold and securely sealed in compliance with Iowa law and rules.

The Act provides that mixed drinks or cocktails mixed on premises that are not for immediate consumption may be sold for consumption off premises if the mixed drink or cocktail is immediately filled in a sealed container, as defined in the Act.

The Act provides that certain mixed drinks or cocktails mixed and packaged in a metal can shall not be considered a canned cocktail.

HOUSE FILE 766 - **Delivery of Alcoholic Beverages by Retailers, Employees of Retailers, or Third Parties**
BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act strikes language limiting delivery of alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer to persons holding licenses or permits from the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce (ABD) and prohibiting delivery by third parties. The Act authorizes third-party deliveries if a licensee or permittee has entered into a written agreement with the third party that authorizes the third party to act as an agent of the licensee or permittee for the purpose of delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer. The Act requires each licensee or permittee to submit to ABD a list of names and addresses of all third parties the licensee or permittee has authorized to act as its agent for the purpose of delivering alcoholic liquor, wine, or beer. The Act strikes language limiting deliveries to a vehicle owned, leased, or under the control of the licensee or permittee.

The Act provides that violations of state law regarding delivery of alcoholic beverages by retailers will not subject a retailer to otherwise applicable penalties if the retailer establishes certain specified facts regarding the location of the violation and the person who committed the violation.

HOUSE FILE 768 - **Native Distilleries, Beer Manufacturers, Native Breweries, and Native Wine Manufacturers — Licensing — Sales Permits**

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to grant up to two of each of certain specified licenses or permits to a native distillery, beer manufacturer, native brewery, or native wine manufacturer, rather than the limit of one of each as provided under current law. The licenses or permits allow the holder to sell the specified alcoholic beverage for consumption on or off the premises of the holder.

APPROPRIATIONS

- SENATE FILE 284** - Supplemental Appropriations — State Central Personnel, Accounting, and Budget System
- SENATE FILE 592** - Appropriations — Transportation
- SENATE FILE 615** - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 860** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
- HOUSE FILE 861** - Appropriations — Justice System
- HOUSE FILE 862** - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
- HOUSE FILE 864** - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
- HOUSE FILE 867** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
- HOUSE FILE 868** - Appropriations — Education
- HOUSE FILE 871** - Appropriations — Economic Development
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
- HOUSE FILE 895** - Federal Block Grant Appropriations and Other Federal Funding

RELATED LEGISLATION

- HOUSE FILE 707** - Interpreters and Translators in Legal Proceedings
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to interpreters for limited-English-proficient persons and sign language interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings. The Act provides that moneys appropriated to the Indigent Defense Fund for the payment of interpreters and translators during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, shall be used by the state public defender for payment of costs and fees of interpreters and translators received prior to July 1, 2021.

- HOUSE FILE 722** - Teach Iowa Scholar Program Funding — Funds Transfer from Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan and Loan Forgiveness Repayment Funds
SEE EDUCATION. This Act provides for the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the College Student Aid Commission, to be used for purposes of the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, from the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness and Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan programs no longer supported by state funding.

APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE FILE 284 - Supplemental Appropriations — State Central Personnel, Accounting, and Budget System [Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates \$21 million to the Office of the Chief Information Officer for FY 2020-2021 for implementation of a new state central personnel, accounting, and budget system.

The Act took effect February 23, 2021.

SENATE FILE 592 - Appropriations — Transportation [Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations from the Road Use Tax Fund and the Primary Road Fund to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for FY 2021-2022 for the DOT's ongoing operations, maintenance, and infrastructure projects, including the costs associated with participation in the Mississippi River Parkway Commission, administration of the Traffic and Criminal Software Program and the Mobile Architecture and Communications Handling Program, and the statewide interoperability network.

SENATE FILE 615 - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes [Fiscal Analysis](#)

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, and providing for other properly related matters.

Division I — Standing Appropriations and Related Matters

For FY 2021-2022, the Act limits standing appropriations for payment of claims for nonpublic school pupil transportation to approximately \$9 million, limits the standing appropriation for paying instructional support state aid to zero, and reduces state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for those agencies by \$15 million.

For FY 2021-2022 and 2022-2023, salary adjustments may be funded as determined by the Department of Management using unappropriated moneys remaining in certain funds.

Division II — Miscellaneous Appropriations

For FY 2020-2021, the Act makes an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Office of the Chief Information Officer for implementation of a new state central personnel, accounting, and budget system. This provision took effect June 9, 2021.

For FY 2021-2022, the Act makes an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to State Public Defender for payments from the Indigent Defense Fund. This provision took effect July 1, 2021, with the enactment of HF 743 (see Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration).

Division III — Corrective Provisions

The Act makes technical corrections to legislation enacted or considered during the 2021 Legislative Session. The Act sets forth certain effective date and retroactive applicability provisions for certain corrections based on the underlying legislation.

Division IV — State Child Care Assistance

Under Iowa Code section 237A.14, as enacted by HF 302 (see Human Services), child care provider reimbursement rates under the Graduated Eligibility Phase-Out Program were required to be the same rates as the child care provider reimbursement rates in effect on July 1, 2021. The Act strikes the date to which the rates are limited.

Division V — Amusement Ride Attendants

The Act makes HF 558 (see Labor and Employment), relating to amusement ride attendants, effective April 30, 2021. This division took effect June 9, 2021, and applies retroactively to April 30, 2021.

Division VI — Funeral Director Reimbursement

The Act requires counties to reimburse funeral directors for fees associated with the transportation of dead bodies.

Division VII — Gambling

The Act provides that it is the intent of the General Assembly that licensees under Iowa Code chapter 99F, relating to gambling games and sports wagering, pay employees at least 25 percent above the federal minimum wage in effect on December 31, 2020.

The Act also provides that the State Racing and Gaming Commission shall consider the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents per excursion gambling boat or gambling structure in determining license fees and state regulatory fees. This language was previously stricken in HF 861.

Division VIII — Chief Information Officer

The Act authorizes the Chief Information Officer to appoint a Chief Financial Officer.

Division IX — Emergency Medical Services Districts

A benefited emergency medical services district established by a county under Iowa Code chapter 357F or a city emergency medical services district established under Iowa Code chapter 357G is authorized to levy a tax of not more than \$1 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The Act provides that if the \$1 levy is insufficient to provide the applicable district's services, the district's trustees may levy an additional annual tax, at a rate necessary to provide the authorized services, if such authority is approved at election by a majority of those voting on the proposition at a separate election. After adoption of the resolution to submit the proposition to the electors, the district must coordinate efforts with the local emergency medical services agencies to establish a district advisory council to recommend an amount of taxes to be raised and included on the ballot and to assist in researching and assessing the service needs of the district and guiding implementation of services. Discontinuance of the authority to impose the additional tax must be by petition and election of the resident eligible electors.

Division X — Optional Taxes for Emergency Medical Services

Iowa Code chapter 422D authorizes counties to impose a property tax levy, an income surtax, or a combination of both taxes within the county, excluding those areas within a benefited emergency medical services district under Iowa Code chapter 357F, to be used for emergency medical services, if the taxes are approved at election.

The Act places a limit on the property tax levy of \$0.75 per \$1,000 of assessed value, requires a 60 percent voter approval, and establishes a requirement for counties, prior to seeking approval from the voters to impose the taxes, to adopt a resolution declaring emergency medical services to be an essential service within the county. Each county for which such a resolution has been adopted shall coordinate efforts with the local emergency medical services agencies to establish a county emergency medical services system advisory council to recommend an amount of taxes to be raised and included on the ballot and assist in researching and assessing the service needs of the county and guiding implementation of services in the county.

Iowa Code chapter 422D provides that imposition of the taxes or combination of taxes is for a maximum period of five years. The Act provides that the taxes may be imposed for a period not to exceed 10 years if the county is one of the 11 most populous counties in the state and 15 years if the county is not one of the 11 most populous counties in the state.

This division does not affect the imposition and collection of taxes under Iowa Code chapter 422D in effect on July 1, 2021, and such taxes shall continue to be imposed and administered until the period of authority to impose such taxes in effect immediately prior to July 1, 2021, expires.

Division XI — Emergency Medical Services Training Programs

Iowa Code section 147A.17 provides that an Iowa college approved by the Higher Learning Commission or an Iowa hospital in this state that desires to provide emergency medical care services training leading to certification as an emergency medical care provider shall apply to the Department of Public Health for authorization to establish a training program. The Act authorizes a medical care ambulance service or nontransport service to apply to DPH to establish a training program. Additionally, the Act makes a corresponding change to the definition of “training program” to reflect the addition of medical care ambulance services and nontransport services to the category of eligible training program providers.

This division took effect June 9, 2021.

Division XII — Emergency Medical Services Local Option Sales Tax Revenue

The Act specifies that local option sales tax revenue received by a city or county under Iowa Code chapter 423B may be used for expenses related to providing emergency medical services.

HOUSE FILE 860 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, to a number of principle administrative entities, and making several changes to the Iowa Code. Specifically, the Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs), the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), and two entities under the control of the State Board of Regents, including Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU) and the State University of Iowa (UI). The Act is separated into nine divisions. The first eight divisions make appropriations based on the type of appropriation source and purpose of the appropriation. A major source is often a fund that supports more than one entity and includes moneys from a number of revenue streams. It includes but is not limited to the General Fund of the State (GF) and the Environment First Fund (EFF) (Iowa Code section 8.57A). A minor source often supports a single entity and includes moneys deposited in a dedicated fund established to further a narrow purpose or that is otherwise capable of being segregated (e.g., unclaimed winnings). The Act’s ninth division includes changes to Iowa Code provisions relating to funds and programs associated with water quality, renewable fuel, and the Iowa Geological Survey.

Division I — DALs — General, Designated, and Special Appropriations from a Major Source (GF) and Various Minor Sources — General and Specific Purposes

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM A MAJOR SOURCE (GF). The Act makes general appropriations to DALs from the GF to support its administrative units, including those regulating or promoting consumer protection and industry services, soil conservation and water quality, and food safety and animal health. Moneys are also transferred to ISU to support its Midwest Grape and Wine Industry Institute.

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS FROM VARIOUS MINOR SOURCES. The Act makes designated appropriations to DALs from various minor sources, which includes moneys derived from unclaimed winnings paid from horse and dog races for the administration and enforcement of racing regulations (Iowa Code section 99D.12) and moneys credited to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund (Iowa Code section 159A.16) to support motor fuel inspection (Iowa Code sections 214A.2B and 214A.2C).

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM A MAJOR SOURCE (GF). The Act makes special appropriations to DALs from the GF in order to provide for milk inspection (Iowa Code chapter 192); to support the Local Food and Farm Program (Iowa Code chapter 267A); to promote agricultural education; for deposit in the Foreign Animal Disease Preparation and Response Fund to support a Foreign Animal Disease Preparedness and Response Strategy (Iowa Code chapter 163, subchapter I, part 2); to support farmers with disabilities; for the regulation of grain dealers selling grain and

warehouse operators storing grain and other agricultural products (Iowa Code chapters 203 and 203C); and to support a new Value Added Agricultural Grant Program. The Act also requires DALs to deposit appropriated moneys into the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund for use by the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority (Iowa Code chapter 161D, subchapter I) and the Southern Iowa Development and Conservation Fund for use by the Southern Iowa Development and Conservation Authority (Iowa Code chapter 161D, subchapter II).

Division II — DALs — Special Appropriation from a Major Source (GF) — Specific Purpose (Water Quality Initiative)

The Act makes a special appropriation to DALs from the GF for deposit in the Water Quality Initiative Fund for purposes of supporting the Water Quality Initiative (Iowa Code chapter 466B, subchapter IV). This includes projects in watersheds, including high-priority watersheds identified by the Water Resources Coordinating Council. Specifically, appropriations are to be used to implement demonstration projects, conduct evaluations, provide education and outreach, and implement soil and water conservation practices on a cost-share basis in conformance with the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy (Iowa Code section 455B.171).

Division III — DNR — General, Designated, and Special Appropriations from Various Major and Minor Sources - General and Specific Purposes

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM VARIOUS MAJOR SOURCES. The Act makes a general appropriation from the GF to DNR in order to support its administrative divisions regulating and promoting natural resources and environmental protection. It also makes general appropriations to DNR from two other major sources, including the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 456A.17) and the Groundwater Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11), to the extent that moneys are not otherwise statutorily allocated.

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS FROM SEVERAL MINOR SOURCES. The Act makes designated appropriations from several minor sources to DNR, including the Special Snowmobile Fund (Iowa Code section 321G.7) to administer and enforce state snowmobile programs and the Unassigned Revenue Fund to support administration of DNR's Underground Storage Tanks Section.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM A MAJOR SOURCE (GF). The Act makes a special appropriation from the GF to DNR to support floodplain management and dam safety programs, forestry health management programs, and state park operations. It also requires DNR to conduct a study of the availability of visitor parking at state parks.

Division IV — ISU — Special Appropriations from a Major Source (GF) — Specific Purpose (Animal Health)

The Act makes a special appropriation from the GF to ISU to support the operation of the Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory by ISU's College of Veterinary Medicine. ISU is prohibited from reducing the amount that it allocated to support the college from any other source. The Act also appropriates moneys from the GF to ISU for deposit in the Livestock Disease Research Fund (Iowa Code section 267.8).

Division V — UI — Special Appropriations from a Major Source (GF) — Specific Purpose (Agricultural Safety and Health)

The Act makes a special appropriation from the GF to UI to support the operations of Iowa's Center for Agricultural Safety and Health, which is part of UI's College of Public Health. UI is to use the appropriation, in cooperation with DALs, to anticipate, recognize, and prevent occupational illness and injury among members of the agricultural community. The appropriation is conditional on the retention of the center's director.

Division VI — DALs, DNR, and UI — Special Appropriations from a Major Source (EFF) — Specific Purposes

The Act makes special appropriations from the EFF to support a number of programs administered by DALs, DNR, and UI. For DALs, an appropriation is made to support soil and water conservation and water quality, watershed protection, and nutrient management. Moneys are transferred to the Hungry Canyons Account of the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund (Iowa Code section 161D.2). For DNR, an appropriation is made to support parks, geographic information systems, water quality monitoring, public water supplies, regulation of animal feeding

operations, air quality, and floodplain management and dam safety. For UI, an appropriation is made to support the Iowa Geological Survey for its operations (Iowa Code chapter 456) and to measure, assess, and evaluate water quantity sources and assist DNR in regulating water quantity (Iowa Code sections 455B.262B and 456.14).

Division VII — DALs — Special Appropriation from a Major Source (EFF) — Specific Purpose (Water Quality Initiative)

The Act makes a special appropriation to DALs from the EFF for deposit in the Water Quality Initiative Fund for purposes of supporting the Water Quality Initiative subject to the same limitations as set forth in Division II of the Act.

Division VIII — DALs — Special Appropriation from a Major Source (EFF) — General and Specific Purposes (REAP)

GENERAL REDUCED APPROPRIATION FROM A MAJOR SOURCE — EFF IN LIEU OF GF. The Act makes a general appropriation of \$12 million from the EFF to the Iowa Resources and Protection (REAP) Fund in lieu of the \$20 million standing limited statutory appropriation from the GF (Iowa Code section 455A.18).

USE OF ALLOCATED MONEYS ALLOWED — STATE PARKS. The Act authorizes DNR to use moneys allocated to the Open Spaces Account of the REAP Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.19) to be used for state park maintenance and repair.

Division IX — Iowa Code Changes

WATER QUALITY. The Act amends the Iowa Code establishing water quality programs administered by government organizations including the Iowa Finance Authority, DALs, and DNR. The programs are financed by several minor sources, including the Water Quality Infrastructure Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57B), the Water Quality Financial Assistance Fund (Iowa Code section 16.134A), and the Water Quality Financing Program Fund (Iowa Code section 16.153). These funds receive moneys from wagering tax receipts otherwise for deposit in the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57) and water services tax revenues deposited in the GF (Iowa Code chapter 423G). The Act extends the final fiscal year for the annual appropriation from those revenue sources to support the funds. The prior final fiscal year was to end on June 30, 2029, and the Act extends the final fiscal year 10 years until its ending date of June 30, 2039. The Act retains an existing exception. A revenue source is no longer used to support a fund or program if the tax rate for the sales tax imposed upon the retail sales price of tangible personal property and the furnishing of enumerated services sold in this state in effect on July 1, 2016, is increased (see Iowa Constitution, article VII, section 10).

STANDING LIMITED APPROPRIATION FROM THE GF TO SUPPORT REAP EXTENDED. The Act extends the final fiscal year in which \$20 million is annually appropriated from the GF for deposit in the REAP Fund. The prior final fiscal year was to end on June 30, 2023, and the Act extends the final fiscal year three years until its ending date on June 30, 2026 (Iowa Code chapter 455A, subchapter II).

STANDING LIMITED APPROPRIATION FROM THE GF TO SUPPORT RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE. The Act appropriates \$5 million each fiscal year from the GF to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund to support the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program for Retail Motor Fuel Sites and the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Program for Biodiesel Terminal Facilities (Iowa Code chapter 159A, subchapter II).

LONG-RANGE PLANNING BY THE STATE GEOLOGIST. The Act requires the State Geologist to publish a long-range budget plan describing how moneys appropriated or expected to be appropriated will be expended by the Iowa Geological Survey. The plan is to be published on January 10, 2022, and updated each five-year period thereafter (Iowa Code chapter 456A).

HOUSE FILE 861 - Appropriations — Justice System

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to the justice system, amends provisions relating to gambling regulatory fees, creates a Bureau of Cyber-Crime, and establishes a Department of Corrections Survivor Benefits Fund.

Division I — FY 2021-2022 Appropriations

The Act makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State for FY 2021-2022 to the departments of Justice, Corrections, Public Defense, Public Safety, and Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Office of the State Public Defender, Board of Parole, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, and the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division of the Department of Human Rights.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund for FY 2021-2022 to the Office of Consumer Advocate of the Department of Justice.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Gaming Enforcement Revolving Fund for FY 2021-2022 to the Department of Public Safety.

The Act appropriates moneys from the 911 Emergency Communications Fund for FY 2021-2022 to the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.

The Act appropriates moneys from the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund for FY 2021-2022 to the Department of Justice for farm mediation services and salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and performing certain duties.

Division II — Miscellaneous Appropriations

The Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for FY 2021-2022 to be used to conduct a governance and funding of levee districts study.

Division III — Attorney General

The Attorney General shall appoint a staff member to represent the Treasurer of State and the Workers' Compensation Fund in all proceedings and matters arising under the Second Injury Compensation Act. The Act provides that the Attorney General shall be reimbursed up to \$450,000 annually from the fund for services provided related to the fund.

The Act provides that notwithstanding Iowa Code section 714.16C, for each fiscal year of the period beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2023, the annual appropriations to the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund in Iowa Code section 714.16C are increased from \$1,125,000 to \$1,875,000, and \$75,000 to \$125,000, respectively.

Division IV — Indigent Defense

The Act increases the hourly rates for court-appointed counsel by \$3 per hour and provides that for appointments made on or after July 1, 2021, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated on the basis of \$76 per hour for class "A" felonies, \$71 per hour for class "B" felonies, and \$66 per hour for all other cases.

Division V — Gambling — Fees

The Act amends the law related to pari-mutuel wagering regulatory fees to provide that in determining the regulatory fee to be charged a licensee, the Racing and Gaming Commission shall use the amount appropriated to the commission plus the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents for each racetrack that has not been issued a table games license or no more than three special agents for each racetrack that has been issued a table games license, plus any direct and indirect support costs for the Division of Criminal Investigation's duties, as the basis for determining the amount of revenue to be raised from the regulatory fee.

The Act amends the law relating to gambling games and sports wagering regulatory fees to provide that in determining the license fees and state regulatory fees to be charged, the commission shall use as the basis for determining the amount of revenue to be raised from the license fees and regulatory fees the amount appropriated to the commission plus the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents assigned pursuant to the

provisions of Iowa Code section 80.25A, plus any direct and indirect support costs for the Division of Criminal Investigation's duties.

The Act provides that for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and each fiscal year thereafter, the seven licensees with the lowest adjusted gross receipts for the previous fiscal year shall pay a reduced regulatory fee.

The Act provides that notwithstanding Iowa Code section 99F.10, the cost of seven special agent full-time equivalent positions assigned pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.25A, as determined by the Commissioner of Public Safety, shall be credited to the General Fund of the State on July 1, 2021.

Division VI — Department of Public Safety — Bureau of Cyber-Crime

The Act establishes the Bureau of Cyber-Crime within the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety. The purpose of the bureau is to investigate crimes with a nexus to the Internet or computer technology including but not limited to crimes involving child exploitation and cyber intrusion. The bureau is authorized to conduct investigations and perform forensic analyses of criminal cases involving computer technology and to provide assistance to governmental agencies involved in the investigation of cyber-crime.

Division VII — Department of Corrections

The Act establishes continuing health insurance coverage for a surviving spouse and children of certain eligible employees of the department. If the governing body of the state has procured health insurance coverage for its employees under Iowa Code chapter 509, the governing body of the state shall permit continuation of existing health insurance coverage or reenrollment in previously existing coverage for the surviving spouse and each surviving child of an eligible employee of the Iowa Department of Corrections. The governing body of the state shall permit continuation of existing health insurance coverage for the surviving spouse and each surviving child of an employee of the Iowa Department of Corrections who dies and who is reasonably expected to be determined to be an eligible employee of the Iowa Department of Corrections, until such time as the determination of eligibility is made. Continuation of health insurance coverage is not required if the surviving spouse or a surviving child who would otherwise be entitled to continuation of health insurance coverage was, through the actions of the surviving spouse or the surviving child, a substantial contributing factor to the death of the eligible employee of the department.

The Act establishes a Department of Corrections Survivor Benefits Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the department, and provides that \$100,000 in lottery revenues shall be transferred each fiscal year to the fund. The Act specifies that the department shall distribute the moneys credited to the fund in a fiscal year in the form of grants to nonprofit organizations that provide resources to assist surviving families of eligible employees of the department killed in the line of duty in paying costs associated with accident or health care coverage.

Division VII took effect June 8, 2021, and applies retroactively to March 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 862 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects **Fiscal Analysis**
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, the Technology Reinvestment Fund, the Autism Support Fund, and the Sports Wagering Receipts Fund, and provides for related matters. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2021-2022 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for projects for the departments of Administrative Services, Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Cultural Affairs, Human Services, Natural Resources, Public Safety, and Transportation, State Board of Regents; Department for the Blind; Treasurer of State; and judicial branch. The division also appropriates project funding from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for multiple fiscal years to the departments of Corrections, Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and Public Defense, and for the Economic Development Authority, and the legislative branch.

Division II — Technology Reinvestment Fund

This division appropriates project funding for FY 2021-2022 from the Technology Reinvestment Fund for the departments of Corrections, Education, Homeland Security and Emergency Management, Human Rights, Human Services, Inspections and Appeals, Management, Public Defense, Public Safety, Revenue, and Veterans Affairs, and for the judicial branch and the Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board.

Division III — Changes to Prior Appropriations

This division makes a change to moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the Economic Development Authority for the Vacant State Buildings Demolition and Rehabilitation Funds, the State Board of Regents for projects at the Iowa State University of Science and Technology, and the judicial branch for furniture and equipment at certain justice centers. The division makes a change to the reversion provision for moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the Department of Cultural Affairs for maintenance projects for the State Historical Building in FY 2017-2018. The division also makes a change to the reversion provision for moneys appropriated from the State Bond Repayment Fund to the judicial branch for FY 2016-2017. The division took effect June 8, 2021.

Division IV — Miscellaneous Provisions

Iowa Code section 8.57C, concerning the Technology Reinvestment Fund, is amended to provide that the standing appropriation to the fund from the General Fund of the State for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021, is changed to fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, and to provide for an appropriation to the fund from the General Fund of the State for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, of \$17.7 million.

Iowa Code section 15.261, concerning the Vacant State Buildings Demolition Fund, is amended to provide that no more than 50 percent of the cost of a project for the demolition of vacant buildings shall be funded from a grant from the fund.

The division also requires the Department of Veterans Affairs to conduct a study and submit a report to the General Assembly assessing infrastructure needs related to veterans' cemeteries in the state.

Division V — Autism Support Fund

This division appropriates moneys from the Autism Support Fund to the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for FY 2021-2022.

Division VI — Sports Tourism Program

Iowa Code section 15F.401, creating the Sports Tourism Program, is amended to authorize the program to provide financial assistance for projects that promote professional sporting events. The division strikes the ability of a public entity to use financial assistance from the program for infrastructure. The division further provides that an applicant shall not receive financial assistance from the program in any fiscal year in an amount that exceeds \$500,000 and shall also not receive an amount exceeding 50 percent of the total cost of the project. Iowa Code section 15F.403, creating the Sports Tourism Program Fund, is amended to allow the Economic Development Authority to use no more than 5 percent of the moneys in the fund at the beginning of each fiscal year for administrative costs, technical assistance, and other program support. The division further appropriates moneys to the Economic Development Authority for the Sports Tourism Program for FY 2021-2022 from the Sports Wagering Receipts Fund.

HOUSE FILE 864 - Appropriations — Judicial Branch

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the judicial branch.

The Act appropriates from the General Fund of the State for FY 2021-2022 to the judicial branch for salaries, receipt and disbursement of child support payments, reimbursement of the Auditor of State, maintenance, equipment, and

miscellaneous purposes, and for deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.1302(3) for certain purposes.

The Act provides that a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district, if all the parties in a case agree. If a trial is moved to another county that is located in another judicial district or judicial election district, the judicial officers serving the judicial district or judicial election district receiving the case shall preside over the case.

The Act permits a judicial officer to waive travel reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's county of residence to conduct official business.

The Act allows a judicial officer to be placed on unpaid leave for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, on any day a court employee is required to furlough. The Act provides additional details.

The Act states legislative intent that the judicial branch utilize the Iowa Communications Network or other secure electronic communications in lieu of traveling.

The Act sets forth the salary rates for certain positions in the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and for subsequent pay periods.

The Act provides that a magistrate not admitted to practice law in the state but who is holding office on April 1, 2009, is eligible to be reappointed as a magistrate in the same county for a term commencing August 1, 2009, and for subsequent successive terms.

HOUSE FILE 867 - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation **Fiscal Analysis**
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to and makes related statutory changes involving various state departments, agencies, and funds for FY 2021-2022.

Division I — FY 2021-2022

Division I makes appropriations to various state departments and agencies for FY 2021-2022, including the Department of Administrative Services, Auditor of State, Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board, Office of the Chief Information Officer, Department of Commerce, offices of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor, Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy, Department of Human Rights, Department of Inspections and Appeals, Department of Management, Iowa Public Information Board, Department of Revenue, Secretary of State, Treasurer of State, and Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System. The division appropriates \$100 million from the General Fund of the State to the OCIO for FY 2021-2022 for deposit in the Empower Rural Iowa Broadband Grant Fund.

Division II — Standing Appropriations — Limitations

Division II limits a standing appropriation for enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers under Iowa Code section 453D.8. The appropriation for FY 2021-2022 shall not exceed \$17,525.

Division III — Racing and Gaming Commission — Socioeconomic Impact Study

Division III provides that, from moneys appropriated from the Gaming Regulatory Revolving Fund to the Racing and Gaming Commission for FY 2020-2021, any unencumbered or unobligated moneys that remain at the close of the fiscal year, not to exceed \$200,000, shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the costs associated with the completion of the socioeconomic study on the impact of gambling on Iowans.

Division IV — Fees Charged by the Secretary of State

Division IV removes a requirement that the Secretary of State charge \$3 for a copy of a certificate with a seal attached, strikes a provision requiring the Secretary of State to collect a fee of \$2 prior to furnishing a certified copy

of the federal census to a requester, and repeals a provision requiring the Secretary of State to collect a fee of \$25 per day prior to issuing a transient merchant's license.

HOUSE FILE 868 - Appropriations — Education

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for fiscal year 2021-2022 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the College Student Aid Commission, the Department for the Blind, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions.

Division I — FY 2021-2022

The Act appropriates moneys to the Department for the Blind for its administration.

The Act includes appropriations to CSAC for general administrative purposes, the Health Care Professional Recruitment Program, the National Guard Service Scholarship Program, the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program, the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program, the Health Care Loan Repayment Program, the Rural Veterinarian Loan Repayment Program, and the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship Program.

The Act provides for the transfer of any moneys remaining unencumbered and unobligated on June 8, 2021, in the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant Fund to the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship Fund; and provides for the transfer of \$400,000 from moneys appropriated to CSAC for purposes of providing Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grants to the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Last-Dollar Scholarship Fund. These provisions took effect June 8, 2021, and are retroactively applicable to July 1, 2020.

The Act increases the standing appropriations for the Iowa Tuition Grant Program and, from the moneys appropriated for Iowa Tuition Grant awards for students attending accredited private institutions, increases the amount used for students who are attending barber and cosmetology arts and sciences schools to \$100,000.

The Act prohibits, for FY 2020-2021, and each succeeding fiscal year, CSAC from awarding a grant under the Future Ready Iowa Skilled Workforce Grant Program to any new applicant, but allows CSAC to award the grants to applicants who received a grant under the program in FY 2020-2021 and continue to meet the program eligibility requirements.

The Act appropriates moneys to the DE for purposes of general administration; career and technical education (CTE) administration; the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services including independent living programs, the Entrepreneurs with Disabilities Program, and independent living centers; the State Library for general administration and the Enrich Iowa Program; the Public Broadcasting Division; career and technical education reimbursement for expenditures made by CTE regional planning partnerships; school food service; the Early Childhood Iowa Fund; expansion of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act birth through age three services; Early Head Start projects; textbooks for nonpublic school pupils; the Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program; statewide student assessment; a statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning; the Postsecondary Summer Classes for High School Students Program; Jobs for America's Graduates specialists; attendance center performance/general Internet site and data system support; the online state job posting system; successful progression for early readers; an early warning system for literacy; the Iowa Reading Research Center; the Computer Science Professional Development Incentive Fund; children's mental health school-based training and support; for school districts for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities; adult education and literacy programs; distribution to the Midwestern Higher Education Compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation; and community colleges.

The Act eliminates a provision requiring Early Childhood Iowa area boards to identify funding estimates, and increases from 3 percent to 5 percent the amount of School Ready Children Grant moneys each area board receives that may be used for administrative costs.

For FY 2021-2022, the Act reduces the standing appropriations for at-risk children under Iowa Code section 279.51.

The Act amends 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1108, to increase the amount appropriated for deposit in the Therapeutic Classroom Incentive Fund.

The Act appropriates moneys to the State Board of Regents for the board office; universities' general operating budgets; the Western Iowa Regents Resource Center; Iowa Public Radio; the State University of Iowa; the Iowa State University of Science and Technology; the University of Northern Iowa; the Iowa School for the Deaf; and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. For FY 2021-2022, the Act prohibits the regents universities from reducing the moneys budgeted for the universities' police departments.

For purposes of the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program, the definition of "eligible surviving child student" is modified to add the child or stepchild of an employee of the Iowa Department of Corrections, or of a judicial district department of correctional services, who was killed in the line of duty, and to make the stepchild of any employee killed in the line of duty, as established in the prior definition, eligible for the scholarship.

The Act adds a mental health professional who holds a statement of recognition issued by the Board of Educational Examiners to the list of shared operations functions eligible for supplementary weighting of three pupils. However, the maximum amount of additional weighting a school district is eligible for in a budget year remains unchanged at 21 additional pupils.

The Act also requires the Director of DE to convene and provide staff services for a Task Force on Growing a Diverse PreK-12 Teacher Base in Iowa. The task force must at a minimum be comprised of members specified in the Act. The task force is directed to develop a framework that expands opportunities for a more diverse teacher workforce and establishes a unique teacher career pathway for participants to achieve a bachelor's degree and teacher licensure while engaged meaningfully in the education system; demonstrate how the proposed pathway maintains a high-quality standard of learning and teacher preparation for all participants; recommend methods to attract, engage, and retain a high number of participants to make up a diverse teacher workforce that reflects the growing diverse population of students across Iowa; and recommend a pilot or experimental opportunity for a finite group of participants during the 2022-2023 school year that may be developed within an organization such as Iowa Jobs for America's Graduates.

The task force shall submit a report regarding its findings and recommendations, including any proposed legislative or administrative rule changes, to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the State Board of Education by December 15, 2021.

The Act requests that the Legislative Council establish an interim study committee to examine the administrative costs, staffing levels, and allocation of staff at the regents universities.

Division II — Workforce Training Programs — Appropriations FY 2021-2022

The Act appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to CSAC and DE.

Division III — Accountability and Administrative Measures — Fees

The Act makes a number of statutory changes, including modifying the school accreditation process; requiring DE to make available on its Internet site guidance for persons who have concerns about school districts or their governing boards, which school boards must include or reference in student handbooks, and to develop and distribute to school districts standards of practice and a training program on free speech that a school district must provide annually to any equity coordinator employed by the school district; requiring BOEE to establish, collect, and refund fees from an administrator for the costs of processing an ethics complaint and conducting a hearing for which the administrator is the respondent in the ethics complaint, and appropriating to the BOEE such fees; and establishing a petition process which requires a school district to include on its agenda a proposal submitted and signed by a specified amount of eligible electors.

Division IV — Preschool Modified Supplemental Amount — School Budget Review Committee

The Act permits the School Budget Review Committee to provide a modified supplemental amount in FY 2021-2022 for preschool programs that meet enrollment eligibility requirements based on moneys made available to the committee. This division took effect June 8, 2021.

Division V — Calculation of School Hours

The Act allows a student of a school district or accredited nonpublic school to be counted as attending an hour of instruction during the school day when that student attended the public funeral service of a member of the Iowa State Patrol on Friday, April 16, 2021. This division took effect June 8, 2021, and applies retroactively to April 16, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 871 - Appropriations — Economic Development
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS.

Fiscal Analysis

Division I — FY 2021-2022 Appropriations

This Act makes appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA), the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA), the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA), the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB), the Iowa Department of Workforce Development (IWD), and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions. The Act also includes provisions related to a fiberoptic network conduit installation and certification program, the Workforce Development Fund Account, the National Electrical Code, unemployment insurance, the Board of Review for all assessments of property made by a city or county assessor, and transfers from the Beer and Liquor Control Fund to IEDA for a statewide marketing campaign. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2021-2022 Appropriations

This division appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the DCA, IEDA, IFA, PERB, IWD, and the State Board of Regents and certain regents institutions for FY 2021-2022. The division limits certain standing appropriations for the World Food Prize, certain operational support grants, community cultural grants, and regional tourism marketing.

The division provides a new appropriation of \$500,000 to the IEDA for equal distribution to regional sports authority districts and new appropriations to IEDA of \$700,000 for STEM BEST and \$700,00 for the Empower Rural Iowa Program.

The division requires the IEDA and the Department of Revenue to submit a joint annual report to the General Assembly by November 1, 2021, detailing all financial assistance awarded in the prior fiscal year.

The Auditor of State is requested to review the audit of the IFA performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

The division transfers \$100,000 of the moneys collected by the Insurance Division in excess of the anticipated gross revenues under Iowa Code section 505.7 to the IEDA, and appropriates interest earned on the Unemployment Compensation Reserve Fund to the IWD.

Moneys credited to the state by the Secretary of Treasury of the United States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security Act are appropriated to the IWD for administration of the unemployment compensation program.

Division II — FY 2021-2022 Contingent Appropriations

This division appropriates moneys for FY 2021-2022 from the General Fund of the State to the IEDA for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, 2021 Iowa Acts, HF 857 (see Economic Development).

Division III — Fiberoptic Network Conduit Installation and Certification Program

This division provides that the Office of the Chief Information Officer must coordinate with applicable agencies and entities to ensure there is an opportunity to install fiberoptic network conduit during certain state-funded projects.

The division also provides that a political subdivision may apply to the IEDA for broadband forward certification or telecommuter forward certification and the IEDA is required to develop criteria for evaluating the applications.

Division IV — Workforce Development Fund Account

This division removes the \$6 million cap on the amount of funds the Workforce Development Fund Account can receive pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.16 and increases the moneys appropriated from the account to the Job Training Fund from \$3 million to \$4.75 million. The division also increases the maximum amount from all employers which shall be transferred to the account in any year from \$6 million to \$7.75 million.

Division V — National Electrical Code

This division directs that the amendments to the 2020 edition of the National Electrical Code adopted by the Electrical Examining Board within the Division of the State Fire Marshal of the Department of Public Safety shall not expire and shall remain in effect until the board adopts rules adopting either a subsequent edition of the code or subsequent amendments adopted by the National Fire Protection Association to the 2020 edition of the code.

Division VI — Unemployment Insurance

This division authorizes the IWD to establish by rule a process to waive or alter the work search requirements for a claim for unemployment benefits if an individual has a reasonable expectation that the individual will be returning to employment and is attached to a regular job or industry or a member in good standing of a union as described in the division. This section of the division of the Act took effect June 8, 2021, and applies to any new claim of unemployment benefits beginning on or after the first Sunday after June 8, 2021.

Division VII — Board of Review — Member Removal

This division provides that after notice and hearing, the Director of the Department of Revenue may remove a member of the Board of Review in certain circumstances as detailed in the division. The division also provides for the procedure for appointment to fill a vacancy created by the removal of a member of the board.

Division VIII — Beer and Liquor Control Fund — Tourism

This division transfers \$1 million from the Beer and Liquor Control Fund to the IEDA for a statewide tourism marketing campaign. The IEDA is required to issue a single request for proposals to select an entity for a statewide effort to leverage public and private partnerships to market and promote the state as a travel destination.

HOUSE FILE 891 - Appropriations — Health and Human Services Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022 to the Department of Veterans Affairs, Iowa Veterans Home, Department on Aging (IDA), Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman, Department of Public Health (DPH), Iowa Finance Authority, Department of Human Rights (DHR), and Department of Human Services (DHS). The Act is organized into divisions.

Division I — Department on Aging

This division appropriates funding to the IDA for FY 2021-2022 for aging programs and area agencies on aging. Funding is transferred to the Economic Development Authority for the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Services to be used for the Retired and Senior Volunteer Program. Funds are also allocated for continuation of the Aging and Disability Resource Center Lifelong Links, Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS), and the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation. Funding is also allocated to continue to expand the pilot initiative to provide

long-term care options counseling to assist non-Medicaid eligible consumers to return to their community following a nursing facility stay.

Division II — Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman

This division appropriates funding to the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman for FY 2021-2022.

Division III — Department of Public Health

This division appropriates funding to DPH for FY 2021-2022, including provisions and funding for the following purposes:

- Addictive disorders including tobacco use prevention and control, problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services; and to maintain a single statewide crisis hotline for the Iowa Children's Behavioral Health System.
- Healthy children and families, including funding for the Healthy Opportunities for Parents to Experience Success (HOPES)-Healthy Families Iowa (HFI) Program; to continue the initiative for healthy mental development of children from birth through five years of age, known as "First Five"; for a statewide dental carrier to continue the Donated Dental Services Program for indigent elderly and individuals with disabilities; for audiological services and hearing aids for children; to the University of Iowa College of Dentistry for provision of primary dental services to children; to address youth suicide prevention; for the Iowa effort to address the survey of children who experience adverse childhood experiences, known as ACEs; and for childhood obesity prevention.
- Chronic conditions, including for grants to individual patients who have an inherited metabolic disorder to assist with costs of medically necessary special foods and formula; for the Brain Injury Services Program; for continuation of a contract to provide supportive services to people living with epilepsy and their families; for Child Health Specialty Clinics; for the Regional Autism Assistance Program administered by the Child Health Specialty Clinics; for the comprehensive Cancer Control Program including for efforts related to melanoma; for cervical and colon cancer screening; and for the Center for Congenital and Inherited Disorders.
- Community capacity, including for continuation of a child vision screening program implemented through the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics; for continuation of the program to rotate intern psychologists including providing more flexibility in the program for intern psychologists who serve urban and rural mental health professional shortage areas; for the Iowa Prescription Drug Corporation including one-time funding to support program expansion and to implement an automated multi-dose prescription packaging system; free clinics and Free Clinics of Iowa, the Iowa Association of Rural Health Clinics, and the Polk County Medical Society for increased access, health system integration, and engagement activities; for health care and public health workforce initiatives; for a matching dental education loan repayment program; for the Iowa Donor Registry; for continuation of a grant to a nationally affiliated volunteer eye organization; for the Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program; to Des Moines University for continuation of a provider education project to provide mental health training to primary care physicians; for rural psychiatric residencies; for psychiatric training for physician assistants and nurse practitioners; and for a Center of Excellence Program to encourage innovation and collaboration among regional health care providers in a rural area.
- Essential public health services to reduce risks and invest in promoting and protecting good health over the course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and vulnerable populations.
- Infectious diseases to reduce the prevalence of communicable diseases.
- Public protection, including emergency medical services; sexual violence prevention programming; the state Poison Control Center; and for childhood lead poisoning.
- Resource management to establish and sustain the overall ability of DPH to deliver services to the public.
- Miscellaneous provisions relating to the indirect costs and billings of the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics.

- Sports Wagering Receipts Fund. Funding is appropriated from the Sports Wagering Receipts Fund to DPH for FY 2021-2022 for problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services.

Division IV — Department of Veterans Affairs and Iowa Veterans Home

This division appropriates funds for FY 2021-2022 to the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Iowa Veterans Home. A transfer is made to the Iowa Finance Authority for continuation of the Home Ownership Assistance Program and the standing appropriation to county commissions of veteran affairs is limited.

Division V — Department of Human Services

This division appropriates funds for FY 2021-2022 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to DHS and includes other appropriations and provisions involving human services and health care, including the following:

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) BLOCK GRANT. Appropriations are made from the federal TANF Block Grant for a number of purposes, including the Family Investment Program (FIP); the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program; FIP agreements; the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS) Program; field operations; general administration; state child care assistance; child and family services; child abuse prevention grants; pregnancy prevention grants; technology needs and other resources; and for food assistance.

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM. Under federal TANF welfare reform provisions, federal funding is provided for FIP in the form of an annual block grant to the state. Consequently, the division includes combined FIP and FIP-related appropriations from the General Fund of the State and the TANF Block Grant. These appropriations are directed to DHS to coordinate the FaDSS Program with DHR; to DHR for the FaDSS Program; for the diversion subaccount of the FIP account; to the Food Assistance Employment and Training Program, including a directive to DHS to apply the state plan to maximize the state/federal match for the federal Food Assistance Employment and Training Program and to continue the expansion of the categorical federal Food Assistance Program eligibility provisions at 160 percent of the federal poverty level; and for the JOBS Program. Funding is allocated for a contract to provide tax preparation assistance to low-income lowans in order to expand the usage of the Earned Income Tax Credit. Funding is provided to continue the Parental Obligations Pilot Project, in which the Child Support Recovery Unit participates, to support a broad-based parenthood initiative that promotes child support obligations, improved family relationships, and full-time employment.

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. The division continues the Iowa Child Support Public Awareness Campaign located in the Office of the Attorney General and continues to direct DHS to issue federal access and visitation grant moneys directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide services designed to increase compliance with child access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to neutral visitation site and mediation services.

HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND AND MEDICAID FRAUD FUND. The division provides that any funds remaining in either the Health Care Trust Fund or the Medicaid Fraud Fund for FY 2021-2022 are appropriated to DHS to supplement the Medicaid appropriation for the same fiscal year.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID PROGRAM). The division provides for appropriations from the General Fund of the State to DHS for the Medicaid program and continues provisions required in previous years, including the provision relating to the performance of abortions under the Medicaid program requiring the Office of the Governor to approve reimbursement for each abortion performed under the program. The division provides funding for reduction of the waiting list for the Medicaid children's mental health home and community-based services waiver; for increased reimbursement of Medicaid providers; and for full-time equivalent (FTE) positions to support the administrative work associated with existing and potential supplemental payment programs.

HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS. The division provides for an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DHS for health program operations including for continuation of HCBS waiver quality assurance programs; for planning and development of a phased-in program to provide a dental home for children; for the Autism Support

Program; and for continuation of a grant to provide support services for children with autism spectrum disorder and their families.

STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE (SSA) AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM. The division appropriates funding for SSA and for the State Children's Health Insurance Program, known as the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa (hawk-i) Program, including supplemental dental services.

CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. The division provides an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DHS for child care programs. The State Child Care Assistance Program is allocated the majority of the amount appropriated. This program also receives federal funding through the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant.

JUVENILE INSTITUTION. The division provides an appropriation for the State Training School at Eldora, including for continuation of a substance use disorder treatment program.

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES. The division provides an appropriation for child and family services. Major allocations include funding for the expenditure cap for group foster care maintenance and services, the Child Welfare and Juvenile Justice Funding Decategorization Initiative, shelter care, court-ordered services for juveniles, the Child Protection Center Grant Program including for the establishment of satellite centers, the Preparation for Adult Living Program, and system of care programs throughout the state.

ADOPTION SUBSIDY. The division provides a separate appropriation for the Adoption Subsidy Program and provides that funds are to be used as authorized or allowed by federal law or regulation for adoption subsidy and post-adoption services and other purposes. The division provides specifically for the allocation of any remaining funds.

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM AND CONNER DECREE. The division provides an appropriation for the Family Support Subsidy Program and provides that a portion of the funding is to be transferred to DPH for the Family Support Center component of the Comprehensive Family Support Program in a cooperative effort. The division provides funding to continue coordination and training opportunities associated with disability services in accordance with the Conner Consent Decree.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES (MHIs) AND STATE RESOURCE CENTERS. The division provides appropriations to the state MHIs at Cherokee and Independence. Appropriations are also made for the state resource centers at Glenwood and Woodward utilizing a net General Fund of the State appropriation approach known as "net budgeting."

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS. The division appropriates funding for payment of costs associated with the commitment and treatment of sexually violent predators at the State Mental Health Institute at Cherokee.

FIELD OPERATIONS, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, AND VOLUNTEERS. The division includes appropriations for DHS field operations, general administration, and volunteers. The appropriation for field operations provides prioritization for the filling of FTE positions related to child protection services and eligibility determinations for low-income families. The appropriation for general administration continues the allocation related to a program to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to certain Medicaid providers, but expands the scope of the program to apply to all providers of HCBS services; provides for a transfer to the Iowa Finance Authority to be used for administrative support for the Council on Homelessness; provides an allocation to the Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Savings Plan Trust under Iowa Code chapter 12I; provides for transfer of funding to the Economic Development Authority for the RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program; and provides funding to support the work of the Children's Behavioral Health System, the system state board, and implementation of regional Mental Health and Disability Services System services. The division also allocates funds to be used for the renovation and construction of certain nursing facilities, consistent with the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 249K (Nursing Facility Construction or Expansion).

DEPARTMENT-WIDE DUTIES. The division includes an appropriation to DHS for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes at facilities under the purview of DHS.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. The division addresses reimbursement for providers reimbursed under the purview of DHS. Reimbursement rates and methodologies for providers and services remain the same as the reimbursement in effect on June 30, 2021, with the following exceptions:

- DHS is directed to not rebase case-mix nursing facilities rates, but to instead reimburse case-mix nursing facilities by adjusting the nursing facility case-mix adjusted rates in effect on July 1, 2019, inflated forward to the extent possible within the state funding including the additional funding appropriated for this purpose.
- Contingent upon implementation of the contractual agreements with Medicaid managed care organizations (MCOs) as described in the Act, DHS is directed to establish the fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement at \$10.38 per prescription, until a cost of dispensing survey is completed. A change in the dispensing fee shall become effective following federal approval of the Medicaid state plan. DHS is directed to amend Medicaid MCO contracts to authorize establishment of a managed care pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement that is either the established fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement per prescription specified in the Act or a dispensing fee determined contractually by mutual agreement between the MCO and a participating pharmacy with more than 30 locations in the state and headquarters located outside the state, not to exceed the established fee-for-service pharmacy dispensing fee reimbursement per prescription specified in the Act.
- Reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services are rebased effective October 1, 2021, subject to federal upper payment limits and adjusted to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated for this purpose.
- Reimbursement rates for home health agencies are to be adjusted to increase the rates to the extent possible within the state funding including the additional funding appropriated for this purpose.
- Reimbursement rates for non-state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children are increased to the extent possible within the additional funding appropriated for this purpose.
- Reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services provided at hospitals are rebased effective October 1, 2021, subject to federal upper payment limits and as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount appropriated for this purpose.
- Reimbursement rates for providers of HCBS waiver and habilitation services are increased to the extent possible within the funding appropriated for this purpose.
- Reimbursement rates for providers of state plan HCBS home-based habilitation services are increased with the funding appropriated for this purpose based on a fee schedule that incorporates the acuity-based tiers.
- Reimbursement rates for air ambulance services are increased to the extent possible within the additional funding appropriated for this purpose.
- The reimbursement rate of child care providers whose reimbursement rates are below the 50th percentile of the most recent market rate survey are set at the 50th percentile of the most recent market rate survey; those at or above the 50th percentile of the most recent market rate survey remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2021. DHS is directed to adjust quality rating system bonuses to reflect increased child care provider reimbursement rates as appropriate and to set rates in a manner so as to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become registered by applying any increase only to registered and licensed providers.

Division VI — Health Care Accounts and Funds

PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. This division appropriates funds from the Pharmaceutical Settlement Account to supplement the appropriations for health program operations under the Medical Assistance Program.

QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND. The division appropriates funds from the Quality Assurance Trust Fund to DHS to supplement the appropriations for the Medicaid program.

HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND. The division appropriates funds from the Hospital Health Care Access Trust Fund to DHS to supplement the appropriations for the Medicaid program.

Division VII — Nursing Facility Case-Mix Methodology — Fiscal Period July 1, 2023, Through June 30, 2025

This division provides that notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2023, and ending June 30, 2025, DHS shall rebase case-mix nursing facility rates beginning July 1, 2023, using the Medicaid cost reports on file for the period ending December 31, 2022, and applying a minimum occupancy factor of 70 percent.

Division VIII — Nursing Facility Reimbursement Study

This division directs DHS to convene a workgroup to review the case-mix reimbursement methodology and process for nursing facilities and submit recommendations for improvements to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 1, 2021.

Division IX — Medicaid-Eligible Children — Pediatric Health Care Services

This division requires DHS to review and submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly by October 1, 2021, regarding the provision of pediatric health care services provided to Medicaid-eligible children in accordance with the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment Program.

Division X — Decategorization Carryover Funding

This division provides for the transfer of carryover decategorization funds that remained unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, to the Medicaid program for FY 2021-2022. The division took effect and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2020.

Division XI — Prior Appropriations and Other Provisions

This division amends a provision relating to the provision and reimbursement of court-ordered services and treatment for a substance-related disorder or for a mental illness by a managed care organization by eliminating the limitation that the services or treatment are court-ordered pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 125 (Substance-Related Disorders) or Iowa Code chapter 229 (Hospitalization of Persons With Mental Illness) and by eliminating the reference to “treatment” and only referencing “services.”

The division provides that funds appropriated to DHS and credited to the Family Investment Program account that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of FY 2020-2021 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated, and may be transferred to other appropriations as necessary to carry out the initiatives included in the report submitted on nonreversion of funds, required pursuant to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1121, section 43, until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

The division also provides that funds appropriated to DHS for child and family services that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of FY 2020-2021 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose of the redesign of the child welfare system until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

The division also provides that funds appropriated to DHS for field operations and general administration that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of FY 2020-2021 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

The division took effect June 16, 2021.

Division XII — Extension of Repeal for Hospital Health Care Access Assessment Program

This division extends the repeal of the Hospital Health Care Access Assessment Program chapter, Iowa Code Chapter 249M, from July 1, 2021, to July 1, 2023. This provision took effect June 16, 2021.

Division XIII — Public Health Emergency Provisions

This division provides that for the time period beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, notwithstanding state administrative rules to the contrary, to the extent federal regulations relating to the COVID-19 pandemic differ from state administrative rules, including applicable federal waivers, the federal regulations are controlling during the pendency of the federally declared state of emergency and for such period of time following the end of the federally declared state of emergency applicable to the respective federal regulations.

Division XIV — Foster Home Insurance Fund

This division amends the Foster Home Insurance Fund provisions under Iowa Code section 237.13 to authorize DHS to use the moneys in the fund, in addition to the current authorization to reimburse foster parents for the cost of purchasing foster care liability insurance, to provide home and property coverage for foster parents to cover damages to property resulting from actions of a foster child residing in a foster home. The division also authorizes DHS to establish limitations of liability for individual claims as deemed reasonable by DHS.

Division XV — Mental Health and Disability Services — Transfer of Funds

This division authorizes a county with a population of over 300,000 to transfer funds from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disability Regional Services Fund for the purposes of providing mental health and disability services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022.

Division XVI — In-person Supervision Requirements

This division relates to supervision requirements for licensed marital and family therapists, mental health counselors, and social workers. The division took effect June 16, 2021.

Division XVII — Medical Residency Liability Costs

This division provides for the use of Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program funds toward payment by the sponsor of medical residency liability costs subject to provision of dollar-for-dollar matching funds.

Division XVIII — Report on Nonreversion of Funds

This division requires DHS to report the expenditure of any moneys for which nonreversion authorization was provided for FY 2021-2022 for field operations or general administration to the General Assembly on a quarterly basis beginning October 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 895 - Federal Block Grant Appropriations and Other Federal Funding **Fiscal Analysis**
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from federal block grants and other federal and nonstate moneys to various state agencies.

Division I — FFY 2021-2022 and 2022-2023

The Act appropriates moneys available to the state from federal block grants for federal fiscal years (FFY) 2021-2022 and 2022-2023. The Act contains provisions allocating the appropriated moneys and also provides procedures for decreasing or increasing the appropriations in the event the amount received from the federal government is less than or more than the amount appropriated. The Act specifies that the federal moneys must be distributed in accordance with the applicable federal requirements, and in most cases provides for administrative expenses and payments for audits by the Auditor of State.

The Act specifically appropriates moneys from the following federal block grants: Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse, Community Mental Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Services, Preventive Health and Health Services, Stop Violence Against Women, Community Services, Community Development, Surface Transportation, Low-Income Home Energy Assistance, Social Services, and Child Care and Development. In addition, the Act appropriates moneys from the following federal formula grants: the Residential Substance Abuse Treatment for State Prisoners Formula Grant Program and the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program.

The Act appropriates other federal moneys and nonstate grants, receipts, and moneys not available or awarded when the General Assembly is in session but which require expenditure prior to March 15 of the state fiscal years beginning July 1, 2021, and July 1, 2022, to the extent necessary provided the Fiscal Committee of the Legislative Council is notified and has an opportunity to comment. The Act also appropriates other available federal moneys and nonstate grants, receipts, and moneys to the departments or agencies designated for the applicable purposes.

Division II — FFY 2018-2019 and 2019-2020

The Act appropriates to the Economic Development Authority moneys awarded to the state from Community Development block grants for disaster relief in FFY 2018-2019 and for coronavirus relief in FFY 2019-2020. This division took effect June 8, 2021, and each provision applies retroactively to the beginning of the applicable FFY.

Division III — Federal Coronavirus Relief Moneys

The Act creates two funds under the authority of the Office of the Governor consisting of moneys received by the state under the federal American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) for state fiscal recovery and capital projects. The moneys are appropriated to the Office of the Governor for use in accordance with requirements mirroring the requirements set forth in the ARPA. The provisions creating the funds are repealed July 1, 2025. In addition, any data reported by the Department of Management to the United States Department of the Treasury relating to federal coronavirus relief moneys is also required to be reported to the Legislative Services Agency.

This division took effect June 8, 2021.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

- [SENATE FILE 541](#) - Electronic Transactions — Distributed Ledger Technology and Smart Contracts
- [SENATE FILE 567](#) - Loans Originated by Mortgage Bankers — Vetoed by the Governor
- [HOUSE FILE 235](#) - Consumer Credit Transactions and Service Charges
- [HOUSE FILE 236](#) - Investments by Life Insurance Companies or Associations — Repurchase Agreements Collateralized by Securities
- [HOUSE FILE 284](#) - Professional Engineer Licensure Prerequisites
- [HOUSE FILE 453](#) - Limitation on State Regulatory or Reporting Requirements on Nonprofit Corporations
- [HOUSE FILE 546](#) - Architectural Licensure — Examination Requirements
- [HOUSE FILE 583](#) - Private Residential Flood Insurance
- [HOUSE FILE 719](#) - Insurance Data Security
- [HOUSE FILE 838](#) - Persons, Matters, and Entities Regulated by the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce
- [HOUSE FILE 839](#) - Securities Regulation — Financial Exploitation of Certain Elder or Dependent Adults
- [HOUSE FILE 844](#) - Business Entities
- [HOUSE FILE 889](#) - COVID-19 Vaccination — Disclosure Restrictions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 342](#) - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a filed record is effective only to the extent that it was filed by a person who is entitled to file the record under Iowa Code section 554.9509 or by the filing office under Iowa Code section 554.9513A. The Act provides that a person identified as a debtor in a filed financing statement may deliver to the filing office an affidavit stating that the affiant believes that the filed record identifying the affiant as debtor was not authorized to be filed and was intended to harass or defraud the affiant. The Act provides the procedures to be followed upon receipt of an affidavit.
- [SENATE FILE 444](#) - Motor Vehicles — Registration Plates and Cards, Dealer Documentary Fees, and Vehicle Franchise Obligations
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires a motor vehicle franchiser to provide a franchisee a list of time allowances for the performance of warranty services, which must be reasonable and adequate for the services to be performed.
- [SENATE FILE 608](#) - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act establishes procedures and requirements for filing a composite return (single income tax return) by a pass-through entity, which reports the state income of numerous nonresident owners on such a return.
- [SENATE FILE 619](#) - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. Division VIII of this Act includes a provision that requires a health carrier to reimburse a health care professional or a facility for health care services for a medical

condition provided to a covered person via telehealth on the same basis and same rate as a health carrier would apply if services were provided in person. The provision applies retroactively to a covered person receiving health services via telehealth on or after January 1, 2021.

- HOUSE FILE 200** - Active Military Duty — Branches of Service — Coast Guard and Space Force
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act relates to the United States Coast Guard. The Act prohibits an employer from discharging or failing to reinstate a person to employment due to a leave of absence for military duty; prohibits an insurer from terminating group health coverage for a person due to a leave of absence for military duty; and provides that the account of an employer shall not be charged with benefits paid to an individual who is laid off if the benefits are paid as the result of the return to work of a permanent employee who is a regular, reserve, or auxiliary member of the United States Coast Guard performing military duty and who has completed the duty.
- HOUSE FILE 304** - Personal Delivery Devices
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows only business entities and their agents to operate personal delivery devices. Business entities that operate personal delivery devices must maintain an insurance policy that includes general liability coverage of not less than \$500,000 for damages arising from the operation of the device.
- HOUSE FILE 367** - Individual Income Tax — Exemption — Burial Trust Fund Earnings
SEE TAXATION. This Act exempts from the state individual income tax the interest and earnings received from a burial trust. The Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
- HOUSE FILE 418** - Assessment, Classification, and Taxation of Property — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act eliminates for property tax purposes the classification of multiresidential property for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Act also provides that the types of property previously classified as multiresidential will, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, be classified as residential property. The Act takes effect January 1, 2022, and applies to assessment years beginning on or after that date.
- HOUSE FILE 556** - Termination of Agricultural Equipment Dealership Agreements
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act regulates business relationships between suppliers and dealers of agricultural equipment by providing that procedures governing the termination of an agreement entered into by the parties apply regardless of which party initiates the termination.
- HOUSE FILE 560** - Waste Tire Collection, Processing, and Transport — Financial Assurance and Surety Bond Requirements
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act relates to the financial assurance instrument required of a waste tire collection or processing site for the collection of passenger tires, and the minimum surety bond that a waste tire hauler shall file prior to the Department of Natural Resources issuing or renewing the waste tire hauler's registration certificate.
- HOUSE FILE 837** - Fees for Recorded Land Transaction Documents — Collection and Use
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the collection of fees for the filing or recording of documents in the recorder's office by a county recorder or the governing board of the county land record information system and the authorized use of such fees.

HOUSE FILE 861

- Appropriations — Justice System

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VII of this Act provides for the continuation of health insurance for the surviving spouse and each surviving child of an eligible employee of the Department of Corrections in certain circumstances. The Act defines “eligible employee” as an employee of the Department of Corrections who is in a protection occupation pursuant to Iowa Code section 97B.49B(1)(e)(3), and to whom a line of duty death benefit is payable; or an employee whose death is determined by the department to be the direct and proximate result of a traumatic personal injury incurred in the line of duty, and to whom none of the factors detailed in the Act apply. The Act does not require the state to pay for the cost of the insurance; however, the state may pay the full cost or a portion of the cost. If the full cost or a portion of the cost of the insurance is not paid by the state, the spouse and each child who is eligible for insurance may elect to continue coverage by paying that portion of the cost of the insurance not paid by the state. The Act does not require continuation of insurance if the spouse or a child who would otherwise be entitled to continuation of insurance was, through the actions of the spouse or of the child, a substantial contributing factor to the death of the eligible employee. This provision took effect June 8, 2021, and applies retroactively to March 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 865

- Business Property Tax Credit Filing Requirements

SEE TAXATION. This Act strikes the provision in Iowa Code section 426C.3 requiring that when a portion of a parcel or property unit that is allowed a business property tax credit is sold, transferred, or ownership otherwise changes, the owner of the portion of the parcel or property unit for which ownership did not change must refile the claim for credit. The Act took effect June 8, 2021.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

SENATE FILE 541 - Electronic Transactions — Distributed Ledger Technology and Smart Contracts
BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to electronic transactions.

The Act modifies the definition of “contract” to include any contract secured through distributed ledger technology and a smart contract. Additionally, the Act adds the concept of security through ledger technology to the definitions of “electronic record” and “electronic signature.” The Act defines “distributed ledger technology” and “smart contract.”

The Act provides that a person who, in engaging in interstate or foreign commerce, uses ledger technology to secure information that the person owns or has the right to use retains the same rights of ownership or use with respect to such information as before the person secured the information. There are exceptions as detailed in the Act.

The Act provides that a contract shall not be denied legal effect or enforceability solely because the contract is a smart contract or contains a smart contract provision.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

SENATE FILE 567 - Loans Originated by Mortgage Bankers — Vetoed by the Governor
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This bill provided that if a lender that is a financial institution or mortgage banker made a loan in which the points and fees the borrower was charged in connection with the loan did not exceed the amounts specified in 12 C.F.R. §1026.43(e)(3), the loan would not be subject to the provisions of Iowa Code section 535.8, subsection 4, paragraphs “a,” “b,” and “d” (providing for additional fees and the right to recover unlawful fees), or subsection 5 (authorizing the lender to offer to make a loan on all of the same terms except at a lower interest rate in exchange for the payment of an interest reduction fee). Under current law, this provision only applies to a lender that is a financial institution.

HOUSE FILE 235 - Consumer Credit Transactions and Service Charges
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act permits a creditor to contract for and receive a service charge in connection with a consumer credit transaction in an amount not to exceed the lesser of 10 percent of the amount financed or \$30. Prior law permitted such service charges on interest-bearing consumer credit transactions. Additionally, prior law prohibited a creditor from collecting a minimum charge upon prepayment of a transaction if the creditor collected a service charge in association with an interest-bearing transaction. The Act permits a creditor to collect a minimum charge on all transactions.

HOUSE FILE 236 - Investments by Life Insurance Companies or Associations — Repurchase Agreements Collateralized by Securities
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act allows life insurance companies and associations to reinvest cash or cash equivalent collateral for loans from securities held in their legal reserves in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities in United States government obligations maturing in 270 days or more. Under prior law, all securities that collateralized repurchase agreements had to mature in less than 270 days. “United States government obligations” is described in the Act.

The Act applies to cash or cash equivalent reinvestments, by life insurance companies and associations, made in repurchase agreements collateralized by securities, on or after January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 284 - Professional Engineer Licensure Prerequisites
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act eliminates the requirement that applicants for licensure as a professional engineer show necessary practical experience in engineering work prior to taking an examination designed to determine their proficiency and qualifications to engage in the practice of engineering. The Act does not alter other experience requirements applicable to such applicants.

HOUSE FILE 453 - Limitation on State Regulatory or Reporting Requirements on Nonprofit Corporations
BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act prohibits a state agency or state official from imposing any regulation or reporting requirement on nonprofit corporations that exceeds the requirements of state or federal law.

HOUSE FILE 546 - Architectural Licensure — Examination Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act strikes the provision of prior law that provided that a person applying to the Architectural Examining Board for architectural licensure who has passed a module of the architect registration examination, but failed to pass the examination, was not required to retake that module in subsequent examinations. The Act applies retroactively to persons who applied to the board for licensure and who, on or after June 25, 2020, passed one or more modules of the examination but failed to pass the examination.

HOUSE FILE 583 - Private Residential Flood Insurance

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act establishes the “Private Primary Residential Flood Insurance Model Act.” “Primary residential flood insurance” (primary flood) is defined in the Act as an insurance policy covering losses from flood to residential property, other than commercial property, written in this state by any authorized insurer (insurer) and that is not written to apply coverage in excess of the coverage provided under another flood insurance policy, including one issued by a private insurer or by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).

The Act does not restrict the use of existing filings by insurers, or limit their ability to provide flood insurance coverage of any type other than primary flood. Rates established for flood insurance issued pursuant to the Act are not subject to prior approval by the Commissioner of Insurance. The requirements related to forms are detailed in the Act. At least 30 days prior to writing primary flood, an insurer must notify the commissioner of the insurer’s intent to sell primary flood and must file a plan of operation and financial projections, or material revisions to a plan of operation and financial projections.

Before placing an applicant whose property is located in a hazard area with primary flood, the Act requires an insurance producer, surplus lines broker, or an insurer to provide notice to the applicant of the existence of the NFIP if the applicant does not currently have flood coverage under the NFIP; and that coverage under the NFIP may be provided at a subsidized rate and the full-risk rate may apply if the applicant later seeks to reinstate NFIP coverage. These requirements are repealed 30 days after enactment of federal legislation mandating that an insured may switch between private flood insurance and flood insurance under the NFIP without penalty. The commissioner must notify the Iowa Code Editor if such federal legislation is enacted.

The requirements for the cancellation and nonrenewal of primary flood, and diligent search requirements for surplus lines placement, are detailed in the Act. The Act provides that writing private flood insurance does not constitute participation in the property insurance market for purposes of determining membership in the FAIR plan as defined in the Act. The Act permits an insurer that writes flood insurance to certify that the policy meets the definition of “private flood insurance” as specified in 42 U.S.C. §4012a(b)(7).

Upon disposition, all rates, supplementary rate information, and supporting information filed with the commissioner are public record, except information as detailed in the Act.

The Act controls with respect to regulation of flood coverage written in this state by an insurer. The commissioner may adopt rules to administer the Act.

HOUSE FILE 719 - Insurance Data Security

BY COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. This Act is based on the National Association of Insurance Commissioners’ (NAIC) insurance data security model law.

The Act requires licensees to develop, implement, and maintain a comprehensive written information security program (program) based on the licensee’s risk assessment conducted pursuant to the Act. The program must safeguard the licensee’s nonpublic information and information system. “Licensee,” “information system,” and “nonpublic information” are defined in the Act. Certain licensees and other persons are exempt from the program requirement as detailed in the Act. The Act details the requirements for a licensee’s program and a licensee’s assessment.

If a licensee has a board of directors, the board must require the licensee’s executive management or its delegates to develop, implement, and maintain the licensee’s program, and to provide an annual report to the board that documents the information specified in the Act. If a licensee’s executive management delegates any of its

responsibilities, it must oversee the delegate's development, implementation, and maintenance of the licensee's program.

As part of a licensee's program, the Act requires the licensee to establish a written incident response plan designed to respond to, and recover from, a cybersecurity event that compromises the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of nonpublic information in the licensee's possession or information systems; or that compromises the continuing functionality of the licensee's operations. The plan must address all of the criteria specified in the Act. "Cybersecurity event" is defined in the Act. Licensees must comply with the program requirements no later than January 1, 2023.

The Act requires a licensee to exercise due diligence in the selection of a third-party service provider (provider), to conduct oversight of all provider arrangements, and to require all providers to implement appropriate administrative, technical, and physical measures to protect and secure the information systems and nonpublic information that are accessible to, or held by, the provider. "Third-party service provider" is defined in the Act. Licensees must comply with these requirements no later than January 1, 2024.

If a licensee discovers that a cybersecurity event (event) has occurred, or that an event may have occurred, the licensee, or the outside vendor or provider the licensee has designated to act on behalf of the licensee, must conduct an investigation of the event as detailed in the Act. If a licensee learns that an event has occurred, or may have occurred, in an information system maintained by a provider of the licensee, the licensee must complete the same type of investigation, or confirm and document that the provider has completed the investigation.

A licensee is required to notify the Commissioner of Insurance no later than three business days from the date of the licensee's confirmation of an event if the licensee is an insurer who is domiciled in this state, or is a producer whose home state is this state, and the laws of this state or federal law requires notice to a government body, self-regulatory agency, or other supervisory body. A licensee must also notify the commissioner if other conditions exist as detailed in Act. The licensee must provide the commissioner with the information specified in the Act and has a continuing obligation to update and supplement the information as material changes to the information occur.

In the event of an event involving nonpublic information, the licensee must notify consumers as detailed in the Act. The Act also details the requirements for event notifications related to providers, reinsurers, and producers of record.

The Act describes confidentiality, privilege, and public records as applied to documents, materials, or other information furnished by a licensee, or that are obtained by the commissioner pursuant to an investigation or examination, and that are in the control or possession of the commissioner.

The Act does not apply to a licensee that is subject to, and in compliance with, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act; or to a licensee that is owned or controlled by a federally insured depository institution that is subject to, and in compliance with, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act or comparable federal law. A licensee has 180 days from the date the licensee no longer qualifies for exemption to comply with the Act.

A licensee that violates the Act is subject to penalties pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.7A and Iowa Code chapter 507B.

The commissioner may adopt rules to administer the Act and may take any enforcement action under the commissioner's authority to enforce compliance with the Act.

If any provision of the Act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 838 - Persons, Matters, and Entities Regulated by the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to various matters under the purview of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce (Insurance Division) and is organized into six divisions.

Division I — Insurance

This division amends Iowa Code section 507A.4 and provides that Iowa Code chapter 507A does not apply to a multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWA) or a MEWA formed as an association health plan (AHP) that meets the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 513D. The division strikes current Iowa Code section 513D.1 and replaces it with provisions which detail the requirements for MEWAs and AHPs that offer a plan to, or that maintain a group health plan for, any resident of Iowa. “AHP” and “MEWA” are defined in the division.

Iowa Code section 507B.7 is amended to provide that a person who violates any order of the Commissioner of Insurance, rather than just a cease and desist order, may, after notice and hearing, be subject to a monetary penalty and suspension or revocation of the person’s license.

The division broadens the definition of “insurer” in Iowa Code section 507E.2A. Iowa Code section 507E.8 is amended to specify that an individual who is employed by the Insurance Division and is designated as a peace officer shall be considered a law enforcement officer and shall exercise the powers of a law enforcement officer as detailed in the division.

The division makes conforming changes to Iowa Code section 510.21 and also requires that an application for registration as a third-party administrator be accompanied by a filing fee as established by the commissioner.

The division strikes and replaces Iowa Code section 510.23 and makes third-party administrators that violate Iowa Code chapter 507B or 510 subject to the sanctions and penalties set out in Iowa Code section 507B.7. The division strikes Iowa Code section 513D.1 and replaces it with provisions that detail the requirements for MEWAs and AHPs that offer a plan to or that maintain a group health plan for any resident of Iowa.

The division makes conforming changes to Iowa Code chapter 514G and amends the chapter to change the terminology throughout from “independent review entity” to “independent review organization.”

The division amends Iowa Code section 515F.8 to require licensing advisory organizations to submit a fee, determined by the commissioner, with their application for a license, and makes the license effective for three years, rather than one year as was the case under prior law.

Iowa Code section 515F.32 is amended to add reciprocal insurers to the definition of “insurer.” Iowa Code section 515F.36 is amended to change the makeup of the membership of the governing committee that administers the FAIR plan. The division creates a new requirement in Iowa Code chapter 515F.39 that if basic property insurance coverage is canceled or not renewed other than for nonpayment of a premium pursuant to specified Iowa Code sections, the insurer must notify the named insured that they may be eligible for basic property insurance through the FAIR plan, and the notice must accompany the notice of cancellation or the intent not to renew.

The division amends Iowa Code section 515I.4 to allow a nonadmitted insurer seeking to qualify as an eligible surplus line insurer the option of demonstrating that it has capital and surplus under the laws of its domiciliary that equal the risk-based capital level requirements required by Iowa law. Prior law required the nonadmitted insurer to demonstrate that it had capital and surplus under the laws of its domiciliary that equaled the greater of the minimum capital and surplus required under the laws of this state, or \$15 million.

Iowa Code section 522.9 is amended to allow the commissioner to deposit penalties that have been collected due to insurers’ failure to file a timely own risk and solvency assessment summary report pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.7. Prior law required the commissioner to deposit the penalties into the General Fund of the State.

Division II — Cemetery and Funeral Merchandise and Funeral Sales

This division amends Iowa Code section 523A.204 to require preneed sellers to file an annual report by April 15 rather than the prior date of April 1. The division allows the commissioner to impose a late fee for each day the report is late, up to a maximum of \$500. Iowa Code section 523A.501 is amended to specify that preneed sellers’ licenses expire annually on April 30, rather than the prior expiration date of April 15.

The division amends Iowa Code section 523A.502 to specify that sales agents' licenses expire annually on April 30, rather than the prior expiration date of April 15, and that an agent must have fulfilled continuing education requirements to qualify for renewal. Iowa Code section 523A.502A is amended to require sales agents to file an annual report by April 15, rather than the prior date of April 1. The division allows the commissioner to impose a late fee for each day that the annual report is late, up to a maximum of \$500.

The division strikes and replaces Iowa Code section 523A.601(4) and requires that all purchase agreements, including those delivered or executed by electronic means, identify a sales agent, be reviewed by the sales agent, and be signed by the purchaser and seller. If a purchase agreement is for mortuary science services, it must also be signed by a person licensed to deliver funeral services.

The division amends Iowa Code section 523A.812 to remove the prohibition on an annual allocation to the regulatory fund if the current balance exceeds \$500,000.

Division III — Residential and Motor Vehicle Service Contracts

Iowa Code section 523C.3 is amended to change the \$50 fee for an application for a service company license to \$35. The division also changes the fee for each motor vehicle service contract form submitted with an application from \$50 to \$35.

Division IV — Iowa Cemetery Act

Iowa Code section 523I.102 is amended to exclude specific cemeteries, under the jurisdiction and control of a cemetery commission that has jurisdiction and control over pioneer cemeteries, from the definition of "cemetery." Iowa Code section 523I.213 is amended to remove the cap on the allocation to the Insurance Division's Enforcement Fund of examination fees paid by perpetual cemeteries with their annual report. The Act requires the commissioner to deposit all examination fees in the fund.

Iowa Code section 523I.301 is amended to require cemeteries to disclose, prior to the sale of interment rights, whether opening and closing services are included in the purchase price. The division also requires cemeteries to disclose all fees associated with disinterment services.

Iowa Code section 523I.309 is amended to require cemeteries to disinter and relocate remains interred in a cemetery for the purpose of correcting an error made by the cemetery, unless the interested parties have a written agreement directing otherwise. The cemetery must bear all costs of the disinterment and relocation. Prior law permitted, but did not require, a cemetery to disinter and relocate such remains, and the cemetery was not required to bear the cost of disinterment and relocation.

The division amends Iowa Code section 523I.808 to require a \$10 examination fee for each certificate of interment rights issued during the period covered by a perpetual care cemetery's annual report.

The division amends Iowa Code section 523I.813 to allow, rather than to require, the commissioner to impose a late penalty on a perpetual care cemetery that fails to timely file its annual report.

Division V — State Innovation Waiver

This division authorizes the commissioner to develop by rule a state innovation waiver pursuant to section 1332 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and to submit a waiver application on behalf of the state to the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services and the United States Secretary of the Treasury. If a waiver is approved by the secretaries, the division authorizes the commissioner to implement the waiver in a manner consistent with applicable state and federal law. The division also authorizes the commissioner to adopt emergency rules to implement the waiver.

Division VI — Study Committee — Health Insurance Mandates

This division requests that the Legislative Council establish a study committee for the 2021 Interim to identify, in the 2021 Iowa Code, every health insurance mandate and additional factors as detailed in the division. The membership of the study group is detailed in the division. The study committee must submit a report to the General Assembly no later than December 31, 2021, that includes the information detailed in the division.

HOUSE FILE 839 - Securities Regulation — Financial Exploitation of Certain Elder or Dependent Adults
BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the financial exploitation of eligible adults. “Eligible adult” and “financial exploitation” are defined in the Act.

The Act authorizes broker-dealers, investment advisers, and qualified individuals to notify the Commissioner of Insurance if they reasonably believe exploitation of an adult has occurred, been attempted, or is being attempted. Dealers, advisers, and individuals are immune from liability imposed as a result of the notification, or for any failure to alert the adult of the notification. “Qualified individual” is defined in the Act.

The Act allows dealers, advisers, and individuals to notify a permissible third party if they reasonably believe exploitation of an adult has occurred, been attempted, or is being attempted. Dealers, advisers, and individuals are immune from liability imposed as a result of the notification. “Permissible third party” is defined in the Act.

The Act requires a dealer, adviser, or individual to initiate an internal review of a requested transaction if they reasonably believe the transaction will likely contribute to the exploitation of an adult.

The Act permits a dealer or adviser to delay a transaction from an adult’s account, or an account on which an adult is a beneficiary, if steps enumerated in the Act are followed. Dealers and advisers are immune from liability imposed as a result of the delay. The Act establishes the conditions under which the delay must end.

The Act requires dealers or advisers to provide training to individuals related to identifying exploitation of adults and to privacy and confidentiality requirements.

The Act requires dealers and advisers to provide the commissioner with records relevant to investigations of exploitation of adults in certain circumstances. The records are considered confidential.

The Act requires the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce to submit an annual report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the number of notifications the division received related to exploitation of adults in the preceding calendar year, and the amount of time the division devoted to investigating the exploitation of adults.

HOUSE FILE 844 - Business Entities
BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act amends current and enacts new provisions relating to a number of different types of business organizations existing on a for-profit or nonprofit basis.

A business organization (entity) may be formed in this state as a domestic entity or formed in another state and doing business in this state as a foreign entity. Generally, an entity is recognized as a person operating in this state with each type of entity governed under its own Iowa Code chapter, which is based on model legislation. Moreover, each entity is placed under the general authority of the Secretary of State (SOS) and in order to be recognized or authorized to carry out certain functions, an entity must file a designated document with and pay an associated fee to the SOS’s office (office). Often, a law governing an aspect of an entity may be modified by the entity’s governing body such as a board of directors (board) or its interest holders such as its shareholders approving the corporation’s articles of incorporation (articles).

A majority of the provisions amended or enacted in the Act are included in Division I addressing for-profit corporations governed by the Iowa Business Corporation Act (IBCA) and codified in Iowa Code chapter 490. The Act includes a number of provisions governing other entities, such as corporations for pecuniary profit incorporated prior to July 1, 1971 (Iowa Code chapter 491), if organized on a mutual plan or as a telephone company (new Iowa Code section 490.1801); corporations formed as insurance companies, including insurers other than life insurance companies (Iowa Code chapter 515), county mutual insurance associations (Iowa Code chapter 518), and state mutual insurance associations (Iowa Code chapter 518A); varieties of corporations formed on a cooperative

basis referred to as cooperatives, including traditional modern cooperatives (Iowa Code chapter 499), closed cooperatives (Iowa Code chapter 501), and cooperatives governed by the Iowa Cooperative Associations Act (Iowa Code chapter 501A); and not-for-profit corporations governed by the Revised Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act (Iowa Code chapter 504). The Act also includes entities formed under law but not incorporated, including partnerships governed by the Uniform Partnership Act (Iowa Code chapter 486A) or the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (Iowa Code chapter 488); and limited liability companies governed by the Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act (Iowa Code chapter 489).

Division I — IBCA (Fourth Edition — 2016 Revision and Subsequent Amendments)

BACKGROUND. The current version of the IBCA is based on legislation proposed by the American Bar Association (ABA) and entitled the Model Business Corporation Act (MBCA). The MBCA, as set forth in Iowa Code chapter 490, was enacted in 1989 Iowa Acts, chapter 288, which replaced an earlier version of the IBCA codified in repealed Iowa Code chapter 496A. The Act includes a major revision of the MBCA adopted by the ABA in 2016 and published as its fourth edition. However, the division also includes other provisions, and specifically those governing benefit corporations included in the MBCA's fifth edition. Division I follows the language, style, and numbering of the MBCA, except when required to conform with the General Assembly's rules of style. Those differences include changes to numbering (e.g., Iowa Code section 490.101 replaces Iowa Code section 1.01), the arrangement of certain hierarchical units, and the designation and naming conventions for those units (e.g., the term "subchapter" replaces "chapter," and the term "part" replaces "subchapter"). A reader is urged to consult the official comments that accompany the text of each section of the MBCA.

SUBCHAPTER I — GENERAL PROVISIONS. This subchapter includes general provisions applicable throughout the entire IBCA. The Act describes the types of documents (e.g., various articles, statements, and reports) required to be filed with the office (amended Iowa Code sections 490.121 through 490.129). This includes a list of fees required to be paid when filing a named document (amended Iowa Code section 490.122). It provides for the effective date and time of a document when filed, including when that information is not specified in the document or when the time and date is delayed (amended Iowa Code section 490.123). It provides for the powers of the SOS (amended Iowa Code section 490.135). It includes a number of definitions applicable throughout the IBCA (amended Iowa Code section 490.140). It defines any business organization as an "entity" (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(18)) regardless of whether it is incorporated or unincorporated (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(56)). It also includes a domestic entity organized under the "organic law" (i.e., statutes) of this state or a foreign entity organized under the "organic law" of another jurisdiction (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(38)). It defines an "eligible entity" to include a nonincorporated entity such as a limited liability company, or nonprofit corporation authorized to engage in inter-entity transactions with a corporation such as a merger or conversion (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(15)). It defines "organic rules" which include a "public organic record" such as articles (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(44)) or "private organic rules" such as bylaws that govern an entity's internal management (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(39)). It expands the definition of "articles of incorporation" (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(1)). It adds or expands the meaning of terms referring to an official recognition of some legal status or right, including a "record date" used to determine the identity of a shareholder (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(45)) and "record shareholder" (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(46)). It adds terms associated with the rights and property of a person associated with an unincorporated entity, including an "interest" held by such person such as a member of a limited liability company (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(29)) and the person's assumption of associated obligations referred to as "interest holder liability" (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(31)). It adds defined terms associated with a number of different forms of ownership, including a "beneficial shareholder" referring to a person who holds shares registered in the name of an intermediary or nominee (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(3)) and a "voting trust beneficial owner" meaning a shareholder of a corporation which is held in a voting trust (amended Iowa Code section 490.140(61)). It eliminates the use of the term "public corporation" (a corporation having a class of voting stock that is listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000 shareholders) which currently distinguishes such entities from closely held corporations (current Iowa Code section 490.140(27)). A number of provisions which referred to a public corporation are eliminated by their own terms effective January 1, 2022 (e.g., current Iowa Code sections 490.806A and 490.806B), which is the same date the division takes effect. It expands the definition of a "qualified director" (amended Iowa Code section 490.143(1)) and the definitions of "material interest" and "material relationship" which refers to a person's relationship with such director, and who is

presented with a business opportunity (amended Iowa Code section 490.143(2)). It provides a process to remedy a defective “corporate action” which would otherwise render it void or voidable (new Iowa Code sections 490.145 through 490.152). Generally, this requires board approval (amended Iowa Code section 490.147(1)) and may require shareholder approval (amended Iowa Code section 490.147(3)). It requires notice provided to shareholders if shareholder approval is not required (new Iowa Code section 490.149(1)). When cured, the formerly defective corporate action is valid (new Iowa Code section 490.150(1)). The cured corporate action may require the filing of articles of validation (new Iowa Code section 490.151(1)). A court may be required to determine the validation and effectiveness of the corporate action (new Iowa Code section 490.152(1)).

SUBCHAPTER II — INCORPORATION. This subchapter provides for a corporation’s articles and bylaws. The Act provides for the filing of the articles (amended Iowa Code section 490.201) and mandatory and discretionary information to be included in the articles (amended Iowa Code sections 490.202(1) and (2)). It allows the articles to limit the liability of a director or shareholder for certain actions, including the duty of a director or other person with a material relationship with the director to offer the corporation a business opportunity before taking (profiting) from that opportunity personally or on behalf of another person (amended Iowa Code section 490.202(2)(f)), subject to overriding conflict of interest limitations applicable to officers and directors as set forth in Iowa Code section 490.862. It authorizes the corporation’s incorporators or board to adopt bylaws governing its internal affairs and authorizes the adoption of emergency bylaws (amended Iowa Code sections 490.205 through 490.207). It recognizes that a corporation’s bylaws may allow individuals nominated by shareholders for election as directors to be named in a proxy statement and to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by a shareholder in soliciting the proxies (amended Iowa Code section 490.206(3)). The articles or bylaws may specify the forum for litigation involving internal corporate claims (new Iowa Code section 490.208(1)) subject to jurisdictional constraints (amended Iowa Code section 490.208(2)). The claim may allege a violation of a duty by a director, officer, or shareholder, or it may be part of a derivative action brought by a shareholder on behalf of the corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.208(4)). Finally, the Act allows a corporation to establish, operate, and maintain a foreign trade zone under federal law (new Iowa Code section 490.209) based on revisions to Iowa Code section 490.901 as amended and then repealed in Division IV.

SUBCHAPTER III — PURPOSES AND POWERS. This subchapter authorizes a corporation to engage in any lawful business and sets forth its general powers and emergency powers subject to limitations included in its articles (amended Iowa Code sections 490.302 and 490.303). The Act makes a number of technical changes, including for style.

SUBCHAPTER IV — NAMES. This subchapter establishes two fundamental requirements: a corporation must have a name that indicates its corporateness, including a designation such as “inc.”, and that name must be unique (amended Iowa Code section 490.401). The Act provides for the use of a reserved name (amended Iowa Code section 490.402), and procedures to register a name (amended Iowa Code section 490.403). Each corporation must have a sufficiently unique name so that it can be distinguished from other corporations and unincorporated entities (domestic or foreign) in the records of the office (amended Iowa Code section 490.401). This may include the use of a fictitious name under restricted circumstances such as a merger with another corporation (amended Iowa Code sections 490.401(4) and (5)).

SUBCHAPTER V — OFFICE AND AGENT. This subchapter requires a corporation to maintain a registered agent and registered office in this state and sets forth requirements to be registered as a domestic or foreign corporation (amended Iowa Code sections 490.501 through 490.504). The Act revises the date and time when a registered agent’s resignation becomes effective (amended Iowa Code section 490.503(2)). It no longer takes effect upon the filing of a statement of resignation with the office. Instead, the resignation takes effect either at 12:01 a.m. on the 31st day after the day on which a registration statement is filed with the office or a new registered agent is designated by the corporation, whichever is earlier. It provides that the SOS may act as an agent for a corporation for purposes of receiving service if the corporation cannot otherwise receive service (amended Iowa Code section 490.504(3)).

SUBCHAPTER VI — SHARES AND DISTRIBUTIONS. This subchapter provides that the articles may designate rights and limitations regarding the issuance of different types of “authorized” shares, including a class or series of shares, and different rights and liabilities of shareholders holding (issued or transferred) such shares (amended

Iowa Code sections 490.601 through 490.604). Certain of these powers may be delegated to the board or reserved to the shareholders (amended Iowa Code sections 490.602 and 490.621). The Act provides that an act taken by the shareholder may remove the standard shield of immunity that otherwise protects the shareholder from becoming personally liable for an act or omission of the corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.622(2)). It provides for the distribution of dividends in the form of shares referred to as share dividends (amended Iowa Code section 490.623(1)), and authorizes a board to fix a record date for determining shareholders entitled to a share dividend in the same manner as it may for a standard distribution subject to certain restrictions (e.g., so long as it is not retroactively applicable) (amended Iowa Code sections 490.623(3) and 490.640(2)). It makes technical changes to provisions governing rights associated with shares (amended Iowa Code section 490.624), the form of shares with or without certificates (amended Iowa Code sections 490.625 and 490.626), the transfer of shares (amended Iowa Code section 490.627), and the preemptive right of shareholders to acquire additional unissued shares (amended Iowa Code section 490.630).

SUBCHAPTER VII — SHAREHOLDERS. This subchapter provides procedures for conducting annual shareholder meetings (amended Iowa Code section 490.701) and special meetings (amended Iowa Code section 490.702). The Act provides a method for determining the record date for shareholders entitled to demand a special meeting (amended Iowa Code section 490.702(2)). It expands a board's authorization to conduct a meeting remotely (i.e., without a specific "place") (amended Iowa Code section 490.709(3)). It provides for different procedures for meetings including court-ordered meetings (amended Iowa Code section 490.703), corporate actions taken without a meeting (amended Iowa Code section 490.704), meeting notices (amended Iowa Code sections 490.705 and 490.706), preparing a list of shareholders (amended Iowa Code section 490.720), and voting requirements (amended Iowa Code sections 490.720 through 490.732). It prohibits a corporation from voting shares that it owns or controls (amended Iowa Code section 490.721(2)) but allows a corporation to vote shares held by the corporation in a fiduciary capacity (amended Iowa Code section 490.721(3)). It recognizes the appointment of a proxy by electronic transmission (amended Iowa Code section 490.722(2)). It allows an intermediary as well as a nominee to be treated as the record shareholder by filing with the corporation a beneficial ownership certificate (amended Iowa Code section 490.723(1)). It expands the powers of an inspector to determine voting procedures and results (amended Iowa Code section 490.729). It provides for judicial involvement in corporate affairs, including derivative proceedings (amended Iowa Code sections 490.740 through 490.746). It allows a court in a derivative proceeding to order a party bringing a claim to pay an opposing party's expenses if the party's claim is not grounded in fact or is brought in bad faith (amended Iowa Code section 490.746(3)). It allows a court to appoint a custodian or receiver in cases where the board is not acting in the corporation's best interest (amended Iowa Code section 490.748). Finally, it authorizes a court to determine certain questions regarding the governance or management of a corporation and especially the conduct of an election and the result or validity of a vote, and to order relief if the court determines that such relief is equitable (new Iowa Code section 490.749(1)).

SUBCHAPTER VIII — DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS. This subchapter requires a corporation to operate under the management of a board (amended Iowa Code section 490.801). The Act provides for director qualifications (amended Iowa Code section 490.802). It provides that a qualification prescribed after a director has been elected or appointed does not apply to that director prior to the end of the director's term (amended Iowa Code section 490.802(5)). It provides for numbers of directors, the election of directors, and terms of office (amended Iowa Code sections 490.803 through 490.806) and vacancies (amended Iowa Code sections 490.807 through 490.810). It revises procedures for the removal of a director for cause by shareholder vote, and provides special procedures in the case of cumulative voting (amended Iowa Code section 490.808(3)). A court may bar a person from being elected as a director, if the court has removed the person from office for malfeasance (a gross abuse of the director's position) (amended Iowa Code section 490.809(1)). It provides for board meetings and board and committee actions (amended Iowa Code sections 490.820 through 490.825). A meeting may take place by remote communication (amended Iowa Code section 490.820(2)). It provides for standards of conduct and liability for directors (amended Iowa Code sections 490.830, 490.831, and 490.833). It provides for the appointment and duties of officers (amended Iowa Code sections 490.840 through 490.844), including standards of conduct (amended Iowa Code section 490.842). An officer must inform a superior of the material affairs of the corporation or a material violation of the law involving the corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.842(2)). It provides for the indemnification of a director or officer when acting in a corporate capacity (amended Code sections 490.850

through 490.858). A corporation may advance moneys to pay for expenses incurred by a director in a proceeding affecting the corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.853(1)). The Act eliminates a requirement regarding writings that must be submitted by a director as a condition to receiving the advance. Finally, it provides for conflicting interest transactions by directors or officers (amended Iowa Code sections 490.860 through 490.863) and restrictions imposed on directors and officers presented a business opportunity, the so-called safe harbor (amended Iowa Code section 490.870).

SUBCHAPTER IX — DOMESTICATION AND CONVERSION. This subchapter provides procedures for the transformation of a corporation's status. The Act includes a number of preliminary provisions (new Iowa Code section 490.901A, amended Iowa Code section 490.902, and new Iowa Code sections 490.903 through 490.905). It excludes an entity organized on a mutual principle from becoming an entity organized on the basis of share ownership (amended Iowa Code section 490.902). It also requires approval by the Superintendent of Banking, the Commissioner of Insurance, or the Iowa Utility Board of a merger under their respective sources of authority (new Iowa Code section 490.903). It does not alter a right or duty that exists outside the subchapter (amended Iowa Code section 490.904). It also requires the office to notify a foreign state that an insurance company incorporated under that state's jurisdiction is incorporating as an Iowa corporation (new Iowa Code section 490.905). The Act governs the process of domestication or conversion.

Domestication is a process in which a domestic (Iowa) corporation is allowed to become a foreign corporation or a foreign corporation is allowed to become an Iowa corporation subject to the organic laws governing domestication in the foreign jurisdiction (new Iowa Code sections 490.920 through 490.924). In the case of the domestication of an Iowa corporation into a foreign jurisdiction, a plan of domestication must be approved by the board and shareholders (new Iowa Code section 490.921). In either case, articles of domestication must be filed with the office, stating either that a plan of domestication was approved or that the domestication of a foreign corporation into an Iowa corporation complies with the organic laws governing domestication in the foreign jurisdiction (new Iowa Code section 490.922). If the domesticating corporation is a foreign corporation becoming an Iowa corporation, its registration statement filed as a foreign corporation is automatically terminated (new Iowa Code section 490.922(5)). A corporation subject to domestication in the resulting jurisdiction is entitled to the same status as if the corporation had been originally incorporated in that jurisdiction (new Iowa Code section 490.924) and therefore must comply with Iowa law governing either a domestic corporation (new Iowa Code section 490.924(1)) or foreign corporation (new Iowa Code section 490.924(2)). An agreement entered into in the event of a merger (referred to as a "protective agreement") incurred by the corporation prior to the domestication applies as if the domestication were a merger (new Iowa Code section 490.920(6)).

A conversion allows a specific form of domestic entity to become a domestic eligible entity or become a foreign eligible entity if permitted by the organic law of the foreign entity (new Iowa Code sections 490.930 through 490.935). The domestic corporation must approve, and if necessary, amend, a plan of conversion (new Iowa Code sections 490.932 and 490.934). It may be required to file articles of conversion with the office (new Iowa Code section 490.933). A converting entity subject to conversion in the resulting jurisdiction is entitled to the same status as if the converting entity had been originally organized in that jurisdiction (new Iowa Code section 490.935) and therefore must comply with Iowa law governing either a domestic entity (new Iowa Code section 490.935(1)) or foreign entity (new Iowa Code section 490.935(2)). A protective agreement entered into in the event of a merger incurred by the corporation prior to the conversion applies as if the conversion were a merger (new Iowa Code section 490.930(4)).

SUBCHAPTER X — AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS. This subchapter provides a process for a corporation to amend its articles. An amendment is generally not valid unless approved by the corporation's board and shareholders (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1003(1) and (2)). The Act provides for the case in which an amendment to a corporation's articles may result in a shareholder of a domestic corporation being subject to "new interest holder liability" which imposes personal liability for an obligation incurred by a corporation as a result of the articles' amendment. It provides that each such shareholder must give separate written consent to the amendment, unless the effect of the amendment does not change the shareholder's position (amended Iowa Code section 490.1003(6)). It limits the shareholder's liability to after the time the amendment takes effect and any liability incurred by the shareholder prior to that time is not discharged (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1009(2) and (3)). It provides procedures to vote on amendment by voting group (amended Iowa

Code section 490.1004), and for the filing of articles of amendment with the office (amended Iowa Code section 490.1006). It also authorizes the board to consolidate amendments into a single document referred to as “restated articles” (amended Iowa Code section 490.1007). Similarly, the power to amend or repeal bylaws is shared by the board and shareholders, unless reserved exclusively to the shareholders by the articles (amended Iowa Code section 490.1020). The Act establishes special procedures when a bylaw increases a quorum or voting requirement (amended Iowa Code section 490.1021). It also provides for the election of directors to the board (new Iowa Code section 490.1022). Generally, a nominee must receive a plurality of votes. A corporation may adopt a bylaw providing an exception when the director receives more votes against than for the election (amended Iowa Code section 490.1022(1)). A special situation occurs when the number of candidates equals the number of vacancies. In that case where a director fails to meet the threshold required for election, the director’s term ends not later than 90 days after the result of the election and the board is authorized to fill the vacancy.

SUBCHAPTER XI — MERGERS AND SHARE EXCHANGES. This subchapter governs the merger process in which a corporation combines with another corporation or eligible entity to form a single corporation or eligible entity referred to as a “survivor” (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1101(5) and 490.1102). A share exchange occurs when a corporation exchanges all or a portion of its shares in return for receiving all or a portion of the shares of another corporation and each corporation remains in existence (amended Iowa Code section 490.1103). The Act requires a plan of merger or share exchange be adopted by a domestic corporation that is party to the merger or a corporation that is a party to a share exchange (amended Iowa Code section 490.1104). It provides for the interests of a shareholder incurring this form of “new interest holder liability” (amended Iowa Code section 490.1101(3)). It provides that the shareholder must be presented with the opportunity to sign a separate written consent and that the shareholder’s exposure is limited (amended Iowa Code section 490.1104(9)). It requires approval of the plan by the affected corporations subject to a number of conditions being satisfied (amended Iowa Code section 490.1104(10)). It provides for a merger between a parent and a subsidiary or between subsidiaries (amended Iowa Code section 490.1105), the filing of articles of merger or share exchange (amended Iowa Code section 490.1106), the effect of a merger or share exchange (amended Iowa Code section 490.1107), and the abandonment of a merger or share exchange (amended Iowa Code section 490.1108). It allows a merger or share exchange when approved by the interest holders of each eligible entity such as the shareholders of a domestic or foreign corporation (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1102(3) and 490.1103(3)). A merger or share exchange is allowed if approved by a corporation’s board without a vote of its shareholders under certain circumstances (amended Iowa Code section 490.1104(10)). The votes owned by the corporation plus those acquired under the offer must exceed the minimum number of votes required for approval and the remaining shareholders must be offered the same terms. In the case of a merger involving a domestic subsidiary, shareholder approval is also not required if the parent entity owns shares equal to 90 percent or more of the voting power (amended Iowa Code section 490.1105(1)).

SUBCHAPTER XII — DISPOSITION OF ASSETS. This subchapter governs the disposition of a corporation’s assets. The Act provides that shareholder approval is not necessary to dispose of assets (e.g., machinery or equipment) in the regular course of business or the pro rata distribution of assets to shareholders (amended Iowa Code section 490.1201). Shareholder approval is not required for a transfer of assets that does not jeopardize the corporation’s “significant continuing business activity” (amended Iowa Code section 490.1202(1)). This threshold is met if the corporation retains at least 25 percent of assets and 25 percent of income before taxes. The corporation may substitute 25 percent of revenue from its continuing operations in lieu of the income percentage.

SUBCHAPTER XIII — APPRAISAL RIGHTS. This subchapter provides rights to a minority shareholder dissenting from a vote to make a fundamental change in the value of the affected shares of a corporation (e.g., due to a merger) which causes uncertainty regarding the fair market value of the shares. The Act provides that a shareholder may bring an action requiring an appraisal of the corporate assets to be used as the basis to pay the dissenting shareholder the “fair value” of the shareholder’s respective interest. It provides a number of circumstances in which a shareholder is entitled to an appraisal remedy, including a merger or share exchange (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1302(1)(a) and (b)) or a domestication or certain conversions (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1302(1)(f) and (g)). It limits appraisal rights in cases in which a shareholder is to receive a distribution in the form of cash within one year of the shareholder’s approval of the transaction and in accordance with the shareholder’s respective interests at the time of distribution (amended Iowa Code section 490.1302(1)(c)). It prohibits the corporation’s articles from placing certain limitations on a class or series voting on a conversion or

merger, if its shares cannot vote separately (amended Iowa Code section 490.1302(3)). It extends the assertion of appraisal rights to a voting trust beneficial owner in the same manner as a beneficial shareholder (amended Iowa Code section 490.1303). It requires a corporation to notify shareholders of their appraisal rights (amended Iowa Code section 490.1320) and accept completed and returned forms by the shareholder (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1322 and 490.1323). It provides special procedures in cases in which a shareholder asserts appraisal rights in response to a corporate action. It includes a requirement that the shareholder not take action to approve the corporate action by voting or signing a written consent absent a vote (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1321(1) and (2)). It also requires the shareholder to deliver a notice of the shareholder's intent demanding payment if the proposed corporate action is effectuated without shareholder appraisal (amended Iowa Code section 490.1321(3)). It details the contents of a financial statement that must accompany the corporation's payment to the shareholder (Iowa Code sections 490.1324(1) and (2)). A corporation may elect to withhold payment for the shareholder's failure to certify beneficial ownership of the shares at issue (amended Iowa Code section 490.1325). If a dissenting shareholder who, after receiving a corporation's offer, accepts a cash payment in lieu of exercising appraisal rights, the corporation must pay interest on that payment amount (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1325(3) and (4)). It also provides procedures available for a shareholder who is dissatisfied with the amount of the payment (amended Iowa Code section 490.1326), including court action (amended Iowa Code section 490.1330).

SUBCHAPTER XIV — DISSOLUTION. This subchapter governs the dissolution of a corporation, including by providing procedures for voluntary, administrative, and judicial dissolution. The Act provides that a dissolution may be accomplished by board action and a vote of approval by the shareholders (amended Iowa Code section 490.1402) and the dissolution is formalized by filing articles of dissolution with the office (amended Iowa Code section 490.1403). It provides for the effective date of articles of revocation of a dissolution (amended Iowa Code section 490.1404(4)). It provides for the effect of the dissolution (amended Iowa Code section 490.1405), including a distribution resulting from liquidation (amended Iowa Code section 490.1405(3)). In that case, the board must fix a record date for determining shareholders entitled to distribution, which date cannot be retroactively effective. The Act accounts for claims against the dissolved corporation (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1406 and 490.1407), and for the duties of directors (amended Iowa Code section 490.1409). It allows the dissolved corporation to post the notice of dissolution on the dissolved corporation's Internet site (amended Iowa Code section 490.1407(2)(a)). A director must make distributions as part of the liquidation of assets after the payment of claims (amended Iowa Code section 490.1409(1)). A provision appointing the SOS as the dissolved corporation's agent for service of process is eliminated (current Iowa Code section 490.1421(5)). It provides for administrative dissolution by the SOS (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1420 through 490.1423) as well as by court order (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1430 through 490.1434). It provides for a limitation on the right of a shareholder to request a judicial dissolution based on the extent to which the corporation has a class or series of shares subject to the trading markets (amended Iowa Code section 490.1430(2)(a)). It replaces criteria based on whether the shares may be traded on a specific market (e.g., the New York Stock Exchange) with a requirement that it must fall within the definition of a "covered security" regulated under the federal Securities Act of 1933. It eliminates a number of exceptions applicable when the court enters an order directing the purchase of shares that must be made within 10 days after the court's order becomes effective (amended Iowa Code section 490.1434(7)). Finally, it provides procedures to protect creditors or shareholders who have not received payment (amended Iowa Code section 490.1440).

SUBCHAPTER XV — FOREIGN CORPORATIONS. This subchapter governs procedures that allow a foreign corporation to do business in this state, including by requiring registration with the office. The Act rewrites and reorganizes a number of the sections to be codified in order to enhance their readability. It expressly recognizes that a foreign corporation is governed by the organic law of its jurisdiction and that a foreign corporation registered in this state may only engage in business or exercise powers in this state to the same extent as a domestic corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.1501). It prohibits a foreign corporation from doing business in this state until it receives a form of authorization by the office. However, a foreign corporation is no longer required to obtain a certificate of authority from the office. Instead, the corporation must register with the office (amended Iowa Code section 490.1502). Registration involves filing with the office a signed foreign registration statement which may be amended (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1503 and 490.1504). It specifies a number of activities which do not constitute doing business in this state which therefore excuses a foreign corporation from registration requirements (amended Iowa Code section 490.1505). It specifies requirements for a foreign corporation to use an alternative

name in its foreign registration statement filed with the office (amended Iowa Code section 490.1506). It provides for the termination of a registration due to a number of circumstances, including withdrawal (amended Iowa Code section 490.1507), domestication or conversion (amended Iowa Code section 490.1508), or dissolution or conversion to a non-filing entity (amended Iowa Code section 490.1509). It provides for the filing of a transfer of a registration statement by a foreign corporation due to a merger with a nonregistered foreign corporation or conversion to a foreign corporation required to be registered (amended Iowa Code section 490.1510(1)). It also provides for the administrative termination of the registration by the SOS (new Iowa Code section 490.1511(1)) and an action by the Attorney General to enjoin a foreign corporation from doing business in this state (new Iowa Code section 490.1512).

SUBCHAPTER XVI — RECORDS AND REPORTS. This subchapter governs the maintenance of corporate records and the filing of reports with the office. The Act provides that a corporation has a duty to maintain records (amended Iowa Code section 490.1601) and within certain parameters make such records available to interested persons including shareholders and directors (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1602 through 490.1605). It requires the corporation to maintain a list of its shareholders in alphabetical order (amended Iowa Code section 490.1601(4)). A corporation must maintain records in a manner to ensure that they may be made available for inspection within a reasonable time (amended Iowa Code section 490.1601(5)). A shareholder has a right to inspect certain corporate records, including the corporation's articles, bylaws, and notices to shareholders (amended Iowa Code section 490.1602(1)). Alternatively, a shareholder may inspect other records only if the shareholder provides the corporation with prior notice, the request is made in good faith, the request specifies a reasonable purpose, and the request is made with reasonable particularity (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1602(2) and (3)). This class of records includes financial statements, accounting records, excerpts of minutes of meetings, and shareholder lists. In addition, the corporation may impose reasonable restrictions on the confidentiality, use, or distribution of those records (amended Iowa Code section 490.1602(4)). A court reviewing a dispute between a shareholder and a corporation regarding a question involving inspection may grant the right of inspection but impose reasonable restrictions upon the shareholder (amended Iowa Code sections 490.1602(7) and 490.1604(3)). The Act eliminates an exception that allowed the corporation to deny a shareholder request to obtain the corporation's annual financial statement if the corporation had fewer than 100 shareholders or operated on a cooperative basis (current Iowa Code section 490.1620(4)). Finally, it provides different requirements for filing a biennial report depending on whether it is a domestic or foreign corporation (amended Iowa Code section 490.1622).

SUBCHAPTER XVII — BENEFIT CORPORATIONS. This subchapter enacts new provisions that recognize benefit corporations. The provisions replace transitional provisions now reenacted as amended in subchapter XVIII. The Act provides that a benefit corporation is distinguishable by its articles which require the corporation to pursue one or more identified public benefits (amended Iowa Code section 490.1701(2)). It requires the corporation to consider how its actions will result in a positive effect or a reduction in a negative effect on persons or the environment. This includes effects of an artistic, charitable, economic, educational, cultural, literary, medical, religious, social, ecological, or scientific nature. It provides that a benefit corporation may, but is not required to, identify itself as a benefit corporation in its corporate name ("B.C.," or "BC") (amended Iowa Code section 490.1702(1)). In order for an existing corporation to become a benefit corporation, its amended articles must be approved by at least two-thirds of its outstanding voting shares entitled to vote (amended Iowa Code section 490.1703(1)). Conversely, an increased vote of approval by the same minimum margin is necessary before a benefit corporation could eliminate its status as a benefit corporation and no longer be governed under the subchapter (amended Iowa Code section 490.1703(2)). The Act requires a benefit corporation to prepare and make available to its shareholders an annual benefit report that describes how the benefit corporation has operated in a reasonable and sustainable manner, to pursue its public benefit, and to consider the interests of stakeholders other than shareholders; standards adopted for assessment; and an evaluation of its progress or success in meeting its objectives (new Iowa Code section 490.1705). It provides that a director has a duty to pursue the corporation's public benefit in a responsible and sustainable manner (amended Iowa Code section 490.1704(1)), and a shareholder has a right to bring a derivative proceeding claiming a violation of a duty by the benefit corporation or a director to pursue that public benefit (new Iowa Code section 490.1706).

SUBCHAPTER XVIII — TRANSITION PROVISIONS. This subchapter amends and reenacts a number of transitional provisions currently codified in Iowa Code chapter 490, subchapter XVII. The Act provides that its provisions apply to domestic corporations in existence and foreign corporations registered on and after January

1, 2022 (new Iowa Code section 490.1801(1)). It includes exceptions from its provisions based on the same criteria provided in current law (new Iowa Code sections 490.1801(2) through (4)). It also provides that a foreign corporation authorized to do business under a certificate in this state on January 1, 2022, is deemed to be registered to do business in this state (new Iowa Code section 490.1802).

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. The Act provides for the transfer of a number of the provisions including those addressing the powers of the SOS (amended Iowa Code section 490.135 to formerly repealed Iowa Code section 490.130), a director's liability for unlawful distributions (amended Iowa Code section 490.833 to formerly repealed Iowa Code section 490.832), the reversion of disbursements to cooperatives (Iowa Code section 490.629 to repealed Iowa Code section 490.628), definitions covering domestications and conversions (new Iowa Code section 490.901A to repealed Iowa Code section 490.901), and biennial reports (amended Iowa Code section 490.1622 to formerly repealed Iowa Code section 490.1621). Other Iowa Code sections that have been eliminated include a poison pill defense (repealed Iowa Code section 490.624A), and conversion requirements and procedures (repealed Iowa Code sections 490.1111 through 490.1114). A number of the eliminated provisions address foreign corporations including those providing for a certificate of withdrawal (repealed Iowa Code section 490.1520), an application for a transfer of authority (repealed Iowa Code section 490.1523), SOS revocation procedures (repealed Iowa Code sections 490.1530 through 490.1532), and an exception to a requirement that certain notices be provided by a corporation to its shareholders (repealed Iowa Code section 490.1606). It directs the Iowa Code Editor to divide the IBCA into specific subchapters and subdivide those subchapters into parts in a manner consistent with the MBCA, including Iowa Code sections not amended in this division of the Act.

CORRESPONDING PROVISIONS. The Act includes a number of corresponding provisions in various Iowa Code chapters that cite provisions in the IBCA.

EFFECTIVE DATES. Generally, the division of the Act takes effect January 1, 2022. Certain provisions authorizing remote proceedings of meetings took effect June 8, 2021 (amended Iowa Code sections 490.701, 490.702(1) through (4), and 490.709).

Division II — Remote Participation

The Act provides for the remote participation of shareholders or members, directors, and other persons holding voting rights in a number of types of entities other than the IBCA. The specific entities include corporations for pecuniary profit (new Iowa Code section 491.17 and amended Iowa Code section 491.104); insurers other than life insurance companies (new Iowa Code section 515.25); county mutual insurance associations (new Iowa Code section 518.6A), and state mutual insurance associations (new Iowa Code section 518A.3A); traditional modern cooperative associations (amended Iowa Code sections 499.27(4) and 499.64(1A) and new Iowa Code section 499.27A), closed cooperatives (amended Iowa Code section 501.303(3)), cooperatives organized under the Iowa Cooperative Associations Act (amended Iowa Code sections 501A.807(2) and (3)), and nonprofit corporations (amended Iowa Code sections 504.701(3A) and (7), amended Iowa Code section 504.702(4), new Iowa Code section 504.702A, and amended Iowa Code section 504.705(4A)). This division of the Act took effect June 8, 2021.

Division III — SOS Office — Extra Services and Surcharges

The Act requires the office to establish and administer two programs providing extra services to filers of documents under a number of Iowa Code sections regulating entities. It requires the office to offer a preclearance filing service to allow a filer to submit a document with the office as part of proposed filing (new Iowa Code section 9.14). The office determines if the proposed filing meets the requirements of the relevant filing statute. If the document is actually filed within six months of the date of the proposed filing's approval date, the actual filed document is presumed valid. It also requires the office to offer an expedited filing service in which a document is filed by the office on an expedited basis (new Iowa Code section 9.15). The office is required to implement, assess, and collect a surcharge for providing each service based on the period required by the office to complete the service. Moneys collected from the surcharges are deposited in a new Business Administration Fund (new Iowa Code section 9.13). Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the office for the exclusive purpose of administering business organization statutes (Iowa Code title XII). The specific entities include partnerships (new Iowa Code section 486A.105A), limited

partnerships (new Iowa Code section 488.206A), limited liability companies (new Iowa Code section 489.205A), for-profit corporations (new Iowa Code section 490.120A), other corporations for pecuniary profit (Iowa Code section 491.5A), traditional modern cooperative associations (new Iowa Code section 499.44A), closed cooperatives (new Iowa Code section 501.105A), cooperatives organized under the Iowa Cooperative Associations Act (new Iowa Code section 501A.201A), and nonprofit corporations (new Iowa Code section 504.111A).

Division IV — Foreign-Trade Zone Corporations

The Act provides for the operation of a domestic or foreign corporation maintaining its principle place of business in this state and operating a foreign-trade zone as allowed under federal law (19 U.S.C. §81(a) et seq.). It amends the current provisions under the current IBCA (amended Iowa Code section 490.901) until that provision is repealed on January 1, 2022. On that date, the same provisions as enacted in Division I take effect (new Iowa Code section 490.209). The same changes are made to a provision in the current version of the statute governing corporations for pecuniary profit (amended Iowa Code section 491.36). The provisions are also enacted in the Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act (new Iowa Code section 504.208). This division of the Act took effect June 8, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 889 - COVID-19 Vaccination — Disclosure Restrictions

BY WINDSCHITL. This Act relates to vaccinations for COVID-19. The Act prohibits the State of Iowa and its political subdivisions from including on an identification card issued by the state or political subdivision information regarding whether the person holding the card has received a vaccination for COVID-19. The Act also prohibits a business or governmental entity, defined in the Act, from requiring an invited person to furnish proof of having received a vaccination for COVID-19 prior to entering onto the premises of the business or governmental entity. A business or governmental entity who requires such proof shall not be eligible to receive a grant or contract funded by state revenue.

The Act took effect May 20, 2021.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

HOUSE FILE 260 - Child Care Homes — Number of Children Receiving Child Care

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 253** - Second Degree or Third Degree Sexual Abuse — Age of Victim — Sex Offender Registration
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. Prior law provided that sexual abuse in the second degree includes when sexual abuse involves a person under the age of 12. This Act provides that sexual abuse in the second degree includes when the sexual abuse involves a child. Iowa Code section 702.5 defines “child” as any person under the age of 14. Sexual abuse in the second degree is a class “B” felony punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years.
- SENATE FILE 357** - Placement of a Child in Detention
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act relates to the placement of a child (person under the age of 18) in detention. The Act provides that a judge or magistrate may authorize the detention of a child in a facility for a period of time in excess of 6 hours but less than 24 hours only if the facility serves a geographic area outside a standard metropolitan statistical area as determined by the United States Office of Management and Budget. If the juvenile court has waived its jurisdiction over a child, or the child is excluded from the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, and the child is awaiting trial or other legal process, the child shall not be detained in any facility intended for the detention of adults unless the district court determines that after a hearing and issuing written findings, such detention is in the best interest of the child and the community. If a court determines that it is in the best interest of the child and the community to permit a child to be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults, the child shall not have sight or sound contact with adult inmates; the court shall hold a hearing not less than once every 30 days, or in the case of a rural, nonmetropolitan jurisdiction, not less than once every 45 days, to review whether it is still in the best interest of the child and the community to permit a child to be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults; the child shall not be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults for more than 180 days unless the court, in writing, determines there is good cause for an extension or the child expressly waives this limitation; and a child detained in a county jail in a facility intended for the detention of adults shall have all the rights of adult postarrest or pretrial detainees. The Act takes effect December 18, 2021.
- SENATE FILE 562** - Criminal Offenses Against Minors — Sexual Abuse or Exploitation by Adults Providing Training or Instruction — Statutes of Limitations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction and statute of limitations time periods for certain criminal offenses committed on or with minors. Division II of the Act took effect May 12, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 302** - State Child Care Assistance — Graduated Eligibility Phase-Out
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act allows a family in the State Child Care Assistance Program to remain eligible for benefits, subject to a phase-out program, if the family’s income is above 225 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL) but at or below 250 percent of the FPL, or above 225 percent of the FPL but at or below 275 percent of the FPL for a family of a child requiring special needs care.

- HOUSE FILE 313** - Businesses Operated by Minors — Regulation by Counties or Cities
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act prohibits counties or cities from adopting or enforcing ordinances, motions, resolutions, or amendments that impose any requirement on an on-site transactional business traditionally operated by a person under the age of 18, including a “stand operated by a minor” as defined in the Act, that a person under the age of 18 is not legally prohibited from operating. The Act took effect June 16, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 361** - Appointments of Guardians Ad Litem, Child Custody Investigators, Child and Family Reporters, and Attorneys for Children — Child Custody and Visitation Proceedings and Child Prosecuting Witnesses
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses. The Act provides that a court may order the appointment of a guardian ad litem or attorney for a child, a child custody investigator, or a child and family reporter in certain child custody and visitation matters. The Act provides that a prosecuting witness who is a child under the age of 18 years in a case involving sexual abuse, human trafficking, incest, neglect or abandonment of a dependent person, child endangerment, or sexual exploitation of a minor is entitled to have the witness’s interests represented by a guardian ad litem at all stages of the proceedings in such cases.
- HOUSE FILE 558** - Amusement Ride Attendants — Minimum Age and Training
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act provides that an attendant who controls patron restraints or the operation, starting, stopping, or speed of an amusement ride shall be at least 16 years of age. The Act requires the operator of a carnival or fair to require that a person complete training, as specified in the Act, prior to beginning work as an attendant. The Act took effect April 30, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 709** - Criminal Prosecutions — Minor Prosecuting Witnesses — Pretrial Contact with Defendant
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to pretrial contact between a prosecuting witness who is a minor and the defendant. The Act provides that a prosecuting witness who is a minor has the right to have an interview or deposition taken outside of the presence of the defendant. The interview or deposition may be televised by closed-circuit equipment for the defendant to view in another room or in a manner that ensures the defendant will not have contact with the minor. The defendant is allowed to communicate with the defendant’s attorney during the interview or deposition through an appropriate electronic method.
- HOUSE FILE 710** - Child Endangerment Committed by Sex Offenders
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a person who is required to register as a sex offender for a sex offense against a minor who knowingly has control of a minor, or who knowingly has unsupervised access to a minor, commits child endangerment. However, the Act does not apply to a person who is required to register as a sex offender for a sex offense against a minor who knowingly has control of, or who knowingly has unsupervised access to, a minor when the person is the legal parent or guardian of the minor and the control or unsupervised access is not otherwise illegal, or when the person is married to and living with the legal parent or guardian of the minor and the control or unsupervised access is not otherwise illegal.
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes numerous provisions involving children, including the hawk-i Program and other child health initiatives, child support, child care, child protection, child welfare, juvenile justice, subsidized adoption, Early Childhood Iowa

Initiative funding, the Autism Support Program, the Children's Behavioral Health and State Board System, and the Foster Home Insurance Fund.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

HOUSE FILE 260 - Child Care Homes — Number of Children Receiving Child Care

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act allows a child care home to provide child care to up to six children at any one time if at least one of the children is school-aged. Previously, child care homes were allowed only to provide child care to a maximum of five children at any one time regardless of the ages of the children.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

- SENATE FILE 173** - Trusts — Certification — Order of Abatement
- SENATE FILE 235** - Denial and Contest of Probate Claims
- SENATE FILE 239** - Causes of Action and Interests of Deceased Parties
- SENATE FILE 240** - Custodial Trusts
- SENATE FILE 367** - Financial Obligations — Consumer Credit Transactions, Civil Penalties, Court Debt, Criminal and Civil Surcharges, and Restitution
- HOUSE FILE 233** - Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images — Civil Remedy
- HOUSE FILE 361** - Appointments of Guardians Ad Litem, Child Custody Investigators, Child and Family Reporters, and Attorneys for Children — Child Custody and Visitation Proceedings and Child Prosecuting Witnesses
- HOUSE FILE 365** - Garnishment — Service of Notices by Sheriffs
- HOUSE FILE 433** - Court Reporting — Adoption Hearings — Appointments of Uncertified Shorthand Reporters
- HOUSE FILE 561** - Mechanics' Liens — Perfection — Remedies
- HOUSE FILE 621** - Actions against Firearm, Firearm Accessory, and Ammunition Manufacturers, Distributors, Importers, Trade Associations, Sellers, or Dealers
- HOUSE FILE 707** - Interpreters and Translators in Legal Proceedings
- HOUSE FILE 711** - Probate — Court Costs
- HOUSE FILE 743** - Local Public Defenders — Adoption Proceedings — Representation of Indigent Petitioners
- HOUSE FILE 746** - Limitations of Civil Actions — Recovery Against Veterinarians for Property Damages
- HOUSE FILE 758** - County Transfer Books and Indexes — Updates Regarding Real Estate Ownership — Affidavits When Conveyance Has Not Occurred
- HOUSE FILE 821** - Reporting False Information to Law Enforcement — Civil Action
- HOUSE FILE 835** - Persons with Disabilities — Trusts and Trust Fund Moneys
- HOUSE FILE 855** - Access to Birth Certificate Information by Adopted or Entitled Persons
- HJR 5** - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Abortion Rights and Public Funding

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a lawful custodian or other person having access to public records shall not be assessed damages for a violation of public records law if that person proves that the person had good reason to believe and in good faith believed facts that, if true, would have indicated compliance with the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 22.

The Act provides that an employee of the state subject to a state tort claim, or an employee or officer of a municipality subject to a tort claim, shall not be liable for monetary damages under certain circumstances.

- SENATE FILE 356** - Agricultural Tourism — Limitation of Civil Liability
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act limits the liability of certain persons involved in agricultural tourism on a farm when a cause of action by a visitor to the farm alleges an injury, loss, or death due to an inherent risk of farming or the failure to comply with an instruction, or the injury, loss, or death occurred at a place a reasonable person would not enter.
- SENATE FILE 366** - Administration, Imposition, and Collection of Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees
SEE TAXATION. This Act establishes procedures for an executor or personal representative of an estate to act on behalf of the estate before the Department of Revenue.
- SJR 7** - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms and recognizes this right to be a fundamental individual right. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be subject to strict scrutiny. The proposed amendment to the Constitution, having been adopted by the 88th General Assembly and the 89th General Assembly, shall be submitted to the people of the state of Iowa at the general election in November of the year 2022.
- HOUSE FILE 200** - Active Military Duty — Branches of Service — Coast Guard and Space Force
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act prohibits discriminating against a person because of the person's status as a member of the United States Coast Guard. Specifically, an employer may not discharge or fail to reinstate a person to employment due to leaves of absence due to military duty, and an insurer may not terminate group health coverage for a person due to a leave of absence for military duty.
- HOUSE FILE 309** - Tax-Exempt Organizations — Personal Information — Public Agency Disclosure and Access
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to certain personal information in the possession of certain tax-exempt and governmental entities. A person who violates a provision of the Act is subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$2,500 per violation, and not more than three times that amount for an intentional violation. The Act allows a court to award to a prevailing plaintiff an amount equal to all or a portion of the costs of litigation, including attorney and witness fees.
- HOUSE FILE 452** - Massage Therapy, Cosmetology, and Human Trafficking — Enforcement Activities
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a person who is found guilty, enters a plea of guilty, receives a deferred judgment, or receives a deferred or suspended sentence for violating certain provisions of the Act is ineligible for a massage therapist or cosmetologist license for at least five years.
- HOUSE FILE 682** - Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the Iowa Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification Law. The Act authorizes the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board to impose a civil penalty against a person who is not properly certified for a violation of certain provisions of Iowa Code chapter 543D, as specified in the Act. The maximum civil penalty that may be imposed is \$1,000 for each violation.
- HOUSE FILE 693** - Utilities Regulation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act removes the maximum penalty amounts specified in Iowa Code section 479.31, subsection 1, and instead provides that a civil penalty levied by the Iowa Utilities Board related to pipelines or underground gas storage shall be in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §190.223.

- HOUSE FILE 719** - Insurance Data Security
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act creates the Insurance Data Security Act, which establishes the state standards for data security, and the investigation and notification of cybersecurity events, applicable to licensees, as that term is defined in the Act. The Act provides for civil penalties for violations of the Act.
- HOUSE FILE 756** - Acquisition and Possession of Weapons
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the possession of firearms. When a landlord receives rental assistance payments through certain federal programs, the Act prohibits the rental agreement from including a provision or imposing a rule that requires a person to agree, as a condition of tenancy, to a prohibition or restriction on the lawful ownership, use, or possession of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition within the tenant's dwelling unit. A tenant shall exercise reasonable care in the storage of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition. Except in cases of willful, reckless, or gross negligence, a landlord is not liable in a civil action for personal injury, death, property damage, or other damages resulting from or arising out of an occurrence involving a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition that the landlord is required to allow on the property under the Act. Additionally, the mere possession or storage of a firearm by a tenant in the dwelling unit does not constitute a clear and present danger.
- A provision in a rental agreement that violates the Act is unenforceable. A tenant of a dwelling unit may recover from a landlord actual damages sustained by the tenant, not more than three months' periodic rent, and reasonable attorney fees if the landlord willfully uses a rental agreement that contains provisions known by the landlord to be prohibited by the Act. A tenant of a mobile home space may recover from a landlord actual damages sustained if the landlord knowingly includes in the rental agreement a provision known to be prohibited by the Act.
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes provisions relating to the Sexually Violent Predator Program under Iowa Code chapter 229A, and to child welfare and juvenile justice services and funding.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

SENATE FILE 173 - Trusts — Certification — Order of Abatement

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to trusts, including requirements for a certification of trust and abatement of a disposition in favor of a surviving spouse who did not take an elective share.

The certification of trust must state the names of all currently acting trustees and, if there is more than one trustee, whether the trustees may act individually, or must act as a majority or unanimously. In lieu of this procedure, a certification of trust may be dated and certified under penalty of perjury.

A disposition in favor of a surviving spouse who does not take an elective share is abated last and strikes the prohibition on such abatements that have the effect of increasing the amount of federal taxes payable by a person or entity.

SENATE FILE 235 - Denial and Contest of Probate Claims

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the part of the Iowa Probate Code relating to the denial and contest of claims and counterclaims. The Act provides for general denials of claims when a claim has been filed but not admitted in writing by a personal representative before a hearing request.

The Act removes the requirement on the claimant to mail a copy of a request for hearing to the personal representative and to the attorney of record, if any, from Iowa Code sections 633.440, 633.442, and 633.443.

The personal representative is required to file a pre-answer motion or answer to a claim within 20 days of the filing of the request for hearing on a claim in the same manner as though the claim was a petition filed in an ordinary action.

If the amount of the claim exceeds the small claims court jurisdictional amount, either party is entitled to a jury trial upon written demand. A judgment against any interested party may be deducted from any amounts owed by the estate to the interested party.

SENATE FILE 239 - Causes of Action and Interests of Deceased Parties

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to actions by or against legal representatives and substitution. Current law allows a deceased person's legal representative or successor in interest to bring, or with approval of the court continue, certain actions of the deceased described in Iowa Code sections 611.20 and 611.21. The Act provides that if such an action by the deceased is allowed to be continued, then the court shall appoint a personal representative for the deceased or shall allow a successor to continue the action.

SENATE FILE 240 - Custodial Trusts

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act establishes the Iowa Uniform Custodial Trust Act that creates a statutory standby inter vivos trust for individuals represented by attorneys engaged in general rather than specialized probate practice, allowing persons, competent to transfer property, to create custodial trusts for the benefit of themselves or others, with the beneficial interest in custodial trust property in the beneficiary and not in the custodial trustee.

GENERAL INFORMATION. The Act allows any kind of property to be made the subject of a transfer to a custodial trustee for the benefit of a beneficiary. A person may create a custodial trust by a written transfer or declaration of the property to another person. A nonincapacitated beneficiary or legal representative of an incapacitated beneficiary may terminate a custodial trust by delivering the custodial trustee a written notice declaring termination. A successor custodial trustee may be designated in the trust document and any person may augment the trust property by the addition of other property.

CUSTODIAL TRUSTEE FOR FUTURE PAYMENT OR TRANSFER. A person who is able to designate the recipient of property payable or transferable upon a future event may create a custodial trust by designating in writing the recipient. A designation of successor trustee may be made in a will, a trust, a multiple-party account, an insurance policy, an instrument exercising a power of appointment, or a writing designating a beneficiary of contractual rights.

The designation can also be delivered or registered to the fiduciary, payor, insurer, or obligor of the future right. The Act provides a form and effect of receipt and acceptance by custodial trustee.

FACILITY OF PAYMENT. The Act provides that unless otherwise directed by an instrument designating a custodial trustee, a person, who holds property of or owes a debt to an incapacitated individual, may make a transfer to a beneficiary's legal representative and if none, to a member of the beneficiary's family, or a trust company, as custodial trustee for the use and benefit of the incapacitated individual. If the value of the property or the debt exceeds \$50,000, the transfer is not effective unless authorized by the court.

TRUST ACCOUNTS. A custodial trust cannot create beneficial interests for multiple beneficiaries. All custodial property held by the same custodial trustee for a single beneficiary may be administered as a single custodial trust.

GENERAL DUTIES OF A CUSTODIAL TRUSTEE. Duties include: (1) registering or recording the instrument vesting title to custodial trust property, if appropriate; (2) following the directions of the nonincapacitated beneficiary in the management, control, investment, or retention of the custodial trust property; (3) observing the prudent investment standards set forth in Iowa Code section 633.123 if there are not clear directives from the beneficiary prior to being incapacitated; (4) retaining any custodial trust property received from the transferor, and controlling, collecting, holding, managing, investing, and reinvesting custodial trust property; (5) using any special skill or expertise the custodial trustee may have in making decisions for the custodial trust property; (6) refraining from commingling other property with the custodial trust property; and (7) keeping records of all transactions with respect to custodial trust property, including information necessary for the preparation of tax returns, and making the records and information available at reasonable times to the beneficiary or legal representative of the beneficiary.

GENERAL POWERS OF CUSTODIAL TRUSTEE. The exercise of a durable power of attorney for an incapacitated beneficiary is not effective to terminate or direct the administration or distribution of a custodial trust. A custodial trustee, acting in a fiduciary capacity, has all the rights and powers over custodial trust property that an unmarried adult has over individually owned property.

DETERMINATION OF INCAPACITY. If the beneficiary is not incapacitated, the custodial trustee shall pay or expend for the beneficiary's use or benefit the amount of the custodial trust property at the beneficiary's directive. If the beneficiary is incapacitated, the custodial trustee shall be allowed to distribute the amount of the custodial trust property as deemed advisable for the use and benefit of the beneficiary and individuals who are entitled to support by the beneficiary without court order and without regard to other support, income, or property of the beneficiary.

A custodial trustee may determine a beneficiary is incapacitated relying upon previous direction or authority given by the beneficiary while not incapacitated. If a custodial trustee deems that a beneficiary's incapacity has ceased or that the circumstances concerning the beneficiary's ability to manage the property and business affairs have changed, the custodial trustee may administer the trust as for a beneficiary who is not incapacitated. A beneficiary being found to be incapacitated does not terminate the custodial trust, any designation of the successor custodial trustee, rights or powers of the custodial trustee, or any immunities of a third-person action on the instructions of the custodial trustee.

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY. A third party acting in good faith has no need to determine the custodial trustee's authority to bind the beneficiary with respect to property and investment matters. Claims of third parties are generally limited to recourse against the custodial property, with the beneficiary and custodial trustee insulated against personal liability unless the beneficiary or custodial trustee is personally at fault or failed to disclose the custodial capacity when entering into a contract.

DECLINATION, RESIGNATION, INCAPACITY, DEATH, OR REMOVAL OF THE CUSTODIAL TRUSTEE. A custodial trustee may decline the appointment by notifying the person who made the designation. If a substitute custodial trustee has not been appointed, the person who made the initial designation may designate a substitute custodial trustee. Otherwise, the transferor's legal representative may designate a substitute custodial trustee. A custodial trustee who has accepted the custodial trust property may resign by delivering written notice and

transferring, registering, or recording an appropriate instrument relating to the custodial trust property in the name of, and delivering the records to, the successor custodial trustee.

The Act provides that if the custodial trustee or successor custodial trustee dies, resigns, or becomes incapacitated, the successor custodial trustee designated becomes the custodial trustee. If the successor is not identified, the competent beneficiary or the legal representative of an incapacitated beneficiary may designate a successor custodial trustee. If the beneficiary fails to act in 90 days, the legal representative becomes the custodial trustee. If the incapacitated beneficiary does not have a legal representative or the legal representative fails to act, the resigning custodial trustee may designate a successor custodial trustee. The court may also be petitioned to designate a successor custodial trustee if a successor custodial trustee is not designated.

The Act provides that a substitute custodial trustee, the beneficiary, the beneficiary's legal representative, and if none, a member of the beneficiary's family, or a person interested in the custodial trust property, may petition the court to remove the custodial trustee for cause and designate a successor custodial trustee, to require the custodial trustee to furnish a bond or other security for the faithful performance of fiduciary duties, or for other appropriate relief.

The Act provides for monitoring and enforcing the custodial trust including provisions requiring the custodial trustee to keep the beneficiary informed, requiring accounting by the custodial trustee, providing protection for the custodial trustee by the statutes of limitation on proceedings against the custodial trustee, and relating to the distribution of the assets on termination of the custodial trust.

TERMINATION OF THE CUSTODIAL TRUST. The custodial property shall be transferred to the beneficiary, if not incapacitated or deceased, to the beneficiary's legal representative or other recipient designated by the court for an incapacitated beneficiary, or upon the death of the beneficiaries as last directed in a writing signed by the beneficiary while not incapacitated and received by the custodial trustee prior to the death or to the estate of the deceased beneficiary.

APPROPRIATE METHODS AND FORMS. A custodial trust created under the Act remains subject to the Act despite a subsequent change in the residence of the transferor, the beneficiary, or the custodial trustee or the removal of the custodial trust property from the state of original location.

TERMINATION AND MODIFICATION OF GUARDIANSHIP. The Act amends Iowa Code section 232D.503 and provides that if the court orders termination of a guardianship and the guardian has custody of the assets, the court must order delivery of the assets to the minor or fiduciary acting under one of the following accounts: uniform transfer to minor account established for the minor, a uniform custodial trust account established for the minor, an educational savings plan trust account, or an ABLE savings plan trust account.

DISTRIBUTIONS. The Act amends the amount of money that may be transferred by a fiduciary and the small distribution from \$25,000 to \$50,000. The Act provides that a person is entitled to the small distributions to any of the following: a uniform transfer to minor account established for the minor, a uniform custodial trust account established for the minor, an educational savings plan trust account, or an ABLE savings plan trust account.

TERMINATION IN A CONSERVATORSHIP. The Act amends the cause for termination in a conservatorship by adding the following three conditions: the value of the protected person's property is insufficient to justify the cost of administration involved, that continued administration of the conservatorship is not in the best interest of the protected person, and that a reasonable alternative exists under Iowa Code section 633.678 for managing the protected person's assets by clear and convincing evidence.

DELIVERY OF ASSETS UPON TERMINATION OF A CONSERVATORSHIP. The delivery shall be made to the following parties as ordered by the court: to a custodian under a uniform transfers to a minor account, to a custodial trustee, to an account owner or participant under an educational savings plan trust account, or to an ABLE savings plan trust account owner. The order for termination shall direct the conservator to deliver any property remaining after the payment of allowed claims and expenses of administration to the fiduciary acting under one or more of the following accounts: a uniform transfers to minor account established for the minor, a uniform custodial trust account

established for the minor, an educational savings plan trust account, or an ABLE savings plan trust account. The threshold at which a court may terminate a conservatorship for having minimal assets of a minor protected person is increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000.

The Act makes conforming changes as necessary.

SENATE FILE 367 - Financial Obligations — Consumer Credit Transactions, Civil Penalties, Court Debt, Criminal and Civil Surcharges, and Restitution

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to certain financial obligations, including under the Consumer Credit Code, and including under the criminal and juvenile justice system by modifying criminal and civil surcharges, fines, fees, costs, and court debt.

The Act provides that a “consumer credit transaction” does not include goods, services, or any other benefits provided by or on behalf of the state or a state agency for purposes of the Consumer Credit Code.

The Act provides that the clerk of the district court shall collect, for applicable convictions that occur under Iowa Code section 692A.110 (Registration Fees and Civil Penalty for Sex Offenders) on or after June 25, 2020, a civil penalty of \$260.

The Act amends the definition of “court debt” to mean all restitution as defined in Iowa Code section 910.1, fees, forfeited bail, and other debt paid to or collected by the clerk of the district court. “Restitution” means pecuniary damages, category “A” restitution, and category “B” restitution.

The Act provides that the Department of Revenue shall receive 15 percent of each court debt payment collected on cases assigned to the Department of Revenue for collection to reflect the cost of processing and the remaining 85 percent of such court debt collected shall be paid to the clerk of the district court for distribution under Iowa Code section 602.8108. The Department of Revenue collection fee shall not include the amount of court debt collected for restitution involving pecuniary damages, the Victim Compensation Fund, the crime services surcharge, the domestic and sexual abuse crimes surcharge, the agricultural surcharge, and the sex offender civil penalty.

The Act provides that payments made by a person between January 1, 2021, and January 1, 2022, shall be reapplied as if no Department of Revenue processing fee had been added to the amount owed. If a payment made by a person owing court debt between January 1, 2021, and January 1, 2022, reduces the person’s total amount of court debt owed to zero, the clerk of the district court shall issue a refund to the person in the amount attributable to the processing fee added to the court debt. This provision is repealed January 1, 2023.

The Act amends the debts to which the county attorney is not entitled to include amounts collected for the domestic and sexual abuse crimes surcharge.

Court debt that has been assigned to the Department of Revenue for collection may be charged off from active collection by the Director of the Department of Revenue if the person owing the court debt is deceased and there are no assets in the person’s estate or there are no assets available for the payment of court debt under Iowa Code section 633.425 or the person owing the court debt cannot be found after diligent inquiry and the Director of the Department of Revenue determines the department will not be able to locate the person owing the court debt. Court debt for any of the following shall not be charged off until 65 years after the date of imposition: pecuniary damages, victim restitution, a criminal penalty surcharge, a sex offender civil penalty, a drug abuse resistance education surcharge, a law enforcement initiative surcharge, a county enforcement surcharge, fees charged pursuant to Iowa Code section 356.7, a crime services surcharge, a domestic and sexual abuse crimes surcharge, or an agricultural theft surcharge. Charged off debts shall remain due and owing, but the judicial branch shall close the corresponding case file for the purposes of uncollectable debt.

The county attorney or the county attorney’s designee may collect court debt after the court debt is deemed delinquent; however, the provision does not apply to amounts collected for restitution involving pecuniary damages, the Victim Compensation Fund, the crime victim surcharge, the human trafficking victim surcharge, the domestic

and sexual abuse crimes surcharge, the agricultural theft surcharge, the sex offender civil penalty, or under Iowa Code section 8A.504 (Setoff Procedures).

The Act provides that an appellate court shall not review or modify any issue related to the defendant's ability to pay a permanent restitution order entered at the time of sentencing unless the defendant has exhausted the defendant's remedies under Iowa Code section 910.7 and obtained a ruling from the district court prior to the issue being raised in the appellate court.

The Act provisionally rescinds the Iowa Administrative Code rule concerning a fee for the collection of court debt.

The sections of the Act amending Iowa Code sections 602.8105(2)(h) (relating to civil penalties for sex offenders) and 602.8107(3) (relating to the collection of court debt by the Department of Revenue) take effect January 1, 2022. The section of the Act amending Iowa Code section 602.8105(2)(h) applies retroactively to June 25, 2020, and the section of the Act amending Iowa Code section 602.8107(3) applies retroactively to January 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 233 - Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images — Civil Remedy

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act enacts the Uniform Civil Remedies For Unauthorized Disclosure Of Intimate Images Act, which creates a cause of action for the disclosure of private, sexually explicit images without consent.

The Act applies only to sensitive content created or obtained under circumstances in which the individual had a reasonable expectation of privacy. The Act includes limited exceptions for certain disclosures, including those made in the course of law enforcement, legal proceedings, medical education, or treatment, investigations of misconduct, and for disclosures relating to matters of public concern or public interest and disclosures reasonably intended to assist the victim.

The Act does not impose liability on a discloser who lacks the requisite awareness of any of the following: (1) that the image was created or obtained under circumstances in which the individual had a reasonable expectation of privacy or that the image was obtained through theft, bribery, false pretenses, voyeurism, or other wrongful acts, (2) that the individual shown in the image did not consent to the disclosure, or (3) that the individual shown was identifiable.

The Act protects a plaintiff's privacy by allowing the court to redact or exclude identifying characteristics of the plaintiff from the pleadings or documents filed in the action. The plaintiff is required to file and serve the defendant with a confidential information form that includes the redacted or excluded information. The court is also allowed to make further orders as necessary to protect the plaintiff's identity and privacy.

The Act provides civil remedies that the plaintiff may recover including the greater of either economic or noneconomic damages or statutory damages not to exceed \$10,000, an amount equal to any monetary gain made by the defendant from the disclosure of the intimate image, punitive damages, and reasonable attorney fees and costs.

The Act provides for a statute of limitations in which a plaintiff must bring a cause of action under the new Iowa Code chapter or otherwise be barred from doing so, but tolls the statute of limitations for minors.

HOUSE FILE 361 - Appointments of Guardians Ad Litem, Child Custody Investigators, Child and Family Reporters, and Attorneys for Children — Child Custody and Visitation Proceedings and Child Prosecuting Witnesses

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the appointment of a guardian ad litem, a child custody investigator or child and family reporter, or an attorney for certain child custody and visitation matters, and a guardian ad litem for certain child prosecution witnesses.

The Act provides that a court may order the appointment of a guardian ad litem or attorney for a child, a child custody investigator, or a child and family reporter in certain child custody and visitation matters.

Under prior law, in a case involving sexual abuse, human trafficking, incest, neglect or abandonment of a dependent person, child endangerment, or sexual exploitation of a minor, a prosecuting witness who was a child (under the age

of 14 years) was automatically entitled to have the witness's interests represented by a guardian ad litem at all stages of the proceedings in such cases. If a prosecuting witness was 14, 15, 16, or 17 years of age and would be entitled to the appointment of a guardian ad litem if the prosecuting witness was under the age of 14, a court may appoint a guardian ad litem for such a prosecuting witness only if the requirements for the appointment of the guardian ad litem were met and the guardian ad litem agreed to participate without compensation. The Act strikes the latter provision and provides that a prosecuting witness who is a child under the age of 18 years in a case involving sexual abuse, human trafficking, incest, neglect or abandonment of a dependent person, child endangerment, or sexual exploitation of a minor is entitled to have the witness's interests represented by a guardian ad litem at all stages of the proceedings in such cases.

HOUSE FILE 365 - Garnishment — Service of Notices by Sheriffs

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the service of notices of garnishment by sheriffs. The Act provides that the sheriff shall serve the notice of garnishment in the same manner as an original notice. The person who receives notice of garnishment may respond in the same manner and the garnishee shall submit answers within 21 days of service. The sheriff conducting the garnishment shall notify the sheriff of the county where the action is being enforced.

HOUSE FILE 433 - Court Reporting — Adoption Hearings — Appointments of Uncertified Shorthand Reporters

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act changes current law to allow adoption hearings to be electronically recorded in lieu of being reported by a court reporter and increases the amount of time a judge may appoint a competent uncertified shorthand reporter, if the regularly appointed court reporter becomes disabled or a vacancy occurs, from up to six months to up to a year.

HOUSE FILE 561 - Mechanics' Liens — Perfection — Remedies

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act specifies that a perfected mechanic's lien shall be limited to the county or counties in which the building, land, or improvement to be charged with the lien is situated. In addition to an action to enforce a mechanic's lien or a mechanic's lien on a residential construction property, attorney fees may be awarded to a prevailing plaintiff in an action brought upon any bond given in lieu of a mechanic's lien.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 621 - Actions against Firearm, Firearm Accessory, and Ammunition Manufacturers, Distributors, Importers, Trade Associations, Sellers, or Dealers

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act establishes actions which may be brought against firearm, firearm accessory, and ammunition manufacturers, distributors, importers, trade associations, sellers, or dealers in regards to the manufacture, distribution, or sale of firearms, firearm accessories, and ammunition.

The Act restricts the types of actions a person may bring against a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition manufacturer, importer, distributor, trade association, seller, or dealer by prohibiting actions against such a person when the theory of recovery relates to the lawful design, manufacture, marketing, or sale of a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition for injuries arising from the unlawful use of a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition. A person may bring a suit against a firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition manufacturer, importer, distributor, trade association, seller, or dealer for breach of contract or warranty, damage or harm caused by a defective firearm, firearm accessory, or ammunition, and injunctive relief to enforce a valid statute, rule, or ordinance.

HOUSE FILE 707 - Interpreters and Translators in Legal Proceedings

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to interpreters for limited-English-proficient persons and sign language interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons in certain legal proceedings.

The Act amends Iowa Code chapter 622A, which provides for interpreters for limited-English-proficient persons in legal proceedings and provides definitions.

The Act provides that the state court administrator shall receive, review, and pay fee claims for interpreters and translators, from the revolving fund created in Iowa Code section 602.1302(3), when a limited-English-proficient person is entitled to an interpreter or translator and the interpreter services are not provided before an administrative

agency. In civil cases, every court shall tax the costs of an interpreter or translator the same as other court costs. In criminal cases, where the defendant is indigent, the interpreter shall be considered as a defendant's witness under rule of criminal procedure 2.15 for the purpose of receiving fees, except that subpoenas are not required. An administrative agency shall pay an interpreter when a limited-English-proficient person is entitled to an interpreter and the interpreter services are provided before an administrative agency. The agency may require that the party to the proceeding pay the expense of the interpreter.

An interpreter or translator in a legal proceeding shall take an oath consistent with rules the Supreme Court adopts under Iowa Code chapter 622A. In addition to a court or administrative agency being able to inquire into the qualifications and integrity of an interpreter, the court or administrative agency may also inquire into the neutrality of the interpreter, and may do the same with regard to translators. The Act amends Iowa Code section 622A.7 that provides authorization for rulemaking to specify interpreters appearing in legal proceedings and adds translators to the provision. An electronic recording of the portion of proceedings where non-English testimony is given shall be made and maintained for one year after the entry of the final disposition or sentence, or, if the final judgment is appealed, until one year after the final disposition of the appeal.

Communications between a limited-English-proficient person and a third party that are privileged under Iowa Code chapter 622 in which an interpreter or translator participates shall be privileged with regard to the interpreter.

The Act provides for sign language interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons. In addition to a court or administrative agency being able to inquire into the qualifications and integrity of a sign language interpreter, the court or administrative agency may also inquire into the neutrality of the sign language interpreter.

The Act provides that moneys appropriated to the Indigent Defense Fund for the payment of interpreters and translators during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021, shall be used by the state public defender for payment of costs and fees of interpreters and translators received prior to July 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 711 - Probate — Court Costs

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the court costs the clerk of probate court charges and collects in connection with probate matters. The Act provides that for services performed in a decedent's estate administered under Iowa Code chapter 633 or Iowa Code chapter 635, the clerk of court shall charge and collect court costs based on the probate assets listed in the report and inventory, which shall be 0.2 percent of the value of the probate assets. The court costs shall not be charged or collected on assets that are not probate assets, which include but are not limited to joint tenancy property; property transferred during the decedent's lifetime; life insurance, annuities, individual retirement accounts, retirement plans, transfer on death accounts, payable on death accounts, and similar assets payable to beneficiaries other than the estate of the decedent; and real estate not located in Iowa. Court costs shall not be charged or collected on assets transferred to an estate from a conservatorship that has been administered in the state and for which court costs have been charged and collected in the conservatorship.

The Act provides that the clerk of court shall charge and collect court costs for services performed in a conservatorship based on the gross value of the assets listed in the inventory minus the value of the life insurance and that the court costs charged on the value of those assets shall be 0.2 percent of the value of the assets.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022. The Act applies to conservatorships, court-administered trusts, guardianships, and estates of decedents for which the petition is filed and other probate matters where filings are made and actions are taken on and after January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 743 - Local Public Defenders — Adoption Proceedings — Representation of Indigent Petitioners

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides for the representation of certain indigent parties in adoption proceedings. Under existing law, a local public defender office shall represent an indigent party, upon order of the court, in child in need of assistance, family in need of assistance, delinquency, and termination of parental rights proceedings pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 232 (Juvenile Justice) when designated by the State Public Defender to represent the indigent party in the type of case for that county. The Act also requires a local public defender office to represent in a subsequent adoption proceeding an indigent party who files an adoption petition to adopt a child

who was the subject of a termination of parental rights proceeding pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 232 in which the local public defender office was involved. If a conflict of interest arises, the representation shall be provided through referral of the indigent party to outside counsel with whom the State Public Defender has contracted, subject to the fees for legal services incorporated in the contract.

HOUSE FILE 746 - Limitations of Civil Actions — Recovery Against Veterinarians for Property Damages

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides a statute of limitations for any action brought for professional negligence against a person licensed to practice veterinary medicine. A person has two years after the date the claimant knew, should have known, or received notice of the injury for which damages are being sought to bring an action against a person licensed to practice veterinary medicine.

HOUSE FILE 758 - County Transfer Books and Indexes — Updates Regarding Real Estate Ownership — Affidavits When Conveyance Has Not Occurred

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies provisions related to certain affidavits accepted by county recorders for updating county transfer books and indexes when a conveyance of real estate has not occurred by striking the word “substantially” to describe what the affidavit must contain.

HOUSE FILE 821 - Reporting False Information to Law Enforcement — Civil Action

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that a person subject to harassment, under Iowa Code section 708.7(1)(a)(4), may institute a civil action for damages against the person who committed the harassment.

HOUSE FILE 835 - Persons with Disabilities — Trusts and Trust Fund Moneys

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to trusts for persons with disabilities.

The Act amends provisions relating to the Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust that was established as a qualified ABLE Program under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose of ABLE savings accounts is to encourage and assist individuals and families in saving private funds for the purpose of supporting individuals with disabilities to maintain health, independence, and quality of life and to provide secure funding for disability-related expenses on behalf of designated beneficiaries with disabilities that will supplement, but not supplant, benefits provided through private insurance, the Medicaid program, the federal Supplemental Security Income Program, and other sources. ABLE savings accounts allow eligible individuals the opportunity to save for and fund a variety of qualified disability expenses without endangering eligibility for certain benefits such as Medicaid and supplemental security income.

The Act allows a person other than the account owner to enter into a participation agreement and have signature authority over the account on behalf of the account owner in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated under federal law. The final regulations published November 19, 2020, broadened the categories of people who may establish an ABLE account for an eligible individual to include a person selected by the eligible individual, the individual’s agent under a power of attorney or, if none, by a conservator or legal guardian, spouse, parent, sibling, grandparent, or a representative payee appointed by the Social Security Administration, in that order. The final regulations allow the ABLE Program to rely on self-certification of the individual establishing the account, and provide for signatory authority over the ABLE account by the designated beneficiary, an individual other than the designated beneficiary who establishes the account, or a person selected by the beneficiary.

The Act includes provisions relating to transfers between similar types of trusts to allow any funds retained in a medical assistance special needs trust or in a supplemental needs trust of a beneficiary with a disability who is also a designated beneficiary of an Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account to be transferred to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account of the designated beneficiary in accordance with the provisions of the Iowa Code chapters applicable to the specific trusts.

With regard to the disposition of account balances following the death of a designated beneficiary, the Act provides that following the death of an individual who is a designated beneficiary of an ABLE savings account established under a participation agreement, to the extent permitted under federal and state law, the Department of Human Services shall not seek recovery of any account balance remaining in the designated beneficiary’s account for medical assistance paid to or on behalf of the designated beneficiary on or after the date the participation agreement

was entered into and an account established for the designated beneficiary; shall not file a claim for payment under the Internal Revenue Code; and shall allow any account balance remaining in the designated beneficiary's account to be transferred to an account for another eligible individual specified by the designated beneficiary, or if another eligible beneficiary is not so designated, then allow the account balance to be transferred to the estate of the designated beneficiary or to the successor.

HOUSE FILE 855 - Access to Birth Certificate Information by Adopted or Entitled Persons

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides for access to an adult adopted person's original certificate of birth.

The Act provides that an adult adopted person who was born in this state and whose original certificate of birth was substituted with a new certificate of birth based upon the adoption, or an entitled person as defined in the Act, may obtain a noncertified copy of the adult adopted person's original certificate of birth as specified in the Act. Upon receipt of the written application, proof of identification, and payment of a fee, the State Registrar of Vital Statistics shall issue a noncertified copy of the original certificate of birth to the applicant including with any required redaction of the biological parent's personally identifiable information, if requested by the biological parent. At the time of such issuance, the state registrar must also provide to the applicant any contact preference form or medical history form completed and submitted to the state registrar including with any required redaction of the biological parent's personally identifiable information, if requested by the biological parent.

The contact preference form is a form to be completed and submitted by the biological parent stating one of four preferences regarding contact by an adult adopted person or entitled person following application for and issuance of the noncertified copy of the original certificate of birth. The medical history form allows a biological parent to provide the medical history of the biological parent and any blood relatives. The contact preference and medical history forms are to be provided to an individual who is in the process of terminating parental rights and are to be attached to a release of custody and the termination of parental rights order, which in turn are attached to the adoption petition and the adoption decree. A certified copy of the adoption decree, including any contact preference form and medical history form, are to be sent to the state registrar for the purpose of, in addition to preparation of a new birth certificate, attaching the contact preference form and medical history form to the original certificate of birth.

The Act directs the state registrar to adopt rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A to administer the provisions of the Act including rules relating to fees for issuing noncertified copies of the original certificate of birth, the application form and proof of identification requirements to apply for a noncertified copy of an original certificate of birth, and the contact preference form and medical history form.

The Act provides for the implementation of a public awareness and notification period by the Department of Public Health to promote awareness of the provisions of the Act and to allow time for a biological parent to file a contact preference and medical history form. The Act provides that an adult adopted person or an entitled person may submit an application for a noncertified copy of an adult adopted person's certificate of birth if the adult adopted person who is the subject of the application was born before January 1, 1971; and provides that beginning January 1, 2022, an adult adopted person or an entitled person may apply for a noncertified copy of the adult adopted person's certificate of birth, regardless of the applicant's date of birth.

The Act includes conforming changes in the Iowa Code. The provisions relating to implementation of the public awareness and notification period and to the submission of an application to obtain a noncertified copy of an adopted person's original certificate of birth if the person was born before January 1, 1971, took effect May 19, 2021.

HJR 5 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Abortion Rights and Public Funding

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa specifying "Life. To defend the dignity of all human life and protect unborn children from efforts to expand abortion even to the point of birth, we the people of the State of Iowa declare that this Constitution does not recognize, grant, or secure a right to abortion or require the public funding of abortion." The Joint Resolution will be published and then referred to the next General Assembly (90th) for adoption, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

- SENATE FILE 172** - Criminal Code — Sex Act or Sexual Activity Definition
- SENATE FILE 243** - Abuse of a Corpse, Interference with Official Acts, and Failure to Assist
- SENATE FILE 253** - Second Degree or Third Degree Sexual Abuse — Age of Victim — Sex Offender Registration
- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
- SENATE FILE 343** - Confidential Records — Access by Department of Corrections, Judicial District Department of Correctional Services, and Board of Parole Employees
- SENATE FILE 450** - Dependent Adult Abuse — Abuse Resulting in Death
- SENATE FILE 562** - Criminal Offenses Against Minors — Sexual Abuse or Exploitation by Adults Providing Training or Instruction — Statutes of Limitations
- HOUSE FILE 201** - Sex Offender Registry — Duration of Registration — Sexually Motivated Extortion
- HOUSE FILE 231** - Sexual Abuse Committed During a Burglary — Special Sentence
- HOUSE FILE 232** - Disorderly Conduct — Intentional or Reckless Noise
- HOUSE FILE 282** - Abuse of a Human Corpse — Penalty
- HOUSE FILE 283** - Drug or Alcohol Testing — Prohibited Activities
- HOUSE FILE 424** - Forfeiture of Bail
- HOUSE FILE 426** - Victims of Sexual Abuse — Collection, Costs, and Tracking of Evidence — Victim Notification and Compensation
- HOUSE FILE 524** - Motor Vehicle Accidents Resulting in Injury or Death
- HOUSE FILE 603** - Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program
- HOUSE FILE 708** - Public Safety Equipment Fund
- HOUSE FILE 709** - Criminal Prosecutions — Minor Prosecuting Witnesses — Pretrial Contact with Defendant
- HOUSE FILE 710** - Child Endangerment Committed by Sex Offenders
- HOUSE FILE 753** - Homicide by Vehicle — Operation at Excessive Speed
- HOUSE FILE 756** - Acquisition and Possession of Weapons
- HOUSE FILE 757** - Driver's License Restrictions, Operating While Intoxicated, and Sobriety and Drug Monitoring Program Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 775** - Trespass and Unauthorized Sampling or Surveillance

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 367** - Financial Obligations — Consumer Credit Transactions, Civil Penalties, Court Debt, Criminal and Civil Surcharges, and Restitution
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act provides that the clerk of the district court shall collect, for applicable convictions that occur under Iowa Code section 692A.110 (Registration Fees and Civil Penalty for Sex Offenders) on or after June 25, 2020, a civil penalty of \$260. The definition of "court debt" is amended to mean all restitution as defined in Iowa Code section 910.1, fees, forfeited bail, and other debt paid

to or collected by the clerk of the district court. “Restitution” means pecuniary damages, category “A” restitution, and category “B” restitution. The Act provides that an appellate court shall not review or modify any issue related to the defendant’s ability to pay a permanent restitution order entered at the time of sentencing unless the defendant has exhausted the defendant’s remedies under Iowa Code section 910.7 and obtained a ruling from the district court prior to the issue being raised in the appellate court.

- SENATE FILE 413** - Elections — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to the conduct of elections. The Act makes the failure to perform duties by an election official, including the failure to follow or implement guidance issued by the State Commissioner of Elections, or the performance of such duties in such a way as to hinder or disregard the object of the law, election misconduct in the first degree. Election misconduct in the first degree is a class “D” felony. Failure to perform required voter list maintenance is election misconduct in the second degree, and is an aggravated misdemeanor. Interference with a person permitted to be at a polling place by an election official is election misconduct in the third degree, a serious misdemeanor. The Act took effect March 8, 2021.
- SENATE FILE 608** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies numerous criminal penalties relating to state taxation matters.
- HOUSE FILE 285** - Music Therapist Certification Standards and Requirements
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to music therapists. A person who recklessly, knowingly, or intentionally represents that the person is a music therapist or board-certified music therapist without holding the relevant certification commits a simple misdemeanor.
- HOUSE FILE 304** - Personal Delivery Devices
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides penalties for violations of personal delivery device operation and equipment requirements. Operators of personal delivery devices that exceed the lawful speed limit are subject to a scheduled fine based on the level of excess speed as provided in Iowa Code section 805.8A(5), ranging from \$30 for a violation of less than five miles per hour over the limit to \$135 plus \$5 for each mile per hour in excess of 20 miles per hour over the limit. Operators of devices that violate the operation requirements set forth in Iowa Code section 321O.4 are subject to a scheduled fine of \$35 for each violation. Operators of personal delivery devices that fail to meet required identification marker and braking system specifications are subject to a fine of at least \$100 but not more than \$1,000 for each violation. Operators of personal delivery devices that fail to meet required lighting specifications are subject to a scheduled fine of \$45, but are allowed a 72-hour period to replace or repair a lamp.
- HOUSE FILE 309** - Tax-Exempt Organizations — Personal Information — Public Agency Disclosure and Access
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to certain personal information in the possession of certain tax-exempt and governmental entities. A person who knowingly violates a provision of the Act is guilty of a serious misdemeanor punishable by confinement for not more than 90 days or a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both.
- HOUSE FILE 428** - State Military Forces — Armory Board Leases, Code of Military Justice, and Recruitment and Retention Incentives
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act provides that a person shall not be punished for an offense under the Military Code of Justice unless the person is a member of the military forces of the state and the person is on National Guard duty or state active duty.

Only certain commanding officers may impose nonjudicial punishment for an offense, and the military forces of the state shall have the burden to show the existence of a nexus by a preponderance of the evidence. The Act allows the Adjutant General to include in the annual report on certain offenses the number of sexual abuse cases reported to the United States Department of Defense when those offenses are otherwise not required to be reported.

- HOUSE FILE 429** - Regulation of Lottery Games
SEE GAMING. This Act outlaws knowingly or intentionally passing a lottery ticket or share in order to avoid garnishment by an agency or a person on whose behalf an agency is working or to circumvent prohibitions on purchases of tickets and awards of prizes; knowingly or intentionally making a materially false statement in any lottery prize claim or application for a license or proposal to conduct lottery activities; and making a materially false entry in any book or record compiled or maintained by, or submitted to, the Iowa Lottery Authority, and provides penalties.
- HOUSE FILE 452** - Massage Therapy, Cosmetology, and Human Trafficking — Enforcement Activities
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the licensing of massage therapists and cosmetologists, and human trafficking. The Act provides for criminal penalties for certain violations of the Act. The Act also provides an affirmative defense for certain criminal violations of the Iowa Code.
- HOUSE FILE 491** - Government Ethics and Lobbying — Sale or Lease of Real Estate by Regulatory Agency Officials or Employees
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act provides that a state regulatory agency official or employee commits a simple misdemeanor if the official or employee sells or leases real estate to a person subject to the agency's regulatory authority unless certain conditions are met.
- HOUSE FILE 655** - Interference With Transportation of Agricultural Animals
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act creates the criminal offense of interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal, which is committed when a person knowingly interferes with a motor vehicle transporting an agricultural animal or interferes with an agricultural animal confined in the motor vehicle. A person convicted of the offense is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, unless the person had previously committed such an offense. In that case, the person is guilty of a class "D" felony.
- HOUSE FILE 719** - Insurance Data Security
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act creates the Insurance Data Security Act, which establishes the state standards for data security, and the investigation and notification of cybersecurity events, applicable to licensees, as that term is defined in the Act. The Act provides for criminal penalties for violations of the Act.
- HOUSE FILE 861** - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VI of this Act establishes the Bureau of Cyber-Crime within the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety. The purpose of the bureau is to investigate crimes with a nexus to the Internet or computer technology including but not limited to crimes involving child exploitation and cyber intrusion. The bureau is authorized to conduct investigations and perform forensic analyses of criminal cases involving computer technology and to provide assistance to governmental agencies involved in the investigation of cyber-crime.

Division VII of the Act establishes a Department of Corrections Survivor Benefits Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the department and provides that \$100,000 in lottery revenues shall be transferred each fiscal year to the fund. The department shall distribute

the moneys credited to the fund in a fiscal year in the form of grants to nonprofit organizations that provide resources to assist surviving families of eligible employees of the department killed in the line of duty in paying costs associated with accident or health care coverage. This division of the Act took effect June 8, 2021, and applies retroactively to March 1, 2021.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

SENATE FILE 172 - Criminal Code — Sex Act or Sexual Activity Definition

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the definition of “sex act” or “sexual activity” for purposes of the Iowa Criminal Code to include contact between the mouth and anus of two or more persons, contact between the finger, hand, or other body part of one person and the genitalia or anus of another person except in the course of examination or treatment by certain licensed professionals, and the touching of a person’s own genitals or anus with a finger, hand, artificial sexual organ or other similar device at the direction of another person.

SENATE FILE 243 - Abuse of a Corpse, Interference with Official Acts, and Failure to Assist

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the crimes of abuse of a corpse, interference with official acts, and failure to assist, and provides penalties.

The Act provides that a person commits the crime of abuse of a corpse when the person fails to disclose the known location of a corpse with the intent to conceal a crime. Abuse of a corpse is a class “D” felony punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but not more than \$10,245.

The Act adds a medical examiner as a listed official into the law relating to the crime of interference with official acts. A person commits interference with official acts when a person knowingly resists or obstructs any official listed in the performance of any act within the scope of the duty or authority of a listed official.

The Act creates the crime of failure to assist and provides that a person who reasonably believes another person is suffering from a risk of serious bodily injury or imminent danger of death shall, if the person is able, attempt to contact local law enforcement or local emergency response authorities, if doing so does not place the person or the other person at risk of serious bodily injury or imminent danger of death. A person is not required to contact local law enforcement or local emergency authorities if the person knows or reasonably believes that the other person is not in need of help or assistance. A violation that results in the other person suffering serious bodily injury is a simple misdemeanor, and a violation that results in the death of the other person is an aggravated misdemeanor. A simple misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days and a fine of at least \$105 but not more than \$855, and an aggravated misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than two years and a fine of at least \$855 but not more than \$8,540.

SENATE FILE 253 - Second Degree or Third Degree Sexual Abuse — Age of Victim — Sex Offender Registration

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to sexual abuse in the second degree.

Prior law provided that sexual abuse in the second degree includes when sexual abuse involves a person under the age of 12. The Act provides that sexual abuse in the second degree includes when the sexual abuse involves a child. Iowa Code section 702.5 defines “child” as any person under the age of 14.

Sexual abuse in the second degree is a class “B” felony punishable by confinement for no more than 25 years.

The Act makes conforming changes to Iowa Code sections 692A.102 (for purposes of the sex offender registry) and 709.4 (Sexual Abuse in the Third Degree).

SENATE FILE 342 - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers’ Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to public records and communications; Uniform Commercial Code filings; qualified immunity; peace officer health plans and workers’ compensation; certain law enforcement matters; criminal laws including public disorder, assaults, and harassment; civil liability for certain vehicle operators; window tinting; acts on certain highways; and civil service commission examinations.

Division I — Public Records — Communications in Professional Confidence

The Act includes in the Address Confidentiality Program established in Iowa Code chapter 9E individuals who are attempting to escape from actual or threatened assault. The Act expands the definition of “eligible person” to include a resident of this state, an adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as defined in Iowa Code section 633.701, who is a victim of an assault; an active or retired state or local judicial officer, or a spouse or child of such a person; an active or retired state or local prosecuting attorney, or a spouse or child of such a person; or an active or retired peace officer, or a spouse or child of such a person. The Act provides that upon request by a program participant, the assessor or the assessor’s staff shall redact the requestor’s name contained in electronic documents that are displayed for public access through an Internet site. The assessor shall implement and maintain a process to facilitate requests.

The Act provides that a lawful custodian or other person having access to public records shall not be assessed damages, costs, or fees for a violation of public records law if that person proves that the person had good reason to believe and in good faith believed facts that, if true, would have indicated compliance with the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 22, even if the person incorrectly balanced the right of the public to receive public records against the rights and obligations of the government body to maintain confidential records.

The Act amends the law concerning county recording and filing fees. The Act provides that upon request by a peace officer, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency, or state or federal judicial officer or state or federal prosecutor, the county assessor or the county assessor’s staff, or the county recorder or the county recorder’s staff, shall redact the requestor’s name contained in electronic documents that are displayed for public access through an Internet site. Upon request by a former peace officer or a former civilian employee of a law enforcement agency, the county assessor or the county assessor’s staff, or the county recorder or the county recorder’s staff, may redact, upon the presentation of evidence that a compelling safety interest is served by doing so, the requestor’s name contained in electronic documents that are displayed for public access through an Internet site. The county recording and filing fee provisions do not apply to a requestor holding or seeking public office.

The Act provides that a peer support group counselor or individual present for a group crisis intervention who obtains information from an officer or a civilian employee of a law enforcement agency or fire department shall not be allowed, in giving testimony, to disclose any confidential communication. The prohibition does not apply where the officer or civilian employee has consented to the disclosure of the information or where the peer support group counselor or individual present for a group crisis intervention was an initial responding officer, a witness, or a party to the incident that prompted the delivery of peer support group counseling services or the group crisis intervention.

Division II — Uniform Commercial Code — Fraudulent Filings

The Act provides that a filed record is effective only to the extent that it was filed by a person who is entitled to file the record under Iowa Code section 554.9509 or by the filing office under Iowa Code section 554.9513A.

The Act provides that a person identified as a debtor in a filed financing statement may deliver to the filing office an affidavit stating that the affiant believes that the filed record identifying the affiant as debtor was not authorized to be filed and was intended to harass or defraud the affiant. Upon receipt of an affidavit, the filing office shall promptly file a termination statement with respect to the financing statement. A termination statement is not effective until 90 days after it is filed. The filing office shall send to the secured party a notice stating that the termination statement has been filed and will become effective 90 days after filing. A secured party with a good-faith belief that the filed record was authorized to be filed may request that the filing office conduct an expedited review of the filed record and any documentation provided by the secured party, or may file an action against the filing office seeking reinstatement of the financing statement. Within 10 days after being served with process in an action, the filing office shall file a notice indicating that the action has been commenced. If the court determines that the financing statement was authorized to be filed and was not caused to be communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant, the court shall order that the financing statement be reinstated. If an order of reinstatement is issued by the court, the filing office shall promptly file a record that identifies by its file number the initial financing statement to which the record relates and indicates that the financing statement has been reinstated. Upon the filing of a record reinstating a financing statement, the financing statement shall be considered never to have been terminated except as against a purchaser of the collateral that gives value in reasonable reliance upon the termination. If the court determines that

the filed record was caused to be communicated to the filing office with the intent to harass or defraud the affiant, the filing office and the affiant may recover from the secured party that filed the action the costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees and the reasonable allocated costs of internal counsel, that the filing office and the affiant incurred in the action. This recovery is in addition to any recovery to which the affiant is entitled.

The Act defines a “trusted filer” and describes the procedure for a record filed by a “trusted filer.”

The Act provides that a person shall not cause to be communicated to the filing office for filing a record if all of the following are true: the person is not authorized to file the record under Iowa Code section 554.9509; the record is not related to an existing or anticipated transaction that is or will be governed by Iowa Code chapter 554, article 9; and the record is filed with the intent to harass or defraud the person identified as debtor in the record. A person in violation of this provision is guilty of a simple misdemeanor for a first offense and a serious misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense.

Division III — Qualified Immunity

The Act provides that an employee of the state subject to a state tort claim, or an employee or officer of a municipality subject to a tort claim, shall not be liable for monetary damages if any of the following apply: the right, privilege, or immunity secured by law was not clearly established at the time of the alleged deprivation, or at the time of the alleged deprivation the state of the law was not sufficiently clear that every reasonable employee would have understood that the conduct alleged constituted a violation of law; or a court of competent jurisdiction has issued a final decision on the merits holding, without reversal, vacatur, or preemption, that the specific conduct alleged to be unlawful was consistent with the law. The state or a state agency shall not be liable for any state tort claim, and a municipality shall not be liable for any tort claim, if the employee was determined to be protected by qualified immunity. Any decision by the district court denying qualified immunity shall be immediately appealable.

Division III took effect June 17, 2021.

Division IV — Peace Officer, Public Safety, and Emergency Personnel Bill of Rights

The Act provides that a formal administrative investigation of an officer shall be commenced and completed in a reasonable period of time and an officer shall be immediately notified in writing of the results of the investigation when the investigation is completed. An officer who is the subject of a complaint, shall at a minimum, be provided a written summary of the complaint prior to an interview. If the complaint alleges domestic abuse, sexual abuse, workplace harassment, or sexual harassment, an officer shall not receive more than a written summary of the complaint.

The Act provides that an officer shall have the right to have the assistance of legal counsel present, at the officer's expense, during the interview of the officer and during hearings or other disciplinary or administrative proceedings relating to the complaint. The officer's legal counsel, union representative, or employee representative shall not be compelled to disclose in any judicial proceeding, nor be subject to any investigation or punitive action for refusing to disclose, any information received from an officer under investigation or from an agent of the officer, so long as the officer or agent of the officer is an uninvolved party and not considered a witness to any incident. The officer's legal counsel may coordinate and communicate in confidence with the officer's designated union representative or employee representative, and such communications are not subject to discovery in any proceeding. If a formal administrative investigation results in the removal, discharge, or suspension, or other disciplinary action against an officer, copies of any witness statements and the complete investigative agency's report shall be timely provided to the officer upon the request of the officer or the officer's legal counsel at the completion of the investigation.

The Act provides that an officer shall have the right to bring a cause of action against any person, group of persons, organization, or corporation for damages arising from the filing of a false complaint against the officer or any other violation of Iowa Code chapter 80F including but not limited to actual damages, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.

The Act provides that an officer's personal information shall be confidential and shall be redacted from any record prior to the record's release to the public by the employing agency. The employing agency shall keep an officer's

statement, recordings, or transcripts of any interviews or disciplinary proceedings, and any complaints made against an officer confidential unless otherwise provided by law or with the officer's written consent.

The Act provides that an agency employing full-time or part-time officers shall provide training to any officer or supervisor who performs or supervises an investigation, and shall maintain documentation of any training. Upon written request, the employing agency shall provide to the requesting officer or the officer's legal counsel a copy of the officer's personnel file and training records regardless of whether the officer is subject to a formal administrative investigation at the time of the request.

Division V — Officer Disciplinary Actions

The Act amends Iowa Code chapter 80F, relating to the rights of officers and public safety and emergency personnel. The Act prohibits an officer from being discharged, disciplined, or threatened with discharge or discipline by a state, county, or municipal law enforcement agency solely due to a prosecuting attorney making a determination or disclosure that exculpatory evidence exists concerning the officer. However, a law enforcement agency may dismiss, suspend, demote, or take other disciplinary action against an officer based on the underlying actions that resulted in the exculpatory evidence being withheld. If a collective bargaining agreement applies, the actions taken by the law enforcement agency shall conform to the rules and procedures adopted by the collective bargaining agreement. This provision of Division V is repealed January 1, 2022.

The Act establishes a legislative interim committee to study the disclosure of officer personnel files as such information relates to a Brady-Giglio list, study the efficiency of implementing a statewide system for a Brady-Giglio list, identify impartial entities to conduct investigations pertaining to an officer's acts and omissions to act, and recommend appropriate procedures, due process protections, appeal rights, and criteria for the placement and removal of an officer's name on and from a Brady-Giglio list. The committee shall issue a report, including findings and recommendations, to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than December 16, 2021.

The Act defines "Brady-Giglio list" as a list of officers maintained by the county attorney's office, including officers who may not have disclosed all impeachment information and officers who may have violated the pretrial discovery rule requiring officers to turn over all evidence that might be used to exonerate a defendant.

Division VI — Peace Officers — Health Plan

The Act allows peace officers or full-time officers employed within the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Natural Resources that are not covered under a collective bargaining agreement to have the option to participate in the group health insurance plan that is negotiated between the state and the State Police Officers Council labor union for peace officers and full-time officers. A peace officer or full-time officer participating in the group health insurance plan shall have the option, upon retirement, to continue participation in the group health insurance plan pursuant to Iowa Code section 509A.13 subject to the requirements of the relevant Iowa Code section. The respective department is authorized to retain any savings to the department for peace officers, and full-time officers not employed in the Law Enforcement Bureau of the Department of Natural Resources if applicable, participating in the group health insurance plan from moneys appropriated to the department. The Department of Natural Resources shall calculate the savings to the department for full-time officers employed in the Law Enforcement Bureau of the department who are participating in the group health insurance plan and transfer to the State Fish and Game Protection Fund created in Iowa Code section 456A.17 from moneys appropriated to the department an amount equal to the savings calculated by the department.

The Act provides that prior to July 1 of each calendar year, if group health insurance is offered to employees who are not covered by a collective bargaining agreement, the provider of the group health insurance plan negotiated under Iowa Code chapter 20 between the state and the State Police Officers Council labor union shall submit a report to the State Police Officers Council and the departments of Public Safety and Natural Resources. The report shall include usage statistics that separately account for employees in the group health insurance plan covered by a collective bargaining agreement negotiated by the State Police Officers Council and those employees that are

not covered by a collective bargaining agreement and shall include any information that led to any premium rate increase or decrease for the following calendar year.

Division VI took effect June 17, 2021. The portion of Division VI relating to a peace officer continuing health insurance upon retirement applies retroactively to January 1, 2021.

Division VII — Workers' Compensation Disability Medical Benefits

The Act provides that any workers' compensation benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or future medical expenses or for reimbursement of vacation time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable on account of the same disability.

The Act provides that any amounts that may be paid or payable by the employer under any workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or employer-paid disability plan, program, or policy or other law to a member, and any disability payments the member receives pursuant to the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §423 et seq., shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable on account of the same disability.

The Act provides that an employer shall furnish reasonable surgical, medical, dental, and other medical services and supplies for a member who is injured in the performance of the member's duties and is receiving an in-service disability retirement allowance or has waived an in-service disability retirement, regardless of when the injury occurred or when the member's in-service disability allowance commenced.

Division VIII — Enforcement of Laws — Peace Officers Carrying Firearms

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS. The Act provides that a local entity or law enforcement department shall not adopt or enforce a policy or take any other action under which the local entity or law enforcement department prohibits or discourages the enforcement of state, local, or municipal laws. A local entity or a person employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of a local entity shall not consider race, skin color, language spoken, or national origin while enforcing state, local, and municipal laws except to the extent permitted by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

Any person may file a complaint with the Attorney General alleging that a local entity has violated or is violating Iowa Code chapter 27B if the person offers evidence to support such an allegation. The person shall include with the complaint any evidence the person has in support of the complaint. A local entity for which the Attorney General has received a complaint shall comply with any document requests. A filed complaint shall not be valid unless the Attorney General determines that a violation by a local entity was intentional. If the Attorney General determines that a complaint against a local entity is valid, the Attorney General, not later than 10 days after the date of such a determination, shall provide written notification to the local entity. No later than 30 days after the date on which a local entity receives written notification, the local entity shall provide the Attorney General with information detailed in the Act. No later than 40 days after the date on which the notification is received, the Attorney General shall file a civil action in district court to enjoin any ongoing violation by a local entity.

The Act provides that a local entity, including any entity under the jurisdiction of the local entity, shall be ineligible to receive any state funds if the local entity intentionally violates Iowa Code chapter 27B. However, any state funds for the provision of wearable body protective gear used for law enforcement purposes shall not be denied. No earlier than 90 days after the date of a final judicial determination that a local entity has intentionally violated the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 27B, the local entity may petition the district court that heard the civil action to seek a declaratory judgment that the local entity is in full compliance with the Iowa Code chapter.

The Act provides that the Attorney General shall develop and maintain a searchable database listing each local entity for which a final judicial determination of a violation of the Iowa Code chapter has been made. The Attorney General shall post the database on the Attorney General's Internet site.

PEACE OFFICER CARRYING FIREARMS. The Act provides that a peace officer shall not be prohibited from carrying a firearm while engaged in the performance of official duties.

Division VIII took effect June 17, 2021.

Division IX — Assaults Involving Lasers — Assault — Harassment

The Act provides that a person commits the criminal offense of assault when the person intentionally points a laser emitting a visible light beam at another person with the intent to cause pain or injury to another. The penalty for such an offense depends upon the severity of the assault. “Laser” means a device that emits a visible light beam amplified by the stimulated emission of radiation and any light which simulates the appearance of a laser.

The Act amends the criminal offense relating to assaults on persons engaged in certain occupations to include a civilian employee of a law enforcement agency and a civilian employee of a fire department.

The Act amends the criminal offense of harassment in the first degree to include harassment that occurs against another person who is lawfully in a place of public accommodation as defined in Iowa Code section 216.2. Harassment in the first degree is an aggravated misdemeanor.

The Act provides that a criminal offense is criminal mischief in the second degree when any of the following apply: the cost of replacing, repairing, or restoring the property that is damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed exceeds \$1,500 but does not exceed \$10,000; or the acts damaged, defaced, altered, or destroyed any publicly owned property, including a monument or statue. In addition to any sentence imposed for a violation, the court shall include an order of restitution for any property damage or loss incurred as a result of the offense. Criminal mischief in the second degree is a class “D” felony.

Division IX took effect June 17, 2021.

Division X — Public Disorder

The Act provides that the criminal offense of riot is three or more persons assembled together in a violent and disturbing manner, and with any use of unlawful force or violence by them or any of them against another person, or causing property damage. A person who willingly joins in or remains a part of a riot, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is such, commits a class “D” felony.

The Act provides that the criminal offense of unlawful assembly is three or more persons assembled together, with them or any of them acting in a violent manner, and with intent that they or any of them will commit a public offense. A person who willingly joins in or remains a part of an unlawful assembly, or who joined a lawful assembly but willingly remains after the assembly becomes unlawful, knowing or having reasonable grounds to believe that it is such, commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

Prior law provided that all violations of Iowa Code section 723.4 (disorderly conduct) were simple misdemeanors. The Act amends Iowa Code section 723.4 by providing additional criminal penalties greater than a simple misdemeanor for additional acts of disorderly conduct. The Act provides that a person commits a serious misdemeanor when the person, without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs or attempts to obstruct any street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way, or obstructs or attempts to obstruct any business, business drive, parking lot, or business access, with the intent to prevent or hinder its lawful use by others. A person commits an aggravated misdemeanor when the person, without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs any street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way with the intent to prevent or hinder its lawful use by others and does any of the following: obstructs or attempts to obstruct a fully controlled-access facility or a highway, street, or road in which a speed restriction is controlled by Iowa Code section 321.285(3) or 321.285(5); commits property damage; or is present during an unlawful assembly, as defined in Iowa Code section 723.2. A person commits a class “D” felony when the person, without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs any street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way with the intent to prevent or hinder its lawful use by others and is present during a riot, as defined in Iowa Code section 723.1, or causes bodily injury. A person commits a class “C” felony when the person, without lawful authority or color of authority, obstructs any

street, sidewalk, highway, or other public way with the intent to prevent its lawful use by others and serious injury or death results.

The Act provides that any person who possesses a tool, instrument, or device with the intent to suppress or disrupt law enforcement from legally deploying a device to control public disorder commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

Division X took effect June 17, 2021.

Division XI — Eluding Law Enforcement — Acts On Certain Highways — Civil Liability

The Act includes unmarked official law enforcement vehicles to the criminal offense relating to eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle.

The Act provides that it is unlawful for a person to operate a bicycle, skateboard, or other pedestrian conveyance or be a pedestrian anywhere on a fully controlled-access facility. A violation is punishable as a scheduled operating violation under Iowa Code section 805.8A. The fine for a violation is \$135.

The Act provides that the driver of a vehicle who is exercising due care and who injures another person who is participating in a protest, demonstration, riot, or unlawful assembly or who is engaging in disorderly conduct and is blocking traffic in a public street or highway is immune from civil liability for the injury. The driver shall not be immune from civil liability if the actions leading to the injury constitute reckless or willful misconduct. The Act shall not apply if the injured person participating in a protest or demonstration was doing so with a valid permit allowing persons to protest or demonstrate on the public street or highway where the injury occurred.

Division XI took effect June 17, 2021.

Division XII — Window Tinting

The Act provides that the criminal offense relating to the allowable degree of window tinting does not apply to a person who operates a motor vehicle owned or leased by a federal, state, or local law enforcement agency if the operation is part of the person's official duties.

Division XIII — Sheriff Salaries

The Act provides that in setting the salary of the county sheriff, the county compensation board shall set the sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid to professional law enforcement administrators and command officers of the State Patrol, the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety, and city police chiefs employed by cities of similar population to the population of the county. The county compensation board shall prepare a compensation schedule for the elective county officers for the succeeding fiscal year.

Division XIV — Civil Service Commission Examinations

The Act provides that the Civil Service Commission shall hire persons with expertise to prepare and administer the examinations approved by the commission for entrance and promotional examinations. Under current law, the Civil Service Commission may hire a person with expertise to prepare and administer entrance and promotional examinations approved by the commission.

SENATE FILE 343 - Confidential Records — Access by Department of Corrections, Judicial District Department of Correctional Services, and Board of Parole Employees

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to authorized access to certain confidential records by employees of the Department of Corrections, a judicial district department of correctional services, and the Board of Parole, if authorized by the director or the particular agency where the employee is employed or by the chairperson or a member of the Board of Parole if the person is an employee of the Board of Parole.

The Act provides that certain substance abuse treatment commitment records and mental health information may be disclosed to an employee of the Department of Corrections or to an employee of a judicial district department of correctional services, if authorized.

The Act provides that all information filed with the court for the purpose of securing a warrant for an arrest or a warrant for a search may be disseminated to an employee of the Department of Corrections or to an employee of a judicial district department of correctional services, if authorized.

The Act provides that access to a presentence investigation report of a defendant committed to the custody of the Iowa Department of Corrections is allowed for an employee of the department, an employee of a judicial district department of correctional services, and an employee of the Board of Parole, if authorized.

SENATE FILE 450 - Dependent Adult Abuse — Abuse Resulting in Death

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes a caretaker who intentionally or recklessly commits dependent adult abuse resulting in the death of a dependent adult guilty of murder in the second degree.

SENATE FILE 562 - Criminal Offenses Against Minors — Sexual Abuse or Exploitation by Adults Providing Training or Instruction — Statutes of Limitations

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction and statute of limitations time periods for certain criminal offenses committed on or with minors.

Division I — Sexual Exploitation by an Adult Providing Training or Instruction

The Act amends Iowa Code section 709.15 (Sexual Exploitation by a Counselor, Therapist, or School Employee) to include an adult providing training or instruction. The Act defines “adult providing training or instruction” as an adult who is not a school employee who provides paid training or instruction to a minor outside of a school setting. “Adult” is defined as a person age 18 years or older who is 4 or more years older than the minor receiving training or instruction.

Sexual exploitation by an adult providing training or instruction occurs when the person engages in a pattern or practice or scheme of conduct to engage in any sexual conduct with a minor for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the adult providing training or instruction of the minor, or engages in any sexual conduct with a minor for the purpose of arousing or satisfying the sexual desires of the adult providing training or instruction of the minor. “Sexual conduct” is defined to include but is not limited to kissing; touching of the clothed or unclothed inner thigh, breast, groin, buttock, anus, pubes, or genitals; or a sex act as defined in Iowa Code section 702.17.

The Act provides that an adult providing training or instruction who engages in a pattern or practice or scheme of conduct to engage in such sexual conduct with a minor commits a class “D” felony if the offense occurs within the period of time the adult providing training or instruction is receiving payment for the training or instruction. An adult providing training or instruction commits an aggravated misdemeanor if the adult providing training or instruction engages in such sexual conduct with a minor if the offense occurs within the period of time the adult providing training or instruction is receiving payment for the training or instruction or within 30 days after any such period of training or instruction. A class “D” felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but not more than \$10,245. An aggravated misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than two years and a fine of at least \$855 but not more than \$8,540. A person who violates the Act is also subject to a special sentence under Iowa Code section 903B.2. A person who violates the Act is classified as a tier II sex offender if the child is 13 years of age or older, or a tier III sex offender if the child is under 13 years of age, and is required to register as a sex offender.

Division II — Statute of Limitations — Criminal Offenses — Minors

The Act amends the statute of limitations for certain criminal offenses committed on or with a minor. An information or indictment for the following offenses may be commenced at any time after the commission of the offense: sexual abuse in the first, second, or third degree; incest; sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist, school employee, or adult providing training or instruction; lascivious acts with a child, assault with intent to commit sexual abuse, indecent

contact with a child, lascivious conduct with a minor, sexual misconduct with a juvenile, child endangerment, and sexual exploitation of a minor; and human trafficking. Prior law required the indictment or information be commenced within 10 or 15 years, depending upon the offense, of the person upon whom the offense was committed attaining 18 years of age.

This division of the Act took effect May 12, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 201 - Sex Offender Registry — Duration of Registration — Sexually Motivated Extortion

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the sex offender registry, including duration of registration requirements and sexually motivated extortion.

The Act provides that a sex offender who is required to register in another jurisdiction under the other jurisdiction's sex offender registry but who resides, is employed, or attends school in Iowa shall be required to register for a period of time equal to the period of time required under the other jurisdiction's requirements or under Iowa law, whichever is longer.

The Act provides that a person convicted of extortion is required to register as a sex offender if a determination is made that the offense was sexually motivated. If such a determination is made, the offender is classified as a tier III offender and the offender is required to register for a period of 10 years.

HOUSE FILE 231 - Sexual Abuse Committed During a Burglary — Special Sentence

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to a special sentence for sexual abuse committed during a burglary.

The Act provides that a person convicted of sexual abuse committed during a burglary, a class "B" felony, shall also be sentenced, in addition to any other punishment provided by law, to a special sentence committing the person into the custody of the Director of the Iowa Department of Corrections for the rest of the person's life, with eligibility for parole as provided in Iowa Code chapter 906. A person commits burglary in the first degree if, while perpetrating a burglary in or upon an occupied structure in which one or more persons are present, the person performs or participates in a sex act with any person that would constitute sexual abuse under Iowa Code section 709.1.

Sexual abuse committed during a burglary is an "aggravated offense." Sexual abuse committed during a burglary is classified as a tier III sex offense, and a person convicted is required to register as a sex offender. A sex offender who has been sentenced to a special sentence is required to register for a period equal to the term of the special sentence.

HOUSE FILE 232 - Disorderly Conduct — Intentional or Reckless Noise

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to disorderly conduct.

Under prior law, a person engaged in disorderly conduct when the person made loud and raucous noise in the vicinity of any residence or public building which caused unreasonable distress to the occupants thereof. The Act requires a person to intentionally or recklessly cause unreasonable distress when the person engages in loud and raucous noise in the vicinity of any residence or public building.

A person who violates this provision commits a simple misdemeanor, punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days or a fine of at least \$105 but not more than \$855 or both.

HOUSE FILE 282 - Abuse of a Human Corpse — Penalty

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to abuse of a corpse and provides penalties.

A person commits the crime of abuse of a human corpse if the person mutilates, disfigures, or dismembers a human corpse with the intent to conceal a crime or hides or buries a human corpse with the intent to conceal a crime. The Act increases the penalty for conviction of abuse of a human corpse from a class "D" felony to a class "C" felony. A class "C" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than 10 years and a fine of at least \$1,370 but not more than \$13,660.

HOUSE FILE 283 - Drug or Alcohol Testing — Prohibited Activities

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act creates the criminal offense of defrauding a drug or alcohol test.

The Act prohibits a person from manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing, using, or possessing synthetic urine or a urine additive for the purpose of defrauding a drug or alcohol test; prohibits a person from knowingly using the person's own urine expelled or withdrawn prior to the collection of a urine sample from the person for a drug or alcohol test for the purpose of defrauding a drug or alcohol test; and prohibits a person from knowingly using the urine of another person to defraud a drug or alcohol test. The Act allows a person who collects a urine sample from another person for a drug or alcohol test, having knowledge or a reasonable suspicion that the other person has used synthetic urine or a urine additive in violation of the Act, to report such information to law enforcement authorities.

The Act defines "drug or alcohol test" to include a drug or alcohol test given in a private-sector workplace and a drug or alcohol test given by a public employer.

The Act does not apply to the manufacture, marketing, sale, distribution, use, or possession of synthetic urine or a urine additive if the manufacture, marketing, sale, distribution, use, or possession is solely for educational or law enforcement purposes.

A person who violates the Act commits a simple misdemeanor for an initial offense and a serious misdemeanor for all subsequent offenses. The court may require a substance abuse evaluation, at the expense of the defendant, and treatment in lieu of or in addition to other penalties.

A simple misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days or a fine of at least \$105 but not more than \$855 or by both. A serious misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than one year and a fine of at least \$130 but not more than \$2,560.

HOUSE FILE 424 - Forfeiture of Bail

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the forfeiture of bail.

The Act provides that where a forfeiture and judgment has been entered and the amount of the judgment has been paid to the clerk of the district court, the clerk is required to hold the funds as funds of the clerk's office for a period of 150 days from the date of judgment.

The Act provides that a court may, upon application, set aside a judgment forfeiting a defendant's bail if, within 150 days from the date of the judgment, the defendant voluntarily surrenders to the sheriff of the county; the defendant's sureties, at their own expense, deliver the defendant or facilitate delivery of the defendant to the custody of the sheriff; or the court determines, upon consideration of all circumstances, that setting aside the judgment is warranted. Under prior law, a judgment forfeiting bail could not be set aside unless the defendant and the defendant's sureties had paid all costs and expenses incurred.

HOUSE FILE 426 - Victims of Sexual Abuse — Collection, Costs, and Tracking of Evidence — Victim Notification and Compensation

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to crime victims, including the collection of evidence in sexual abuse cases and the establishment of a tracking system involving sexual abuse evidence collection kits.

The Act establishes an automated sexual abuse evidence collection kit tracking system within the Crime Victim Assistance Division of the Department of Justice. The purpose of the kit tracking system is to allow victims, county attorneys, and other entities with custody of a sexual abuse evidence collection kit (kit) to track the location and status of a kit. The Act requires the manufacturer or distributor of a kit to provide health care providers with kits and requires health care providers conducting forensic medical examinations of victims of sexual abuse to utilize the kits and the kit tracking system. The Act further requires health care providers, laboratories, and law enforcement agencies to document the location and status of a kit within a specific time period. The Act provides requirements for the storage and disposal of a kit including requiring victim notification prior to disposal of a kit. The Act outlines consent provisions for the victim regarding the collection and testing of evidence collected from a victim's forensic medical examination and participation with law enforcement. The Act provides that the kit tracking system shall not contain

personally identifying information about a victim, provides procedures for a victim wishing to remain anonymous, and provides disposal and retention timelines for a law enforcement agency in possession of an anonymous kit.

The Act requires law enforcement to notify a victim of the results of the analysis of the evidence collected from the victim's forensic medical examination if the victim requests that information. Victims may anonymously track the status and location of a kit or receive notifications regarding the status of the kit. If evidence from a victim's forensic medical examination is collected, health care providers must update the kit's status in the kit tracking system before payment is made from the Victim Compensation Fund for the health care provider's fee and the laboratory fee, if any.

HOUSE FILE 524 - Motor Vehicle Accidents Resulting in Injury or Death

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires a driver who knows or has reason to believe that the driver's vehicle was involved in an accident resulting in injury or death of any person to immediately stop the vehicle and remain at the scene of the accident. A driver is required to make a good-faith effort to immediately contact emergency services or call 911 if the driver later discovers that the driver's vehicle may have been involved in an accident resulting in injury or death even though the driver had no knowledge or reason to believe the vehicle was involved in an accident at the time the accident occurred.

A driver who leaves the scene of an accident resulting in injury to or death of a person without knowledge or reason to believe that the driver's vehicle was involved in the accident, and who later discovers that the driver's vehicle may have been involved in an accident that resulted in injury to or death of a person, shall provide the dispatcher with any requested information described in Iowa Code section 321.263 and the location and possible time of the accident.

A driver who knows or has reason to believe that the driver's vehicle caused an accident resulting in serious injury or death faces more serious penalties than a person who is involved in an accident resulting in serious injury or death when either fails to remain at the scene or contact emergency services. The Act also specifies that any person who has suffered physical, emotional, or financial harm as the result of a motor vehicle accident that results in serious injury or death and that was caused by another person who failed to comply with Iowa Code section 321.261(1) shall be considered a victim for purposes of any related proceedings against the other person.

A driver who violates the Act is subject to mandatory driver's license revocation under Iowa Code section 321.209 and may be subject to exclusion from an automobile insurance policy under Iowa Code section 515D.4. Additionally, the Act is considered an offense for purposes of habitual offender status under Iowa Code section 321.555.

HOUSE FILE 603 - Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act establishes the Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program.

The Act provides that the Victim Assistance Program established in the Department of Justice shall administer the Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program (program) established in the Act (Iowa Code section 915.46) for training, certifying, and providing technical assistance to sexual assault forensic examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners. The Act provides definitions including definitions of "sexual assault examiner," "sexual assault nurse examiner," "treatment facility," and "pediatric treatment facility."

The Act provides that a program is established within the Department of Justice. The program is required to maintain a list of sexual assault examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners who have completed certain training. By July 1, 2022, the program shall develop and make available to treatment facilities two hours of online sexual assault training for sexual assault examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners, which applies toward the continuing medical education and continuing nursing education credits. Training may be provided in person or online and shall include but is not limited to information concerning the provision of medical forensic services; the use of a sexual abuse evidence collection kit; sexual assault epidemiology, the neurobiology of trauma, drug-facilitated sexual assault, child sexual abuse, and Iowa sexual assault-related laws; and the treatment facility's sexual assault-related policies and procedures.

The Act provides that the program, in collaboration with qualified medical providers, the Iowa Department of Public Health, and the Iowa Coalition Against Sexual Assault, will create uniform materials regarding medical forensic

examination procedures, laws regarding consent relating to medical forensic services, and the benefits and risks of evidence collection including recommended time frames for evidence collection pursuant to evidence-based research. All treatment facilities and federally qualified health centers are required to provide such materials to patients and non-offending parents or legal guardians, if applicable. The materials will be made available on the Department of Justice's Internet site. The program, in collaboration with qualified medical providers, the Iowa Department of Public Health, and the Iowa Coalition Against Sexual Assault, shall create and update statewide sexual assault examiner and sexual assault nurse examiner protocols, shall provide technical assistance upon request to health care professionals, and shall provide expertise on best practices to health care professionals relating to sexual assault forensic examinations.

The Act provides that the Department of Justice will establish an advisory committee to support the program, and specifies the duties and members of the advisory committee. The department may use moneys from the victim compensation fund to support the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

HOUSE FILE 708 - Public Safety Equipment Fund

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act creates a Public Safety Equipment Fund and appropriates the moneys in the fund to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) for the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of equipment used by DPS. The fund consists of moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund. The Act authorizes DPS to designate moneys in the fund for future purchase, maintenance, and replacement of equipment used by DPS. The Act also provides for certain reporting requirements regarding how the moneys in the fund are used, including the amount carried over annually in the fund.

HOUSE FILE 709 - Criminal Prosecutions — Minor Prosecuting Witnesses — Pretrial Contact with Defendant

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to pretrial contact between a prosecuting witness who is a minor and the defendant.

The Act provides that a prosecuting witness who is a minor has the right to have an interview or deposition taken outside of the presence of the defendant. The interview or deposition may be televised by closed-circuit equipment for the defendant to view in another room or in a manner that ensures the defendant will not have contact with the minor. The defendant is allowed to communicate with the defendant's attorney during the interview or deposition through an appropriate electronic method.

HOUSE FILE 710 - Child Endangerment Committed by Sex Offenders

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to child endangerment committed by a sex offender.

The Act provides that a person who is required to register as a sex offender for a sex offense against a minor who knowingly has control of a minor, or who knowingly has unsupervised access to a minor, commits child endangerment. However, the Act does not apply to a person who is required to register as a sex offender for a sex offense against a minor who knowingly has control of, or who knowingly has unsupervised access to, a minor when the person is the legal parent or guardian of the minor and the control or unsupervised access is not otherwise illegal, or when the person is married to and living with the legal parent or guardian of the minor and the control or unsupervised access is not otherwise illegal.

The Act provides that a person who commits child endangerment in violation of the Act is guilty of a class "D" felony. A class "D" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but not more than \$10,245.

HOUSE FILE 753 - Homicide by Vehicle — Operation at Excessive Speed

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act provides that a person commits a class "C" felony when the person unintentionally causes the death of another by exceeding a speed limit established or lawfully posted pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.68 (speed limits on Board of Regents grounds), Iowa Code section 321.236(5) (power of local authorities to regulate speed in public parks), Iowa Code section 321.236(11) (power of local authorities to regulate speed in public alleys), Iowa Code section 321.236(13)(a) (power of local authorities to regulate speed in rural residence districts), Iowa Code section 321.285 (general speed restrictions), Iowa Code section 321.288(2)(f)

(reduced speed in road work zones), Iowa Code section 321.289 (speed signs), Iowa Code section 321.290 (special speed restrictions), Iowa Code section 321.293 (speed limits altered by local authorities), Iowa Code section 321.295 (speed limits on bridges or elevated structures), or Iowa Code section 461A.36 (speed limits in state parks and preserves), by 25 miles per hour or more, if the violation proximately causes the death of the other person. Members of a public safety agency performing official duties are exempted from this provision.

By operation of law, a person who commits a violation under the Act is subject to driver's license suspension for vehicular homicide and is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one year. In addition, the person is prohibited from being admitted to bail during the appeal process. If the person fails to remain at the scene of the accident, the person must also be denied parole or work release until the person has served at least seven-tenths of the maximum term of the person's sentence.

HOUSE FILE 756 - Acquisition and Possession of Weapons

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the acquisition and possession of weapons.

Division I — Acquiring Pistols and Revolvers

Prior law provided that any person who intended to purchase a pistol or revolver was required to first obtain an annual permit to acquire pistols or revolvers unless the person was otherwise exempt from obtaining such a permit. The Act provides that in order to acquire a pistol or revolver from a federally licensed firearms dealer, an unlicensed person is required to have a valid permit to acquire or a valid permit to carry weapons issued in accordance with Iowa Code chapter 724 or the person must complete a satisfactory national instant criminal background check pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §922(t). The Act provides that a valid permit or license to carry weapons issued by another state to any nonresident of this state does not satisfy the requirements to acquire a pistol or revolver in this state.

Under the Act, a person is not eligible to acquire a pistol or revolver if the person is less than 21 years of age except when required for certain duties; is prohibited by Iowa Code section 724.26 (felon in possession of a firearm), federal law, or by a court order from possessing, shipping, transporting, or receiving a firearm; is ineligible to possess dangerous weapons pursuant to Iowa Code section 724.8B (Persons Ineligible to Carry Dangerous Weapons); or is intoxicated. The Act provides that a permit to acquire firearms may be suspended or revoked by the issuing officer and the aggrieved permit holder may file an appeal with an administrative law judge under Iowa Code section 724.21A. If a court issues an order or judgment by which a person is prohibited from acquiring a pistol or revolver, the Act requires the clerk of the district court to provide certain information to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for the sole purpose of inclusion in the national instant criminal background check system database, and provides for the subsequent updating, correction, modification, or removal of such information.

The Act strikes the language of current Iowa Code section 724.16, relating to transferring a pistol or revolver to a person without a permit or acquiring a pistol or revolver without a permit. Instead, the Act prohibits the transfer of a firearm, including the loan or rental of a firearm for temporary use during lawful activities, to another person who does not possess a permit if the person knows or reasonably should know the potential recipient is prohibited from receiving or possessing a firearm under Iowa Code section 724.26 or federal law. A person who violates this provision commits a class "D" felony. Under prior law, a person who acquired ownership of a pistol or revolver without a valid permit to acquire pistols or revolvers or a person who transferred ownership of a pistol or revolver to a person who did not have in the person's possession a valid permit to acquire pistols or revolvers was guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, except as otherwise provided.

The Act makes a conforming change to Iowa Code section 724.27 relating to the restoration of firearms rights.

Division II — Carrying and Possessing Weapons — School Grounds — Emergency Medical Care Providers

Current law requires Department of Administrative Services rules to prohibit a person, other than a peace officer, from openly carrying a pistol or revolver in the Capitol building and on the grounds surrounding the Capitol building including state parking lots and parking garages. Under prior law, the rules could not be construed to prohibit the lawful carrying, transportation, or possession of any pistol or revolver in and on such properties if the person

displayed a valid permit to carry weapons upon request from Capitol security personnel. The Act removes the language requiring a person to display a permit to carry weapons upon request.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 724.4 by striking the penalties for carrying dangerous weapons. Instead, the Act amends the crime of going armed with a knife in the commission of a crime, an aggravated misdemeanor, to provide that a person who goes armed with a dangerous weapon on or about the person, and who used the dangerous weapon in the commission of a crime, commits an aggravated misdemeanor, unless otherwise provided.

The Act amends the offense of carrying weapons on school grounds under Iowa Code section 724.4B to create an offense of carrying firearms on school grounds and to specifically include certain categories of persons who are authorized to carry weapons on school grounds. The Act specifies that a peace officer or reserve peace officer including a peace officer or reserve peace officer who has not been certified, and a federal officer when the officer's employment requires going armed, may go armed with, carry, or transport a firearm on school grounds regardless of whether the officer is acting in the performance of official duties. A person who goes armed with, carries, or transports a firearm on the grounds of a school in violation of Iowa Code section 724.4B commits a class "D" felony. The Act also provides penalties specific to minors carrying dangerous weapons or loaded firearms in certain situations.

The Act strikes Iowa Code section 724.5 relating to a person's duty to carry a valid permit to carry certain weapons for which a permit has been issued to the person and replaces that Iowa Code section with language providing that the availability of a professional or nonprofessional permit to carry weapons shall not be construed to impose a general prohibition on the otherwise lawful unlicensed carrying or transport, whether openly or concealed, of a dangerous weapon, including a loaded firearm. The Act imposes a duty on a person carrying a dangerous weapon to cooperate with an investigating officer when the person's behavior creates a reasonable suspicion that the person presents a danger to the person's self or others.

Prior law restricted persons eligible to obtain a professional permit to carry weapons to certain individuals involved with investigation, security, valuable property transportation, corrections, and other police work if the individual's occupation reasonably justified the individual going armed. The Act allows an emergency medical care provider to obtain a professional permit to carry weapons if the emergency medical care provider is designated and attached to a law enforcement tactical team by the authorities having jurisdiction. Additionally, the emergency medical care provider shall train with the tactical team, complete a firearm safety training course that qualifies a peace officer to carry a firearm in the normal course of the peace officer's duties, complete any additional training as prescribed by the authorities having jurisdiction, and not be disqualified from obtaining a professional or nonprofessional permit to carry weapons. Notwithstanding a general prohibition, the Act allows an employer of an emergency medical care provider to require an emergency medical care provider to obtain a professional permit to carry weapons as a condition of employment if the emergency medical care provider accompanies police tactical teams consistent with the Act.

By operation of law, a professional permit to carry weapons will authorize an emergency medical care provider to go armed anywhere in the state only while engaged in employment and while going to and from the place of employment. An emergency medical care provider shall submit an application and undergo a criminal history background check prior to receiving a professional permit to carry weapons. A professional permit to carry weapons issued to an emergency medical care provider shall expire 12 months after the date of issue.

The Act specifies certain persons who are prohibited from carrying dangerous weapons. Such a person commits a serious misdemeanor, unless otherwise provided by law, if the person unlawfully carries a dangerous weapon.

Current law requires the clerk of the district court to forward only information as is necessary to identify a person subject to the disabilities imposed by 18 U.S.C. §922(d)(4) and (g)(4) to DPS, which in turn shall forward the information to the FBI for the sole purpose of inclusion in the national instant criminal background check system database. The Act requires DPS to also enter the information on the Iowa On-line Warrants and Articles Criminal Justice Information Network.

Division III — Handgun Safety Training

Current law requires an applicant for an initial permit to carry weapons to demonstrate knowledge of firearm safety. An applicant may demonstrate knowledge of firearm safety by, among other methods, completing any National Rifle Association handgun safety training course or completing any handgun safety training course available to the general public offered by certain entities that utilize an instructor certified by the National Rifle Association.

The Act requires DPS to adopt rules to approve additional organizations that may certify an individual as an instructor eligible to offer certain handgun safety training courses. An applicant applying for an initial permit to carry weapons may demonstrate knowledge of firearm safety by completing a handgun safety training course offered by an organization approved by DPS in addition to those entities already authorized to offer such courses.

Division IV— Firearm Regulation by Political Subdivisions

Current law prohibits a political subdivision from enacting an ordinance, motion, resolution, policy, or amendment regulating the ownership, possession, legal transfer, lawful transportation, modification, registration, or licensing of firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons when the ownership, possession, transfer, transportation, or modification is otherwise lawful under Iowa law. The Act extends the prohibition to include carrying firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons when the ownership, possession, carrying, transfer, transportation, or modification is otherwise lawful.

Division V — Possession and Storage of a Firearm by a Tenant

When a landlord receives rental assistance payments through certain federal programs, the Act prohibits the rental agreement from including a provision or imposing a rule that requires a person to agree, as a condition of tenancy, to a prohibition or restriction on the lawful ownership, use, or possession of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition within the tenant's dwelling unit. In the context of a tenant leasing a mobile home space, "dwelling unit" excludes the real property used to accommodate a manufactured or mobile home. A landlord may impose reasonable restrictions related to the possession, use, or transportation of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition within common areas as long as those restrictions do not circumvent the purpose of the Act. A tenant shall exercise reasonable care in the storage of a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition. The prohibition on terms of a rental agreement does not apply to any prohibition or restriction that is required by federal or state law, rule, or regulation.

Except in cases of willful, reckless, or gross negligence, a landlord is not liable in a civil action for personal injury, death, property damage, or other damages resulting from or arising out of an occurrence involving a firearm, a firearm component, or ammunition that the landlord is required to allow on the property under the Act. Additionally, the mere possession or storage of a firearm by a tenant in the dwelling unit does not constitute a clear and present danger.

A provision in a rental agreement that violates the Act is unenforceable. A tenant of a dwelling unit may recover from a landlord actual damages sustained by the tenant, not more than three months' periodic rent, and reasonable attorney fees if the landlord willfully uses a rental agreement that contains provisions known by the landlord to be prohibited by the Act. A tenant of a mobile home space may recover from a landlord actual damages sustained if the landlord knowingly includes in the rental agreement a provision known to be prohibited by the Act.

HOUSE FILE 757 - Driver's License Restrictions, Operating While Intoxicated, and Sobriety and Drug Monitoring Program Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act authorizes the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue a new driver's license to a person whose driver's license restriction is extended by the DOT after the DOT receives a record of a conviction of the person for certain charges of operating a motor vehicle while the person's driver's license is suspended, denied, revoked, or barred.

A person who seeks a temporary restricted license following a first operating-while-intoxicated offense is required to install an approved ignition interlock device only on all motor vehicles operated by the person rather than on all motor vehicles owned or operated by the person.

HOUSE FILE 775 - Trespass and Unauthorized Sampling or Surveillance

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that a person commits unauthorized sampling if the person knowingly enters private property, without consent of the owner or any other person having real or apparent authority to grant consent, and obtains samples of any materials specified in the Act. The materials are bodily fluids or substances from an agricultural animal as defined in the Act; any product from an agricultural animal; and soil, air, surface water, or groundwater from land or structures used for the production of an agricultural animal or the production of an agricultural crop as defined in the Act. The Act provides that a person who commits unauthorized sampling is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor or, if the person has previously been convicted of committing unauthorized sampling, a class "D" felony.

The Act provides that a person committing a trespass as defined in Iowa Code section 716.7 who knowingly places or uses a camera or electronic surveillance device that transmits or records images or data while the device is on the trespassed property commits an aggravated misdemeanor for a first offense and a class "D" felony for a second or subsequent offense.

An aggravated misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than two years and a fine of at least \$855 but not more than \$8,540. A class "D" felony is punishable by confinement for no more than five years and a fine of at least \$1,025 but not more than \$10,245.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- HOUSE FILE 559** - Apprenticeship Training Programs — Contact Hours — Financial Assistance
- HOUSE FILE 857** - Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and Program — Artisanal Butchery Program Task Force

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 554** - City or County Acquisition of Abandoned Property — Tax Sales — Petitions for Title — Exceptions
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the acquisition of title to abandoned property by a county or city. Current law provides a process for a city to petition a district court to enter judgment awarding title to abandoned property located in the city to the city if the property has been abandoned for at least six months. The Act authorizes a county to follow the same process for property located in the county and outside of the limits of a city if the property is no larger than 2.5 acres. A county petitioning to acquire title to an abandoned property under the Act shall submit to the court a plan to transfer title to the property to another entity no more than 18 months after the court's judgment and order awarding title to the property, and the court shall enforce such plan upon entering the judgment and order.
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act creates and modifies numerous economic development and housing programs administered by the Economic Development Authority and the Iowa Finance Authority.
- HOUSE FILE 418** - Assessment, Classification, and Taxation of Property — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act eliminates for property tax purposes the classification of multiresidential property for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Act also provides that the types of property previously classified as multiresidential will, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, be classified as residential property. The Act takes effect January 1, 2022, and applies to assessment years beginning on or after that date.
- HOUSE FILE 588** - Hoover Presidential Library Tax Credit
SEE TAXATION. This Act creates a Hoover Presidential Library Tax Credit under the control of the Economic Development Authority. The Act applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, 2024.
- HOUSE FILE 862** - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, the Technology Reinvestment Fund, the Autism Support Fund, and the Sports Wagering Receipts Fund, and provides for related matters. Iowa Code section 15F.401, creating the Sports Tourism Program, is amended to authorize the program to provide financial assistance for projects that promote professional sporting events. The Act further provides that an applicant shall not receive financial assistance from the program in any fiscal year in an amount that exceeds \$500,000 and shall also not receive an amount exceeding 50 percent of the total cost of the project. The Act also allows the Economic Development Authority to use no more than 5 percent of the moneys in the Sports Tourism Program Fund each fiscal year for administrative costs, technical assistance, and other program support. The Act further appropriates moneys to the Economic Development Authority for the Sports Tourism Program for FY 2021-2022 from the Sports Wagering Receipts Fund.

HOUSE FILE 871

- Appropriations — Economic Development

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA), and the Iowa Finance Authority. The Act appropriates moneys for FY 2021-2022 from the General Fund of the State to the IEDA for the butchery innovation and revitalization program, 2021 Iowa Acts, HF 857, provides that the Office of the Chief Information Officer must coordinate with applicable agencies and entities to ensure there is an opportunity to install fiberoptic network conduit during certain state-funded projects, provides that a political subdivision may apply to the IEDA for broadband forward certification or telecommuter forward certification and the IEDA is required to develop criteria for evaluating the applications, and transfers \$1 million from the Beer and Liquor Control Fund to the IEDA for a statewide tourism marketing campaign. The IEDA is required to issue a single request for proposals to select an entity for a statewide effort to leverage public and private partnerships to market and promote the state as a travel destination.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

HOUSE FILE 559 - Apprenticeship Training Programs — Contact Hours — Financial Assistance

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act provides that to be eligible for financial assistance provided by the Economic Development Authority, an apprenticeship sponsor or a lead apprenticeship sponsor must include a minimum of 100 contact hours per apprentice for each training year of an apprenticeship program. Under prior law, there was not a minimum contact hour requirement in order for a sponsor or lead sponsor to be eligible for assistance. The Act defines “contact hours” as the number of hours of in-person instruction received by an apprentice participating in a program. Prior law defined “contact hours” as the time spent instructing apprentices in person or, in the case of a lead sponsor with a program totaling 100 or more total instructional hours, contact hours included online training if the total amount of online instruction was not more than 30 percent of the total instructional hours.

Under prior law, the authority provided assistance in the form of grants pursuant to the calculation in Iowa Code section 15B.4(2). Under the Act, the calculation is modified to take into account the minimum 100 contact hours requirement, and the revised definition of “contact hours,” and the number of apprentices trained by each eligible sponsor or lead sponsor.

The Act applies to assistance provided by the authority to eligible sponsors and lead sponsors that apply for assistance on or after July 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 857 - Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and Program — Artisanal Butchery Program Task Force

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act establishes a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Program to be administered by the Economic Development Authority (EDA), in consultation with the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALS). The Act creates the fund in the State Treasury under the control of EDA, and consists of any moneys appropriated to the fund by the General Assembly and any other moneys available to EDA. The fund must be used to provide financial assistance in the form of grants, low-interest loans, and forgivable loans under the program.

EDA, in consultation with DALS, must establish and administer the program to award assistance to eligible businesses for projects as described in the Act. EDA, in consultation with DALS, must establish eligibility criteria for the program that includes requirements as detailed in the Act. Businesses may apply to EDA during one or more annual application periods established by EDA. After scoring all applications received during an application period, and subject to funding, EDA, in consultation with DALS, may award assistance to eligible businesses. An award cannot exceed the amount of eligible project costs included in an eligible business’s application. The Act requires that priority be given to eligible businesses whose proposed projects meet the requirements described in the Act. EDA, in consultation with DALS, is required to adopt rules to administer the fund and program.

The Act creates the Artisanal Butchery Program Task Force within DALS for the purpose of exploring the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the State Board of Regents. Members of the task force are appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture and must include representatives of various groups and organizations as detailed in the Act. The task force must consider the criteria detailed in the Act. The Act requires the task force to submit its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly by December 31, 2021.

EDUCATION

- SENATE FILE 129** - Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program — Miscellaneous Changes
- SENATE FILE 130** - Compensation for Employment of Directors of School Corporation Boards — Temporary Exception
- SENATE FILE 160** - Instructional Time Requirements — In-Person and Remote Learning
- SENATE FILE 260** - Children Requiring Special Education and Open Enrollment — Medicaid Reimbursement Process for Services
- SENATE FILE 261** - Nonprofit Corporation for Educational Financial Assistance, Services, and Research
- SENATE FILE 269** - School Finance — State Percents of Growth — Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil — Property Tax Replacement Payments — School Transportation Funding
- SENATE FILE 285** - All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program — Suspension of Student Participation
- SENATE FILE 289** - Powers, Duties, and Organization of School Corporations — Iowa Association of School Boards Dues Reporting
- SENATE FILE 387** - Iowa Law Enforcement Academy — Study and Training Program Standards — Post 9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act Compliance
- SENATE FILE 466** - Concussion and Brain Injury Policies for Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Licensed Health Care Provider Definition
- SENATE FILE 517** - Legislative Page Program — Academic Credits and Activity Exemptions
- SENATE FILE 532** - Licensed Behavior Analysts and Mental Health Professionals — Statements of Professional Recognition — Board of Educational Examiner Rules
- SENATE FILE 546** - Private Instruction and Driver Education
- HOUSE FILE 196** - Health Care Professional Recruitment Program — Program Expansion
- HOUSE FILE 228** - School Desegregation — Repeal of Voluntary Diversity Plans — Charter or Innovation Zone Schools — Open Enrollment
- HOUSE FILE 308** - Senior Year Plus Program — Eligibility Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 315** - Programs for At-Risk Children
- HOUSE FILE 317** - Education Funding for Children Living in Certain Facilities
- HOUSE FILE 386** - Nonprofit School Organizations — Reports
- HOUSE FILE 388** - Child Development Coordinating Council Duties
- HOUSE FILE 602** - Student Activity Fund — Use of Moneys — Temporary Authorization for Transfer of School District General Fund Moneys for COVID-19 Related Shortfalls
- HOUSE FILE 605** - School Finance — Weighting for Limited-English-Proficient Students
- HOUSE FILE 644** - Postsecondary School Registration and the Postsecondary Registration Fund
- HOUSE FILE 675** - Substitute Teacher Authorization Standards
- HOUSE FILE 722** - Teach Iowa Scholar Program Funding — Funds Transfer from Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan and Loan Forgiveness Repayment Funds
- HOUSE FILE 744** - First Amendment Rights Training, Prohibitions, and Requirements — Public Schools and Institutions of Higher Education

- HOUSE FILE 770** - Practitioners Licensed by the Board of Educational Examiners — Licensure Renewal Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 793** - Educational Standards — Physical Education Requirements — Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Enrollment and Completion
- HOUSE FILE 802** - Racial, Cultural, Ethnic, Intellectual, or Sexual Discrimination, Stereotyping, or Scapegoating — Governmental Entity or Public Educational Institution Training, Practices, or Curriculum
- HOUSE FILE 813** - Charter School Programs
- HOUSE FILE 847** - Schools, School Administration, Funding, and Educational Programs — Tax Credits and Deductions — Facial Covering Policies of Cities, Counties, and Schools

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 231** - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act restricts a person, while operating pursuant to a special minor's driver's license, from operating a motor vehicle with more than two axles and a motor vehicle towing another vehicle. The Act exempts the requirement to consider the distance between the applicant's residence and school of enrollment regarding the existence of a necessity for the special minor's license if the applicant resides on a farm or is employed for compensation on a farm.
- SENATE FILE 578** - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship — Powers, Duties, Programs, and Regulated Products and Services
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act creates a Farm-to-School Program administered by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The purpose of the program is to assist schools and school districts in purchasing food products derived from food commodities produced on a farm. The Act also requires Iowa State University of Science and Technology, in cooperation with the department, to establish a Farm-to-Table Task Force. The task force must submit a report to the Governor and General Assembly recommending how institutional purchasers, including schools, may routinely acquire fresh food derived from locally or regionally produced and processed farm commodities.
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. For purposes of calculating state foundation aid received by school districts under Iowa Code chapter 257, the regular program foundation base per pupil is 87.5 percent of the regular program state cost per pupil. Division XXVII of this Act increases that percentage to 88.4 percent for school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2022.
- HOUSE FILE 380** - Driver Education — Distracted Driving Instruction
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires approved classroom driver education courses, including courses taught by a qualified teaching parent, to provide instruction for students concerning distracted driving.
- HOUSE FILE 428** - State Military Forces — Armory Board Leases, Code of Military Justice, and Recruitment and Retention Incentives
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act creates two new programs to recruit or retain individuals who have completed or are pursuing training in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics-related military occupational specialties or Air Force specialty codes. The Act authorizes the Adjutant General to use unencumbered funds appropriated for the National Guard Service Scholarship Program administered by the College Student Aid Commission to recruit or retain individuals by offering either a

student loan repayment program or a master's degree scholarship award program. The Act establishes a National Guard Student Loan Repayment Program to be administered by the commission and specifies the requirements for applicants and for loan repayment awards. The Act also establishes requirements for guard members enrolled in a master's degree program.

HOUSE FILE 756**- Acquisition and Possession of Weapons**

SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to acquiring and carrying dangerous weapons and firearms. The Act amends the offense of carrying weapons on school grounds under Iowa Code section 724.4B to create an offense of carrying firearms on school grounds and to specifically include certain categories of persons who are authorized to carry weapons on school grounds. The Act specifies that a peace officer or reserve peace officer including a peace officer or reserve peace officer who has not been certified, and a federal officer when the officer's employment requires going armed, may go armed with, carry, or transport a firearm on school grounds regardless of whether the officer is acting in the performance of official duties. A person who goes armed with, carries, or transports a firearm on the grounds of a school in violation of Iowa Code section 724.4B commits a class "D" felony. The Act also prohibits a minor from going armed with a dangerous weapon on or about the person; carrying, transporting, or possessing a loaded firearm of any kind within the limits of a city; and carrying or transporting a pistol or revolver in a vehicle.

HOUSE FILE 857**- Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and Program — Artisanal Butchery Program Task Force**

SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act establishes a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Fund and a Butchery Innovation and Revitalization Program to be administered by the Economic Development Authority, in consultation with the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, and creates a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal butchery program at a community college or at an institution governed by the State Board of Regents.

HOUSE FILE 868**- Appropriations — Education**

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for fiscal year 2021-2022 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to the Department for the Blind, the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. Division I includes a number of statutory changes relating to the Early Childhood Iowa area boards, CSAC, and DE; requires the Director of DE to convene a Task Force on Growing a Diverse PreK-12 Teacher Base in Iowa; and requests that the Legislative Council establish an interim study committee to examine the administrative costs, staffing levels, and allocation of staff at the regents universities. Division II appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to DE. Division III makes a number of statutory changes relating to the school accreditation process, guidance for persons who have concerns about school districts and school boards, First Amendment training for school districts, Board of Educational Examiners fees for the costs of processing an ethics complaint and conducting a hearing, and a petition process for the addition to school board agendas of proposals signed by eligible electors. Division IV permits the School Budget Review Committee to provide a modified supplemental amount in FY 2021-2022 for preschool programs that meet enrollment eligibility requirements based on moneys made available to the committee. Division V allows a student to be counted as attending an hour of instruction during the school day when that student attended the public funeral service of a member of the Iowa State Patrol on Friday, April 16, 2021.

EDUCATION

SENATE FILE 129 - Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act modifies the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program administered by the College Student Aid Commission.

The Act adds obstetrics and gynecology as an area of specialization that qualifies for loan repayment.

Under prior law, a person could engage in less than full-time practice under the program if the person applied to the commission to amend their program agreement and the commission determined that exceptional circumstances existed. Under the Act, the commission no longer must determine whether exceptional circumstances exist, and the term “less than full-time” is defined as at least 70 percent of a 40-hour workweek.

The Act modifies the definition of “service commitment area” to include a city within a designated federal mental health shortage area that provides a \$20,000 contribution for deposit in the Rural Iowa Primary Care Trust Fund for a physician specializing in psychiatry, and to require that the distance between a city with a population of less than 26,000 that is located 20 miles from a city of at least 50,000 be calculated using the shortest driving distance between the cities.

SENATE FILE 130 - Compensation for Employment of Directors of School Corporation Boards — Temporary Exception

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act allows a member of the board of directors of a school corporation to receive compensation that exceeds \$6,000 for employment as a substitute teacher, a food service worker, or a school bus driver for the school corporation in the 2020-2021 fiscal year. A school district is a school corporation organized under Iowa Code chapter 274.

The Act took effect March 8, 2021.

SENATE FILE 160 - Instructional Time Requirements — In-Person and Remote Learning

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes temporary educational instruction requirements for certain school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

Beginning no later than the first Monday that is at least two weeks after January 29, 2021, and ending June 30, 2021, the Act requires a brick-and-mortar school district or accredited nonpublic school to provide an opportunity for a parent or guardian of each student enrolled in the school district or accredited nonpublic school to select full-time in-person instruction for the parent’s or guardian’s student unless this requirement is explicitly waived for one or more school districts or accredited nonpublic schools in a proclamation of a public health disaster emergency issued by the Governor and related to COVID-19. A school district or accredited nonpublic school that is not providing an opportunity for full-time in-person instruction on January 29, 2021, must provide to parents and guardians notice of the opportunity to select full-time in-person instruction and allow the parent or guardian at least five days to decide whether to select the full-time in-person instruction option if the school district or accredited nonpublic school will also continue to offer other instructional options.

Any instruction provided by a school district or accredited nonpublic school shall be deemed to meet the days and hours of instructional time requirements of Iowa law only if the instruction is provided in compliance with all requirements of Iowa law or under a proclamation of a public health disaster emergency issued by the Governor and related to COVID-19.

For the 2020-2021 fiscal year, to the extent the Governor waives the requirement for full-time in-person instruction pursuant to the Act or authorizes a brick-and-mortar school district or accredited nonpublic school to provide primarily remote learning in accordance with 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1107, by conditioning the waiver or authorization on approval by the Department of Education, the department shall consider, in addition to any other factors or information, data regarding the number of teachers employed by the school district or school who are

quarantining due to exposure to COVID-19, as well as the scarcity of substitute teachers, food service workers, and school bus drivers.

The Act took effect January 29, 2021.

SENATE FILE 260 - Children Requiring Special Education and Open Enrollment — Medicaid Reimbursement Process for Services

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to Medicaid reimbursement of special education services by providing that when a child requiring special education transfers from the child's school district of residence to a receiving school district, the receiving school district shall complete and provide to the school district of residence the documentation necessary to seek Medicaid reimbursement for eligible services.

SENATE FILE 261 - Nonprofit Corporation for Educational Financial Assistance, Services, and Research

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act authorizes the College Student Aid Commission to organize a corporation under the Revised Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act that qualifies under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as a tax-exempt organization.

The corporation must be organized for the purpose of receiving and disbursing moneys from public or private sources to be used to provide lowans with educational financial assistance, services to increase access and success in postsecondary education, and research.

The incorporators shall be the chairperson of the commission, the executive director of the commission, and a member of the commission selected by a majority vote of the commission. The Act specifies the membership of the board of directors of the corporation.

The corporation is subject to Iowa's open meetings and open records laws, but the corporation is not otherwise required to comply with any requirements that apply to a state agency, department, or administrative unit and shall not exercise any sovereign power of the state.

The corporation shall collaborate with the commission for the purposes specified in the Act, but shall not be considered a unit of the state, nor shall it receive appropriations from the General Assembly. The corporation shall be established so that donations and bequests to the corporation qualify as tax deductible under federal and state income tax laws. The commission and the corporation shall enter into an Iowa Code chapter 28E agreement to stipulate the powers and responsibilities of both entities. The corporation may enter into agreements with other entities as necessary.

The corporation does not have authority to pledge the credit of the state, and the state is not liable for the debts or obligations of the corporation.

The commission shall provide staff assistance and administrative support to the corporation. The corporation shall submit a written report annually of its activities and operations to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the commission.

SENATE FILE 269 - School Finance — State Percents of Growth — Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil — Property Tax Replacement Payments — School Transportation Funding

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes a state percent of growth of 2.4 percent and a categorical state percent of growth of 2.4 percent for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2021. The state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid as part of the State School Foundation Program for that budget year. The categorical state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid for each of the categorical funding supplements.

The Act modifies the calculation of school district property tax replacement payments for budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021. For each budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, each school district's property tax replacement payment amount is equal to the school district's weighted enrollment for the budget year multiplied by the difference of the following: (1) the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1,

2021, multiplied by 100 percent less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage; and (2) the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by 100 percent less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage.

For the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, the regular program state cost per pupil is the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus \$10. Then with the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, and succeeding budget years, the regular program state cost per pupil will again be calculated as provided under current law without any additional amount added.

The Transportation Equity Program provides additional funding for school districts with a transportation cost per pupil that exceeds the statewide adjusted transportation cost per pupil, as determined by the Department of Management. The amount of transportation equity aid for each school district is an amount equal to the school district's actual enrollment for the school year, excluding the shared-time enrollment for the school year, multiplied by the school district's transportation cost per pupil differential, as defined in statute, for the budget year.

Iowa Code section 257.16C establishes a Transportation Equity Fund and appropriates all moneys in the fund to the Department of Management for purposes of making the transportation equity aid payments. However, if the balance of the fund exceeds the amount necessary to make all transportation equity aid payments, moneys remaining in the fund are required to be used for transportation base funding payments as established by statute. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021, Iowa Code section 257.16C appropriates from the General Fund of the State to the Transportation Equity Fund the sum of the amount appropriated for the immediately preceding fiscal year plus the product of the amount appropriated for the immediately preceding fiscal year multiplied by the categorical percent of growth for the corresponding school budget year. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the Act appropriates an amount necessary to make all transportation equity aid payments and then resumes the formula for determining the appropriation in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.

The Act took effect February 23, 2021.

SENATE FILE 285 - All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program — Suspension of Student Participation

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that a student may suspend participation in the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program for up to two years under conditions established by rule by the College Student Aid Commission or to fulfill military obligations. Currently, a student may only defer participation in the program for such purposes.

SENATE FILE 289 - Powers, Duties, and Organization of School Corporations — Iowa Association of School Boards Dues Reporting

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to the powers and duties of the boards of directors of area education agencies (AEAs), school districts, and school corporations to submit reports, dispose of property and deposit the proceeds, and publish notice, and to the election of school board presidents.

DUTIES AND POWERS OF AREA EDUCATION AGENCY BOARD — BOARD APPROVAL ON CERTAIN LEASES — NOTICE. The Act raises the limit, from more than \$25,000 to more than \$100,000, on leases and lease purchases requiring approval of the State Board of Education. Notice of the public hearing on the AEA's annual budget must be posted on the AEA's internet site and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation. Prior law required that the notice be published in an official county newspaper in each county in the AEA territory.

ELECTION OF SCHOOL BOARD PRESIDENT. An Iowa Code provision requiring that the school board president be elected in even-numbered years at the organizational meeting to serve for one year is replaced by a provision requiring that during nonelection years, the school board president shall be elected to serve for one year at a regular meeting held between 12 and 13 months after the prior organizational meeting.

MEMBERSHIP IN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS — REPORTS TO DEPARTMENT. The Act eliminates a requirement that the boards of directors of school corporations that pay dues to the Iowa Association of School Boards report to the Department of Education the amount paid in annual dues. However, the Act adds that a report the association is currently required to publish, which includes a list of member school districts, annual dues paid

by each, revenues received from the sale of products and services, and amounts paid relating to the association's lobbying activities, must be submitted to the department.

SCHOOLHOUSES AND SITES SOLD — FUNDS. Under prior law, school districts had to deposit and use moneys received from the condemnation, sale, or other disposition for public purposes of schoolhouses, school sites, or both schoolhouses and school sites as authorized by statute and as ordered by the school board. The Act replaces the reference to "school district" with "school corporation," which is a broader term that typically includes AEAs and community colleges. The Act provides that such boards may take action to deposit the moneys received in any account maintained by the school corporation after holding a public hearing on the proposed action. Such board must publish notice of the time and place of the public hearing.

EQUIPMENT PURCHASE. The Act strikes a requirement that a school corporation must, before entering into a loan agreement for an equipment purchase, publish notice at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the school corporation at least 10 days before the meeting at which the loan agreement is to be approved.

ASSESSMENTS — REPORTS. The Act eliminates provisions that require school districts to collect, from the parents, guardians, and legal custodians of kindergarteners enrolled in the district, information relating to preschool, and to report such information, along with the results of certain elementary reading proficiency strategies and the Teaching Strategies Gold early childhood assessment, to the department.

POWER TO SELL, LEASE, OR DISPOSE OF PROPERTY — NOTICE. The Act gives school boards the option to take action to deposit the proceeds from the sale or disposition of real or other property in any account maintained by the school district after holding a public hearing on the proposed action. Prior law specified in which funds such proceeds must be deposited. The board must publish notice of the time and place of the public hearing.

Also, a provision requiring that the notice the boards must publish prior to holding a public hearing on a proposal to sell, lease for a period in excess of one year, or dispose of any property belonging to the school, must be published at least once for not less than 10 days nor more than 20 days prior to the public hearing date in a newspaper of general circulation in the district, is replaced with a provision that allows for publication requirements that vary with the size of a municipality.

The Act raises the limit, from \$5,000 to \$25,000, for the value of property that may be sold or disposed of by any procedure which is adopted by a school board. Language relating to the frequency of notice publication of such sale, once each week for two weeks, in a newspaper of general circulation is eliminated. However, such sale or disposal must be published in a newspaper of general circulation.

REPEAL. The Act repeals an Iowa Code provision requiring school districts to conduct energy audits every five years.

SENATE FILE 387 - Iowa Law Enforcement Academy — Study and Training Program Standards — Post 9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act Compliance

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to courses of study and training programs of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy and federal veterans educational assistance benefits.

The Act directs the Director of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, subject to approval of the state approving agency, which for this purpose is the Department of Education, to amend its administrative rules to require the academy's courses and training programs meet the requirements of nondegree programs under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008.

The Act directs the director of the academy to apply to the department, as the state approving agency, for approval of the academy's courses and training programs as nondegree programs under federal law.

The Act took effect May 20, 2021.

SENATE FILE 466 - Concussion and Brain Injury Policies for Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Licensed Health Care Provider Definition

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act adds occupational therapists to the definition of “licensed health care provider” for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities. Duties of such licensed health care providers include but are not limited to making determinations regarding removal of students from participation in such activities and their return to participation.

SENATE FILE 517 - Legislative Page Program — Academic Credits and Activity Exemptions

BY R. SMITH. This Act excuses and exempts students who participate in the Legislative Page Program at the State Capitol for a regular session of the General Assembly from the physical education and physical activity requirements under the state educational standards, and directs school districts and accredited nonpublic schools to establish policies to award credit toward graduation for student participation in the program.

The student must complete the graduation requirements under State Board of Education rules, but participation in the Legislative Page Program for a complete regular session of the General Assembly shall count as one-half unit of the three units of social studies credit required for graduation.

SENATE FILE 532 - Licensed Behavior Analysts and Mental Health Professionals — Statements of Professional Recognition — Board of Educational Examiner Rules

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires the Board of Educational Examiners (BOEE) to adopt administrative rules by August 1, 2021, developed in consultation with the Department of Education, establishing a statement of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts.

The Act requires BOEE to adopt administrative rules by January 1, 2022, establishing a statement of professional recognition for mental health professionals. The rules shall require that any mental health professional who provides mental health services to students for a school obtain such a statement unless a professional service license or endorsement relating to mental health services has been issued to the mental health professional by BOEE.

The Act authorizes BOEE to adopt emergency rules to implement the Act.

The Act took effect on May 10, 2021.

SENATE FILE 546 - Private Instruction and Driver Education

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to private instruction by parents, guardians, and legal custodians and to driver education provided by a teaching parent.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION. Currently, statute provides that a parent, guardian, or legal custodian may place a child in competent private instruction under a licensed practitioner; in independent private instruction provided by an individual to not more than four unrelated students; or private instruction by a nonlicensed parent, guardian, or legal custodian.

“Competent private instruction” is defined in statute to mean private instruction provided on a daily basis for at least 148 days during a school year, to be met by attendance for at least 37 days each school quarter, by or under the supervision of a licensed practitioner, which results in the student making adequate progress. Under the Act, private instruction by a parent, guardian, or legal custodian is competent private instruction, but remains exempt from certain reporting and assessment requirements.

Under prior law, a parent, guardian, or legal custodian who places a child in private instruction by a nonlicensed person may ensure that the results of the child’s annual evaluation are reported to the school district of residence and to the Department of Education by June 30, which the Act extends to August 1 of the year following the school year in which the child was under private instruction.

The Act also extends from May 1 to May 31 the date by which each child of compulsory attendance age receiving competent private instruction must annually be evaluated.

The Act modifies the Iowa Code section establishing requirements and responsibilities when a child fails to make adequate progress to provide that the Iowa Code section shall not be construed to require or prohibit testing on any subject matter at intervals more frequently or at grade levels other than those set forth in Iowa Code section 256.7(21)(b)(2), which requires annual assessments in mathematics and English language arts for students enrolled in grades 3 through 11, and in science for students enrolled in grades 5, 8, and 10.

DRIVER EDUCATION BY A TEACHING PARENT. The definition of “teaching parent” is expanded to include the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a student who is meeting the attendance requirement of Iowa Code section 299.1(1). Under prior law, only the parent, guardian, or legal custodian providing competent private instruction to their child qualified as a teaching parent.

The Act eliminates the requirement that an approved course administered by a teaching parent consist of 30 hours of classroom time; reduces from 40 hours to 30 hours the amount of street or highway driving required; and reduces from 4 to 3 hours the amount of street or highway driving after sunset and before sunrise required. The Act also eliminates the number of instructional hours required concerning substance abuse and railroad crossing safety, adds that approved driver education courses, including approved courses provided by a teaching parent, must include instruction about sharing the road with pedestrians, and provides that actual classroom hours and minutes required for an approved driver education course as programmed by the Department of Transportation shall not be required for driver education provided by a teaching parent.

The Act modifies the evidence a teaching parent must provide to the DOT showing the student’s completion of an approved course. Under the Act, the teaching parent must provide documentation that the teaching parent is meeting the attendance requirement of Iowa Code section 299.1(1), rather than documentation that the student is receiving competent private instruction; copies of written tests or lesser documentation as may be required by the department; and the evidence no longer need include the student’s and teaching parent’s names and initials next to each entry on a log of completed street or highway driving instruction.

The Act also provides that Iowa Code section 321.178A shall not be construed to require a teaching parent to apply for or seek approval of the DOT separate from the course completion and certification established in the Iowa Code section.

The Act makes conforming changes.

HOUSE FILE 196 - Health Care Professional Recruitment Program — Program Expansion

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act expands the Health Care Professional Recruitment Program, administered by the College Student Aid Commission, to include health professionals who graduate from and are recruited by Regents universities and accredited private institutions.

Under prior law, only health care professionals who graduate from Des Moines University — Osteopathic Medical Center were eligible for the program that provides loan repayments to health care professionals who practice in an eligible rural community in this state that matches state funds for educational loan repayment for the health care professional.

The Act adds that the health care professionals must have graduated from an academic program that leads to licensure; expands the definition of “health care professional,” by adding athletic trainer and occupational therapist; and adds that all such professionals must be licensed, accredited, registered, or certified to perform specified health care services consistent with state law.

HOUSE FILE 228 - School Desegregation — Repeal of Voluntary Diversity Plans — Charter or Innovation Zone Schools — Open Enrollment

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act eliminates implementation of a voluntary diversity plan as a reason to deny open enrollment of a pupil and makes inapplicable, for the 2021-2022 school year, the March 1 open enrollment application deadlines if a voluntary diversity plan was in effect in the school district of residence during the 2020-2021 school year.

Under prior law, a school district subject to a voluntary diversity plan could deny a request for open enrollment of a pupil from one district to another if the superintendent found that the enrollment or release of the pupil would adversely affect the district's implementation of the voluntary diversity plan.

The Act further eliminates provisions directing the State Board of Education to adopt rules establishing definitions, guidelines, and a review process that school districts must follow when adopting a voluntary diversity plan and provisions requiring the Department of Education to provide technical assistance to school districts seeking to adopt a voluntary diversity plan.

The Act makes conforming changes and strikes obsolete language.

The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 308 - Senior Year Plus Program — Eligibility Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides an option for a student who is unable to meet the proficiency requirements of the Senior Year Plus Program prior to the student's enrollment in a postsecondary course through district-to-community college sharing or a concurrent enrollment program.

Under the Act, the school district and the eligible postsecondary institution may jointly agree upon measures of college readiness a student may use to demonstrate proficiency.

For the 2020-2021 school year, the achievement scores from the state assessment administered during the 2019-2020 school year shall be considered the latest available scores that may be used to demonstrate proficiency.

The Act took effect March 8, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 315 - Programs for At-Risk Children

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act modifies provisions relating to programs for at-risk children.

The Act provides that moneys appropriated to the Department of Education and allocated to area education agencies (AEAs) to provide assistance to school districts in developing program plans and budgets to meet early childhood education needs may also be used by the AEAs to provide the same assistance to child development programs that receive state funds through the Child Development Coordinating Council.

The Act also eliminates outdated language, relating to grant awards the council may make to school district programs for three-to-five-year-old at-risk children, that requires the programs to be a combination of preschool and full-day kindergarten.

HOUSE FILE 317 - Education Funding for Children Living in Certain Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act modifies the methodology used to calculate the amount of funding a school district may request from the Department of Education for providing services to certain children living in an approved or licensed shelter care home or in an approved juvenile detention home and children living in certain residential treatment facilities, a psychiatric unit or institution, or in a child foster care facility or placement. Previously, the methodology used, in part, a calculation based on the number of months the children were enrolled in the district. The Act changes the calculation to be, in part, based on the number of days the children are enrolled in the district.

The Act applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 386 - Nonprofit School Organizations — Reports

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. A school district is authorized to establish, and authorize expenditures for the operational support of, an entity or organization for the sole benefit of the school district and its students that is exempt from federal income taxation. This Act strikes the requirement that the school board annually report to the Department of Education the administrative expenditures, revenues, and activities of the entity or organization; and also strikes the requirement that the department include a summary of such information in its annual condition of education report.

HOUSE FILE 388 - Child Development Coordinating Council Duties

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act strikes two of the Child Development Coordinating Council's statutory duties: 1) the duty to make recommendations to the Department of Education and the General Assembly regarding early elementary curricula, staff qualifications, and training; child development programs; and an at-risk definition for early elementary and before and after school child care programs, and 2) the duty to encourage the establishment of regional councils designed to facilitate the development on a regional basis of programs for at-risk three-year and four-year-old children.

HOUSE FILE 602 - Student Activity Fund — Use of Moneys — Temporary Authorization for Transfer of School District General Fund Moneys for COVID-19 Related Shortfalls

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that for the school budget years beginning July 1, 2020, July 1, 2021, and July 1, 2022, the school board may, by resolution, transfer from the school corporation's general fund to the student activity fund an amount necessary, as recommended by the superintendent, to fund cocurricular or extracurricular activities for which moneys from admissions, activity fees, student dues, student fund-raising events, or other student-related cocurricular or extracurricular activities fail to meet the financial needs of the activity as the result of restrictions placed on the activity related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Act also modifies language regarding use of moneys in the student activity fund to reflect current rules of the Department of Education.

The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 605 - School Finance — Weighting for Limited-English-Proficient Students

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act divides, for school funding purposes, limited-English-proficient students into two categories based on proficiency: intensive students and intermediate students. Each intensive student is assigned an additional weighting of 0.26 and each intermediate student is assigned an additional weighting of 0.21 for up to five years. The Act also modifies the definition of "fully English proficient."

Under prior law, students identified as limited-English-proficient were assigned an additional weighting of 0.22 for up to five years.

The Act took effect April 30, 2021, and applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 644 - Postsecondary School Registration and the Postsecondary Registration Fund

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act amends Iowa Code provisions relating to the registration of postsecondary schools with the College Student Aid Commission (CSAC).

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION FUND. Currently, the moneys in the Postsecondary Education Fund must be used by CSAC for the purposes of Iowa Code chapters 261B (Registration of Schools) and 261G (Postsecondary Distance Education — Interstate Reciprocity). The Act adds that moneys in the fund may be used for purposes prescribed by rule by CSAC, and to procure, evaluate, and store school records to establish the validity of claims against a school that fails to faithfully perform all contracts and agreements, pay institutional charges, support transitional activities, pay private education loan debt, and reimburse the lowans who were enrolled and attended such schools.

PROOF OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY. Most persons maintaining or conducting any education course by classroom instruction or by correspondence or other delivery method, or soliciting the sale of such course in Iowa, must file with CSAC a continuous corporate surety bond in the amount of \$50,000. The Act provides that the bond may be in the amount of \$50,000 or in a sum equivalent to 10 percent of the total annual tuition, whichever amount is less. Under prior law, the option to file an alternative sum of 10 percent of total annual tuition was available only to barber schools and schools of cosmetology arts and sciences. Provisions relating to the commission's ability to reduce a school's performance bond are stricken.

The Act authorizes CSAC to accept a letter of credit in lieu of and for the amount of the corporate surety bond. "Letter of credit" is defined as a financial instrument subject to provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. A letter

of credit must be issued by a state or federally chartered bank or credit union, be payable to CSAC, be valid for at least one year from the date of issuance and subject to renewal as required by CSAC, and allow CSAC to draw one or more installments of the total letter of credit amount upon making the required presentations to the issuer.

A school that files a continuous corporate surety bond of less than \$50,000 must provide to CSAC a notarized statement attesting to the total amount of tuition charged to students in the prior fiscal year. If a letter of credit is canceled, revoked, not renewed, or otherwise fails to be of full force and effect, the statutory provisions relating to the continuous corporate surety bond or letter of credit filed must be satisfied. Currently, a violation of the provisions of Iowa Code section 714.18 (Evidence of Financial Responsibility) is a serious misdemeanor punishable by confinement for no more than one year and a fine of at least \$430 but not more than \$2,560.

EXEMPTIONS. Currently, a postsecondary school, unless the school meets certain exemptions, must register with CSAC if a person compensated by the school conducts any portion of a course of instruction in this state or if the school otherwise has a presence in this state. Such schools must also, unless exempted, comply with provisions relating to advertising and selling of educational courses, evidence of financial responsibility, and contracts. Under the Act, public colleges and universities authorized by the laws of a foreign country, private business schools accredited by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation, and schools of nursing from outside of Iowa are not exempt from such requirements.

TUITION REFUND POLICIES AND REQUIREMENTS — PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS. The definition of “postsecondary educational program” is modified to include but not be limited to other certifications or designations, regardless of whether the proprietary school awards the credential.

If a student withdraws within the first two calendar weeks, the school must refund all tuition charges to the student. For a student who terminates from a program or course after the first two weeks, the school must make a pro rata refund of tuition charges for the program or course in an amount that is not less than 95 percent of the amount of tuition charged to the student multiplied by the ratio of the number of calendar days remaining in the school period. This is increased from the prior pro rata amount of 90 percent of the amount of tuition charged to the student multiplied by the formula set forth in statute. If a terminating student has completed 60 percent or more of a school period, the school is not required to refund tuition charges to the student.

The Act requires a proprietary school, including those offering instructional programs or courses under an interstate reciprocity agreement, to apply the refund policy to all students who attend on-campus classes or at instructional sites in Iowa and to all Iowa resident students who attend the school’s distance education programs.

Under the Act, the Iowa Code section requiring refund policies and penalties does not apply to personal vehicle driving education schools, postsecondary vocational schools that offer solely discrete continuing education courses, or to a for-profit school that offers solely programs for which the sum of tuition, fees, instructional materials, technology, and other items required for program completion is less than \$3,000. Currently, a violation of the Iowa Code section is a simple misdemeanor, which is punishable by confinement for no more than 30 days and a fine of at least \$105 but not more than \$855.

DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLIANCE — PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS. Currently, a proprietary school must submit its tuition refund policy only if CSAC, at its discretion, requires the school to do so. Under the Act, proprietary schools must submit certain documentation to CSAC and information relating to a proprietary school’s evidence of financial responsibility, refund policies, and disclosure of certain information, and relating to exemptions for certain schools, are public records.

DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS — PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS. The definition of “proprietary school” is amended to strike provisions relating to the amount of time the school offers a postsecondary educational program that leads to a credential. Provisions relating to the boards of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences are also stricken.

Schools under the Act must disclose the current total costs charged for the programs offered, but the requirement that the school provide an estimate of fees charged to a student by others based on the fees required if the student successfully completes the program is stricken.

Also under the Act, such a school must provide to CSAC and, if applicable, to the student, information regarding the method by which the school collected and verified the validity of data, the applicable program name and the normal length of time required to complete the program, the total number of students in the cohort for which data is reported and the year in which the students began the program, and the percentages of students that successfully complete or terminate the program. The information must be provided by the most recent ending date for program completion in each of the school's programs. However, a school that is initiating operation for the first time is exempt from data reporting until the school's first biennial renewal application of the school's evidence of financial responsibility.

The provisions relating to disclosure do not apply to personal vehicle driving education schools, postsecondary vocational schools that offer solely discrete continuing education courses, or to a for-profit school that offers solely programs for which the sum of tuition, fees, instructional materials, technology, and other items required for program completion is less than \$3,000.

HOUSE FILE 675 - Substitute Teacher Authorization Standards

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act directs the Board of Educational Examiners (BOEE) to issue a substitute authorization that allows an individual to substitute in grades PK-12 for no more than 10 consecutive days in a 30-day period in one job assignment for a regularly assigned teacher who is absent, except in the driver education classroom, and which shall require not less than the successful completion of an associate degree or not less than 60 undergraduate semester hours, or the equivalent, from an accredited college or university.

A school district administrator may file a written request with the board for an extension of the authorization on the basis of documented need and benefit to the instructional program. The executive director of the BOEE or appointee must review the request and provide a written decision either approving or denying the request.

HOUSE FILE 722 - Teach Iowa Scholar Program Funding — Funds Transfer from Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan and Loan Forgiveness Repayment Funds

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides for the transfer, deposit, and appropriation of moneys to the College Student Aid Commission, to be used for purposes of the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, from the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness and Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan programs no longer supported by state funding.

The Act provides that payments CSAC continues to collect from forgivable loan recipients who do not fulfill the conditions of the Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan Program are to be deposited in the Teach Iowa Scholar Fund and used for purposes of the Teach Iowa Scholar Program. The Act strikes language creating the Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan Repayment Fund and provides that any unencumbered or unobligated moneys remaining in the Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan Repayment and Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Repayment funds on June 30, 2021, are transferred and appropriated to CSAC for deposit in the Teach Iowa Scholar Fund to be used for the purposes of the Teach Iowa Scholar Program.

HOUSE FILE 744 - First Amendment Rights Training, Prohibitions, and Requirements — Public Schools and Institutions of Higher Education

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides for training, prohibitions, and requirements relating to first amendment rights at school districts and public institutions of higher education.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. The State Board of Regents is directed to develop materials, programs, and procedures to ensure that those persons who are responsible for discipline, instruction, or administration of the campus community, or who have oversight of student government organizations, or distribute activity fee funds, understand the policies, regulations, and duties of the institution regarding free expression on campus.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION — BOEE. Each public institution of higher education must protect the First Amendment rights of students, staff, and faculty and establish and publicize policies that prohibit institutional restrictions and penalties based on protected speech, including political speech, to the fullest extent required by the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. The institution shall not retaliate against a member of the campus community who files a complaint for a violation of this provision.

If it is determined, after exhaustion of all available administrative and judicial appeals, that a faculty member knowingly and intentionally restricts the protected speech or otherwise penalizes a student in violation of this provision, the faculty member shall be subject to discipline by the institution, which may include termination depending on the totality of the facts. If the faculty member is licensed by the Board of Educational Examiners, the BOEE shall conduct a hearing pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.13, and the faculty member may be subject to board disciplinary action.

Each such institution must provide training on free speech under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States to students, faculty, and staff annually and shall allow elected officials and staff to attend.

REGENTS UNIVERSITIES — STUDENT GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS. Each regents university shall make a student government organization's access to and authority over any moneys disbursed to the student government organization by the institution contingent upon the student government organization's compliance with the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States and the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 261H.

If, after exhaustion of all administrative appeals, it is determined that a student government organization knowingly and intentionally violated the First Amendment rights of a member of the campus community or that an action or decision of a student government organization is in violation of Iowa Code section 261H.7, the university shall suspend the student government organization's authority to manage and disburse student fees for a period of one year. During this period of suspension, such student fees shall be managed and disbursed by the university.

BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS. The BOEE may deny a license to or revoke the license of a person upon the board's finding by a preponderance of evidence that the person knowingly and intentionally discriminated against a student in violation of Iowa Code section 261H.2(3) or Iowa Code section 279.73.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS — BOEE. Each school district board shall protect the intellectual freedom of the school district's students and practitioners and shall establish and publicize policies that protect students and faculty from discrimination based on speech. A person shall not retaliate against a person who files a complaint for a violation of this provision. If the person who files a complaint for a violation of this provision is a school district employee, the provisions of Iowa Code section 70A.29, prohibiting reprisals and establishing penalties, shall apply. If the school board or a court finds that a school district employee who holds a license, certificate, statement of recognition, or authorization issued by the BOEE discriminated against a student or employee in violation of this provision, the employee may be subject to disciplinary action by the BOEE and the employee's employment may be terminated.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS — FREE EXPRESSION — PUBLICATIONS. The Act provides that a public school employee or official shall not be dismissed, suspended, disciplined, reassigned, transferred, subject to termination or nonrenewal of a teaching contract or an extracurricular contract, or otherwise retaliated against for acting to protect a student for engaging in conduct authorized under Iowa law pertaining to freedom of expression of public school students, or refusing to infringe upon student conduct that is protected by such Iowa law, the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, or Article I, section 7, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

The Act modifies a requirement that journalism advisers of students producing official school publications supervise the production of the student staff in order to maintain the professional standards of English and journalism and to comply with the Iowa Code section.

The Act provides that the written publications code that each school board is required to adopt shall incorporate all of the provisions of the Iowa Code section.

HOUSE FILE 770 - Practitioners Licensed by the Board of Educational Examiners — Licensure Renewal Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires that the Board of Educational Examiners' rules establishing licensure renewal requirements must provide that up to half of the units needed for licensure renewal may be earned by successfully completing an individualized professional development plan as verified by the supervising licensed evaluator, or by successfully completing professional development courses or programs offered by a professional

development program licensed by the board, or by a practitioner preparation institution or area education agency approved by the State Board of Education.

HOUSE FILE 793 - Educational Standards — Physical Education Requirements — Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Enrollment and Completion

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act provides that a student who is enrolled in Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (JROTC) shall not be required to participate in physical education or physical activities under the state's educational standards, but shall receive one-eighth unit of physical education credit for each semester the student is enrolled in JROTC.

HOUSE FILE 802 - Racial, Cultural, Ethnic, Intellectual, or Sexual Discrimination, Stereotyping, or Scapegoating — Governmental Entity or Public Educational Institution Training, Practices, or Curriculum

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides requirements related to racism or sexism trainings, and to diversity and inclusion efforts, at or by governmental agencies and entities, school districts, and public postsecondary educational institutions.

Each state agency, governmental entity or subdivision, school district, and public institution of higher learning may continue training that fosters a workplace that is respectful of all employees and, in the case of school districts and public postsecondary educational institutions, students.

However, the head of a state agency or governmental entity or subdivision, and the superintendent of the school district, must ensure that any mandatory staff or student training provided by an employee of the agency, entity, subdivision, school district, or institution, as appropriate, or by a contractor hired by such agency, entity, subdivision, school district, or institution, as appropriate, does not teach, advocate, encourage, promote, or act upon, stereotyping, scapegoating, or prejudice toward others on the basis of demographic group membership or identity.

The president, vice presidents, deans, department directors, and administrators of public postsecondary educational institutions must ensure that any mandatory staff or student training provided by an employee of the institution, or by a contractor hired by the institution, does not teach, advocate, act upon, or promote specific defined concepts.

The provisions of Iowa Code section 261A.7, relating to training provided by a public institution of higher education or by a contractor, and the provisions of Iowa Code section 279.74, relating to training provided by school districts, shall not be construed as preventing an employee or contractor who teaches any curriculum or who provides mandatory training from responding to questions regarding specific defined concepts raised by participants in the training.

The Act defines "race or sex scapegoating" as assigning fault, blame, or bias to a race or sex, or to members of a race or sex because of their race or sex, or claiming that, consciously or unconsciously, and by virtue of persons' race or sex, members of any race are inherently racist or are inherently inclined to oppress others, or that members of a sex are inherently sexist or inclined to oppress others.

The Act defines "race or sex stereotyping" as ascribing character traits, values, moral and ethical codes, privileges, status, or beliefs to a race or sex, or to an individual because of the individual's race or sex.

"Specific defined concepts," under the Act, includes that one race or sex is inherently superior to another race or sex; that the United States and Iowa are fundamentally or systemically racist or sexist; that an individual, solely because of the individual's race or sex, is inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive, whether consciously or unconsciously; that an individual should be discriminated against or receive adverse treatment solely or partly because of the individual's race or sex; that members of one race or sex cannot and should not attempt to treat others without respect to race or sex; that an individual's moral character is necessarily determined by the individual's race or sex; that an individual, by virtue of the individual's race or sex, bears responsibility for actions committed in the past by other members of the same race or sex; that any individual should feel discomfort, guilt, anguish, or any other form of psychological distress on account of that individual's race or sex; that meritocracy or traits such as a hard work ethic are racist or

sexist, or were created by a particular race to oppress another race; and any other form of race or sex scapegoating or any other form of race or sex stereotyping.

Each agency, governmental entity, or subdivision shall prohibit its employees from discriminating against other employees by a characteristic protected under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and applicable state law. The provisions of Iowa Code section 25A.1, relating to state agencies and governmental entities and subdivisions, shall not be construed to prevent an agency, governmental entity, or subdivision from promoting racial, cultural, ethnic, or intellectual diversity or inclusiveness, provided such efforts are consistent with the Iowa Code section; create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the state, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person; prohibit a state or federal court or agency of competent jurisdiction from ordering a training or remedial action containing discussions of specific defined concepts as a remedial action due to a finding of discrimination, including discrimination based on race or sex; or prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation, or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial oppression, segregation, and discrimination.

Institution diversity, school district diversity, and inclusion efforts shall discourage students from discriminating against another by political ideology or any characteristic protected under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and applicable state law. Each such institution and school district shall prohibit its employees from discriminating against students and employees by political ideology or any characteristic protected under the federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and applicable state law.

The provisions of Iowa Code sections 261H.7 and 279.74 shall not be construed to inhibit or violate the First Amendment rights of students or faculty, or undermine an institution's or school district's duty to protect to the fullest degree intellectual freedom and free expression; prevent an institution or school district from promoting racial, cultural, ethnic, intellectual, or academic diversity or inclusiveness, provided such efforts are consistent with the appropriate Iowa Code section, Iowa Code chapter 216, and other applicable law; prohibit discussing specific defined concepts as part of a larger course of academic instruction; create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or in equity by any party against the state, its departments, agencies, or entities, its officers, employees, or agents, or any other person; prohibit a state or federal court or agency of competent jurisdiction from ordering a training or remedial action containing discussions of specific defined concepts as a remedial action due to a finding of discrimination, including discrimination based on race or sex; or prohibit the use of curriculum that teaches the topics of sexism, slavery, racial oppression, racial segregation, or racial discrimination, including topics relating to the enactment and enforcement of laws resulting in sexism, racial oppression, segregation, and discrimination.

The intellectual vitality of students and faculty shall not be infringed under either Iowa Code provision.

HOUSE FILE 813 - Charter School Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes a new charter school program within the state under new Iowa Code chapter 256E and prohibits new charter schools from being established on or after July 1, 2021, under the existing charter school program, Iowa Code chapter 256F. Charter schools established under Iowa Code chapter 256F prior to July 1, 2021, shall continue to operate under and be subject to the requirements of that Iowa Code chapter.

The Act creates two models by which a charter school may be established: (1) school board-state board model, under which a school board may create a founding group to apply to the State Board of Education for approval to establish and operate a charter school within and as a part of the school district by establishing a new attendance center, creating a new school within an existing attendance center, or converting an existing attendance center; and (2) founding group-state board model, under which a founding group may apply to the state board for approval to establish and operate a charter school within the boundaries of the state that operates independently from any public school district as a new attendance center. The Act defines "founding group" to mean a person, group of persons, or education service provider that develops and submits an application for a charter school to the state board.

The Act establishes requirements for charter school application contents and procedure, requires the state board to adopt rules to establish appropriate application timelines and deadlines for the submission of charter school applications, and establishes standards for reviewing charter school applications by the state board. Each application review includes evaluation of the written application, an in-person interview with the applicant, and an opportunity in a public forum for local residents of the public school district within which the applicant proposes to locate the charter school to learn about and provide input on each application.

The Act establishes provisions governing the approval or denial of a charter school application and the timing of such a decision, including the prohibition on approving an application if the applicant has another pending charter school application. The decision of the state board as to a charter school application is not appealable.

After approval of the charter school application, the applicant and the state board must execute a charter school contract setting forth the operational performance expectations and measures by which the charter school will be evaluated. An initial charter school contract shall be granted for a term of five school budget years. Charter school contracts may be renewed for periods of time not to exceed an additional five years.

A charter school established under the Act has all the powers necessary for carrying out the terms of the charter school contract including those powers specified in the Act. A charter school established under the Act is exempt from all state statutes and rules and any local rule, regulation, or policy applicable to a noncharter school, except that the charter school shall comply with those laws and requirements specified in the Act.

Each student enrolled in a charter school is counted, for state school foundation purposes, in the student's district of residence. The school district of residence is then required to pay to the charter school in which the student is enrolled a specified amount of funding. For each student enrolled in the charter school who was not included in the actual enrollment of the district of residence in the previous school year, the amount otherwise required to be paid by the district of residence shall instead be paid by the Department of Education to the charter school for the student's initial year of enrollment in the charter school. The Act establishes requirements for the performance provisions within the charter school contract that will guide the evaluation of the charter school by the state board.

This Act was amended by HF 847, Division IX, to modify provisions governing the operation of charter schools.

HOUSE FILE 847 - Schools, School Administration, Funding, and Educational Programs — Tax Credits and Deductions — Facial Covering Policies of Cities, Counties, and Schools

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to education programs, funding, tax credits and deductions, open enrollment, school board powers and duties, supplementary weighting, and charter schools, and is organized by divisions.

Division I — Educational Programs, Requirements, and Funding

The Act requires the State Board of Education to establish a flexible student and school support program to be administered by the Director of the Department of Education. Under such program, upon request of the board of directors of a public school district or the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school, the director may, for a period not to exceed three years, grant the school the ability to use the flexible student and school support program to implement evidence-based practices in innovative ways to enhance student learning, well-being, and postsecondary success. Approval to participate in the flexible student and school support program also includes the authority for a school district to use funds from the school district's flexibility account to implement all or part of the flexible student and school support program.

The Act authorizes school districts to transfer unexpended and unobligated teacher leadership salary supplement funding to the school district's flexibility account.

The Act also provides if a school district has teacher salary supplement funds received for any fiscal year beginning before July 1, 2022, that remain unexpended and unobligated at the conclusion of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the portion of such unexpended and unobligated funds that exceeds an amount equal to 5 percent of the amount received by the school district for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, shall be allocated and paid to the

school district employees otherwise eligible to receive funds under Iowa Code section 284.3A on a per employee basis determined based on each eligible employee's full-time or part-time employment status. This provision of the Act is repealed on July 1, 2023.

Division II — Educational Tax Credits and Deductions

Currently, a taxpayer receives the Tuition and Textbook Tax Credit for each dependent of the taxpayer attending an accredited private elementary or secondary school equal to 25 percent of the first \$1,000 that the taxpayer has paid to others for the tuition and textbooks of each dependent in attendance at such a school. The Act modifies the Tuition and Textbook Tax Credit to allow a taxpayer to receive the credit for the tuition and textbooks of each dependent of the taxpayer receiving private instruction, in addition to dependents attending an elementary or secondary school situated in Iowa. The Act also increases the Tuition and Textbook Tax Credit to equal 25 percent of the first \$2,000 for the tuition and textbooks of each dependent receiving private instruction or in attendance in grades kindergarten through 12.

The Act provides that a taxpayer that is an eligible educator is allowed to take the deduction for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school teachers allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code in computing net income for state tax purposes in excess of the amount of the taxpayer's deduction for such expenses for federal tax purposes, but not to exceed \$500.

Division II of the Act took effect May 20, 2021, and, except as provided in the Act, applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division III — Open Enrollment and Athletic Eligibility

The Act modifies several provisions relating to Iowa's open enrollment law under Iowa Code section 282.18 and provisions relating to participation in certain extracurricular interscholastic contests and competitions.

Under current law, good cause must be shown for failing to file an open enrollment request after the statutory deadline. The Act adds the determination that the child's assigned attendance center in the district of residence is identified as in significant need for improvement to the definition of "good cause." The Act also amends the definition of "good cause" to include a change in a child's residence from the residence of one parent or guardian to the residence of a different parent or guardian, and the initial placement of a prekindergarten student in a special education program requiring specially designed instruction.

Iowa Code section 282.18(2) establishes a deadline for requests to open enroll as September 1 of the current school year for students entering kindergarten. The Act adds prekindergarten students enrolled in special education programs to the group of students subject to the September 1 deadline.

Under Iowa Code section 282.18(5), open enrollment applications filed after March 1 of the preceding school year that do not qualify for good cause are subject to the approval of the board of the resident district and the board of the receiving district. Under the Act, a district's denial of an application that involves a consistent failure of the resident district to reasonably respond to a student's failure to meet basic academic standards is subject to appeal to the state board.

The Act amends several provisions relating to the determination and payment of amounts under Iowa's open enrollment law, including certain transportation services and amounts.

Iowa law generally provides that a pupil who participates in open enrollment for purposes of attending a grade in grades 9 through 12 in a school district other than the district of residence is ineligible to participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests and athletic competitions during the pupil's first 90 school days of enrollment in the district. However, a pupil may participate immediately in a varsity interscholastic sport if certain circumstances exist. The Act adds several grounds to the list of circumstances that qualify for immediate eligibility and also provides that if a pupil is declared ineligible for interscholastic athletic contests and athletic competitions in the pupil's district of residence due to the pupil's academic performance, upon participating in open enrollment, in addition to any

other applicable period of ineligibility, the pupil shall be ineligible in the receiving district for the remaining period of ineligibility declared by the district of residence.

The Act also amends Iowa Code section 256.46 relating to the ability of a child who does not meet the residence requirements to participate in certain extracurricular interscholastic contests or competitions, to allow a child to participate if the child's former Iowa school district or school was unable to participate in varsity athletics due to the decision of the school board or superintendent.

The Act includes provisions governing the ineligibility period for extracurricular interscholastic contests or competitions for certain students for determinations of eligibility for the school year beginning July 1, 2020, and the school year beginning July 1, 2021.

Division III of the Act includes effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Division IV — School Board Powers and Duties

The Act amends Iowa Code section 279.1 to specify that a school corporation is entrusted with public funds for the purpose of improving student outcomes, including but not limited to student academic achievement and skill proficiency, and the board of directors of the school corporation is responsible for overseeing such improvement.

Division V — Shared Operational Functions

The Act adds a work-based learning coordinator and a special education director to the list of eligible operational functions and positions eligible for a supplementary weighting of three pupils for school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021, but before July 1, 2025.

The Act also limits the number of pupils provided for sharing operational functions for school budget years beginning July 1, 2022, July 1, 2023, and July 1, 2024. For such school budget years, each operational function assigned a supplementary weighting of five pupils will be assigned four pupils and each operational function assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils will be assigned two pupils.

Division VI — Pledge of Allegiance

The Act requires the board of directors of each public school district to administer the Pledge of Allegiance in grades 1 through 12 each school day. Each classroom in which the Pledge of Allegiance is recited to shall display the United States flag during the recitation. A student shall not be compelled against the student's objections or those of the student's parent or guardian to recite the pledge.

Division VII — Facial Covering Policies

The Act prohibits the board of directors of a school district, the superintendent or chief administering officer of a school or school district, and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school from adopting, enforcing, or implementing a policy that requires its employees, students, or members of the public to wear a facial covering for any purpose while on the school district's or accredited nonpublic school's property unless the facial covering is necessary for a specific extracurricular or instructional purpose, or is required by law.

The Act also prohibits cities and counties from adopting an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, or use any other means, that requires the owner of real property to implement a policy relating to the use of facial coverings that is more stringent than a policy imposed by the state.

This division of the Act took effect May 20, 2021.

Division VIII — School Tuition Organization Tax Credit

The Act changes the School Tuition Organization Tax Credit in two ways. First, the Act modifies the percentage of a voluntary cash or noncash contribution that may be claimed as a tax credit during a tax year from 65 percent to 75

percent, beginning with the tax year beginning January 1, 2021. Second, the Act increases the maximum amount of allowable tax credits that may be claimed to be \$20 million for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

Division IX — Charter School Program Amendments

The Act amends 2021 Iowa Acts, HF 813, relating to the establishment and operation of charter schools by establishing and modifying requirements for the operation of charter schools and the governing board of each charter school including provisions relating to public records, licensure of the chief administrator of the charter school, and a reporting requirement.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- SENATE FILE 413** - Elections — Miscellaneous Changes
- SENATE FILE 568** - Elections — Administration, Enforcement, Elective Offices, Constitutional Amendments, Public Measures, Candidates, and Voting
- SENATE FILE 621** - Congressional and Legislative Redistricting — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
- HOUSE FILE 491** - Government Ethics and Lobbying — Sale or Lease of Real Estate by Regulatory Agency Officials or Employees

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

SENATE FILE 413 - Elections — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the conduct of elections.

PENALTIES. The Act makes changes to what constitutes election misconduct. The Act makes the failure to perform duties by an election official, including the failure to follow or implement guidance issued by the State Commissioner of Elections (Secretary of State), or the performance of such duties in such a way as to hinder or disregard the object of the law, election misconduct in the first degree. Election misconduct in the first degree is a class “D” felony. Failure to perform required voter list maintenance is election misconduct in the second degree, an aggravated misdemeanor. Interference with a person permitted to be at a polling place by an election official is election misconduct in the third degree, a serious misdemeanor.

The Act makes changes regarding the consequences for technical infractions of election laws. The State Commissioner of Elections shall impose a fine not to exceed \$10,000 on a county commissioner (county auditor) to whom the state commissioner issues a technical infraction. A county commissioner who fails to pay a fine that was not dismissed shall be suspended from office for not more than two years. If a county commissioner is suspended, the state commissioner shall direct the deputy of a suspended county commissioner to perform the duties of the county commissioner and may direct the state commissioner’s staff to assist the county commissioner. The state commissioner shall also immediately inform the Attorney General and relevant county attorney if the technical infraction constitutes or may constitute election misconduct.

The Act provides that the Attorney General and county attorneys are required to investigate allegations of election misconduct reported to them and to submit the results of the investigation to the state commissioner.

NOMINATION PAPERS. A person shall not file nomination papers for nomination to an office by a political party or nonparty political organization if the person has filed nomination papers for the same office in the same year with a nonparty political organization or political party, respectively.

The Act changes the number of signatures required on nomination papers for nomination for election to a political office. These changes apply to all candidates seeking election to an office that will appear on a ballot in or after 2022.

STATE COMMISSIONER OF ELECTIONS AUTHORITY. The state commissioner may issue guidance to clarify election laws and rules that are not subject to the rulemaking process. A county commissioner of elections does not possess home rule powers with respect to the exercise of election-related powers prescribed by law or rule.

The state commissioner may oversee the activities of a county commissioner of elections during a period beginning 60 days before an election and ending 60 days after an election.

VOTER REGISTRATION RECORDS. The State Registrar of Voters (the State Commissioner of Elections) shall verify all entries in the statewide voter registration file in the first quarter of each calendar year and cancel the registration of all ineligible voters. The state registrar shall submit a report regarding voter list maintenance to the General Assembly by April 30 of each year. The state registrar may contract with a third-party vendor to identify ineligible voters on an ongoing basis.

The Act includes certain sources of information that the state registrar is required to use in updating the statewide voter registration file.

The Act changes the deadline for voter registration and for the return of a notification sent to a voter who has changed addresses to 15 days before each election.

The Act requires each county commissioner of elections to participate in the United States Postal Service National Change of Address Program. A county commissioner must send a notice regarding potential future cancellation of registration to each voter who did not vote in the most recent general election and whose name was not reported by

the National Change of Address Program. A registered voter who receives such a notice shall be marked inactive. Senate File 568 exempts registered voters who were not 18 years of age at the time of the election from this provision.

Each county commissioner of registration (county commissioner of elections) shall annually report to the state registrar regarding the number of voter registration records canceled or marked inactive. The state registrar shall publish the reports on the website of the state registrar. The state registrar shall audit the voter list maintenance activities of each commissioner of registration in April of each odd-numbered year and to report potential criminal violations to the relevant county attorney and Attorney General.

ELECTION PRECINCTS AND PROCEDURES. The Act removes from a precinct election board a person who changes the political party of which the person is a member within 30 days before an election.

When the usual polling place for a precinct is changed, the Act requires the county commissioner to mail notice of the change to all registered voters in the precinct and to post notice of the change at the Office of the County Commissioner and on the Internet site of the county commissioner.

The Act changes the closing time for polling places in all elections to 8:00 p.m. Poll closing time information shall be included on voter identification cards sent to registered voters who do not possess another form of state-issued identification and on statements of property taxes due.

The Act prohibits a person standing for election on a ballot before a voter from occupying a voting booth with the voter, including to assist the voter.

The Act requires an employer to grant an employee who does not have two hours, instead of three hours under prior law, during which the polls are open and the person is not required to be at work to grant the employee two hours during work hours, instead of three hours under prior law, in which to vote.

The Act allows local law enforcement agencies and the state patrol to take all reasonable actions to prevent violations of law relating to the canvass of votes.

ABSENTEE BALLOTS. The Act prohibits county commissioners of elections from accepting an application for an absentee ballot more than 70 days before an election and from sending an absentee ballot application to a registered voter who has not requested such an application. In the event of a public health disaster emergency, the General Assembly or Legislative Council may direct the state commissioner to send an absentee ballot application to each registered voter. The Act prohibits an absentee ballot application from being provided to a registered voter with any field prefilled, except that the application may have the fields for the type and date of the election prefilled. If a county commissioner of elections receives an absentee ballot application between 15 and 7 days before an election, the commissioner shall inform the voter that the application cannot be processed.

From the first day on which absentee ballots are mailed until the day of the election, the state commissioner shall publish a report regarding absentee ballots requested, sent, and received on a daily basis. Each county commissioner shall provide necessary information for the report to the state commissioner.

The Act prohibits county commissioners of elections and the state commissioner from sending an absentee ballot to a person who has not submitted an absentee ballot application. The Act changes the period during which a person can vote absentee in person or return a completed absentee ballot from 29 days before an election to 20 days before an election. The Act removes the ability of county commissioners of elections to establish satellite absentee voting stations at their own discretion and only allows satellite voting stations to be established by petition.

The Act allows each county commissioner of elections to establish an absentee ballot drop box, subject to certain location, security, and maintenance requirements.

The Act requires completed absentee ballots to be received by the time the polls close on election day in order to be counted. Completed absentee ballots from persons participating in the Address Confidentiality Program or from

uniformed and overseas citizens may be counted if they bear a postmark or postal service barcode traceable to a date of entry into the federal mail system not later than the day before the election.

If a county commissioner of elections receives a completed absentee ballot whose affidavit lacks the signature of the voter, the commissioner shall notify the voter within 24 hours that the ballot is incomplete and inform the voter how the voter may cure the defect or cast another ballot.

The Act requires each county commissioner of elections to maintain information regarding when an absentee ballot was received, when the outer envelope was opened, and the manner in which the ballot was returned.

Registered voters who become a patient, tenant, or resident of a hospital, assisted living program, or health care facility after the deadline to make a written application for an absentee ballot may request an absentee ballot during that period, including on election day, either directly to a designated election officer or by telephone.

The Act allows a county commissioner of elections to convene the special precinct election board the day before any election, instead of only a general election, to begin counting absentee ballots. At the conclusion of each meeting of the board, the board shall reconcile the number of signed affidavits provided to the board and the number of ballots counted and tabulated. The board shall also record the number of rejected, challenged, and accepted ballots, and reconcile the number of provisional ballots provided to the board, the number of provisional ballots counted, and the number of provisional ballots rejected. Following each primary and general election, each county commissioner shall report to the state commissioner regarding the number of absentee ballots counted and tabulated, the number rejected, the number of provisional ballots cast, the number of provisional ballots rejected, and the number of provisional ballots counted.

The Act changes the identity of persons who may return a completed absentee ballot. Senate File 568 replaces this section.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. The Act prohibits a person from serving in a voting unit of a conference board governing a county or city assessor if such service would be incompatible with another office held by that person. If a person is a member of more than one body whose members make up a voting unit on a conference board, the person shall waive the person's position on the conference board for all but one of those bodies.

An appointment to fill a vacancy in an elected county office shall be for the period until the next general election rather than the next pending election, unless a petition is circulated and signed within 14 days after the appointment. Each signature must be dated no earlier than the date on which the appointment was made. The Act removes a prohibition on a special election to fill a vacancy in an elected county office being held on the same day as a school election within the same county.

The Act took effect March 8, 2021.

SENATE FILE 568 - Elections — Administration, Enforcement, Elective Offices, Constitutional Amendments, Public Measures, Candidates, and Voting

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the conduct of elections. The Act adds the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November as a possible date for a special election on a public measure for a county. The Act requires a question of calling a convention to revise the Iowa Constitution to be treated as a public measure for certain publication requirements.

An elected official may hold more than one elective office if not more than 30 days remain in the term of the first office and the elected official did not seek reelection for the first office in the most recent election. When an elected official holds two elective offices that are incompatible with each other and fails to resign from one such office, the first incompatible office to which the elected official was elected shall become vacant.

The Act allows a political party or nonparty political organization to intervene in a legal or administrative proceeding regarding an election-related law or rule or to petition a district court to modify or vacate an injunction against the enforcement of an election-related law.

The Act alters the deadlines for the filing and withdrawal of petitions to be a candidate in a primary election, as well as the deadlines for replacing a candidate who has died or withdrawn. The Act allows a political party to replace a candidate for a primary election who has died or withdrawn only if no other person has filed as candidate for the nomination in that election.

The Act allows a facsimile or likeness of a county seal to appear in the place of the county seal on ballots. The Act prohibits a county from having more than one official county seal.

Objections to the legal sufficiency of a nomination petition or certificate for a candidate for a primary election or a candidate for nomination by petition that relate to incorrect or incomplete information that is required by law must be sustained.

The Act changes the signature requirements for nomination petitions for nomination for an election to a county or city office generally based on the population of the applicable county or city.

Senate File 413 requires a voter registration record to be sent a notice if the voter did not participate in the most recent general election. The Act amends a provision amended by Senate File 413 to prohibit such a card from being sent to a registered voter if the registered voter was under 18 years of age on the date of the general election.

The Act allows a county commissioner of elections to accept as proof of the death of a voter a notice from the federal Social Security Administration.

Official ballots for President and Vice President of the United States are required to include a statement that a vote for such a candidate is a vote for the slate of presidential electors nominated by the political party, nonparty political organization, or independent candidate.

The Act requires all proposed constitutional amendments and other public measures on a ballot to be summarized by the State Commissioner of Elections.

The Act requires the notice of an election published by the State Commissioner of Elections to include a list of the names of all candidates and public questions that will appear on the ballot. The notice may contain a facsimile of a portion of the ballot showing the rotation of the candidates on the ballot.

The Act alters the contents of the oath taken by precinct election officials to include a portion regarding the protection of confidential information.

Prior to attesting to the identity of a person unable to present a form of voter identification as required by law, the Act requires the attesting registered voter to present such identification to the precinct election official. A person who casts a provisional ballot because the person is unable to furnish proof of residency or identification must furnish the required proof at the polling place before the polls close on election day or at the commissioner's office no later than noon on the Monday following the election.

The Act changes the deadline for the certification of a sample ballot by the State Commissioner of Elections from 69 days before an election to 63 days before an election.

The Act allows a precinct election official to communicate the results of an election to the county commissioner of elections by telephone only at the request of the commissioner and requires the precinct election official to deliver the results in person. The Act places certain requirements on the in-person delivery of the election results.

In preparing the abstract of votes canvassed by the special precinct election board, write-in candidates who received fewer than 10 votes each and who were not determined to be elected shall be reported collectively under the heading "scattering."

The State Commissioner of Elections shall order an audit of the election in advance of each election.

An application for an absentee ballot shall include the date on which the registered voter requesting an absentee ballot signed the application.

A county commissioner of elections who receives a valid petition for a satellite absentee voting station shall nevertheless reject the petition within four days if the requested site is not accessible to elderly and disabled voters, the site has limitations that makes it impossible to maintain ballot security, the owner of the site refuses permission to locate a voting station there, or the commissioner is unable to sufficiently staff the voting station. A county commissioner may reject an otherwise valid petition for a satellite absentee voting station within four days if the petition requests a voting station for a city runoff election and a special election is scheduled to be held between the date of the regular city election and the city runoff election or if the owner of the site demands payment for the site's use. If the commissioner receives valid petitions for two or more voting stations in the same precinct, the commissioner may choose to establish a voting station at only one of the sites.

The State Commissioner of Elections shall, by February 26, 2024, establish an application on the state commissioner's Internet site through which registered voters can track absentee ballot requests and absentee ballots. The Act requires certain information to be made available through the application.

The Act alters who may return a completed absentee ballot for a registered voter. Only the registered voter, an individual who lives with the registered voter, an immediate family member of the registered voter, certain precinct election officials, or a delivery agent for a disabled voter may return a completed absentee ballot. A delivery agent must be a registered voter and shall not be an employer of the disabled voter, an officer of the disabled voter's union, or a person acting on behalf of a political party, candidate, or committee. Prior to surrendering a ballot to a delivery agent, a registered voter shall complete a designation of delivery agent form. A delivery agent shall complete a receipt, and shall not return more than two ballots per election taking place on a given calendar day. A delivery agent shall deliver the absentee ballot in person and shall also present documents proving the agent's identity and sign a form prescribed by the State Commissioner of Elections under penalty of perjury.

The Act adds the Space Force of the United States to the definition of "armed forces of the United States" for the purposes of absent voting by uniformed and overseas citizens.

The Act changes the compensation for persons serving as presidential electors from \$5 per day to one-half of the federal General Services Administration's per diem rate for the relevant date and location.

The Act removes a special early deadline for the receipt of a petition for a license to conduct gambling games in a county. The Act requires a petition for nomination for election to a hospital board of trustees to be filed with the county commissioner of elections at least 69 days before the date of the election.

The Act repeals an Iowa Code section regarding vacancies in nominations of presidential electors and an Iowa Code section making the false swearing of an affidavit relating to absent voters a fraudulent practice.

Except for certain specified provisions that take effect January 1, 2022, the Act took effect June 8, 2021.

SENATE FILE 621 - Congressional and Legislative Redistricting — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes congressional and legislative districts for the state effective during the 2022 and subsequent general elections. The districts are established based upon population pursuant to the results of the 2020 decennial census. Pursuant to the requirements of Iowa Code section 42.4, the Act provides for the election of senators to the general assemblies who take office in 2023 and 2025 in conformity with the Iowa Constitution and provides for the filling of a vacancy for a member of Congress or the General Assembly if a special election is required prior to the 2022 general election. Maps of the Congressional, Senate, and House districts can be found on the Iowa Redistricting link on the Iowa General Assembly website, www.legis.iowa.gov.

The Act took effect November 4, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 491 - Government Ethics and Lobbying — Sale or Lease of Real Estate by Regulatory Agency Officials or Employees

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to governmental ethics by prohibiting state regulatory agency officials and employees from selling or leasing real estate to persons subject to the agency's regulatory authority unless certain conditions are met.

Iowa law prohibits officials and employees of state regulatory agencies from selling or leasing goods or services to individuals, associations, or corporations subject to the agency authority of which the person is an official or employee. However, this prohibition does not apply if consent for such sale or lease is obtained from the agency consistent with rules adopted by the Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board; if the official's or employee's agency duties are not related to the regulatory authority of the agency over the individual, association, or corporation; if the selling or leasing of the goods or services does not include advocacy on behalf of the individual, association, or corporation to the agency; and if the selling or leasing of the goods or services does not cause the official or employee to sell or lease goods or services to the agency on behalf of the individual, association, or corporation. The Act extends this prohibition and the exception to the sale or lease of real estate.

A person who knowingly and intentionally violates the Act is guilty of a serious misdemeanor and may be reprimanded, suspended, or dismissed from the person's position or otherwise sanctioned. A serious misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for not more than one year and a fine of at least \$430 but not more than \$2,560.

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- HOUSE FILE 390** - Public Water Supply Systems — Fluoridation — Notice of Discontinuance
- HOUSE FILE 555** - Sale of Natural Gas and Propane — Regulation by Counties and Cities
- HOUSE FILE 560** - Waste Tire Collection, Processing, and Transport — Financial Assurance and Surety Bond Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 693** - Utilities Regulation — Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 482** - Application of Pesticides — Restrictions — Private Applicator Peer Review
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act regulates the use of pesticides by commercial, public, or private applicators by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The Act eliminates an exception that currently allows employees of a food processing and distribution establishment to apply restricted use pesticides without being certified; provides that private applicators are subject to the same civil penalty as commercial applicators; and establishes a peer review panel to make recommendations to DALS regarding civil penalties assessed against private applicators.
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. Division XII of this Act modifies the Alternate Energy Revolving Loan Program to prohibit the Iowa Energy Center from initiating any new loans after June 30, 2021, and requires remaining moneys in the fund to be transferred to the newly created Energy Infrastructure Revolving Loan Fund.

Division XIV of the Act increases the maximum allocation of tax credits allowed in a fiscal year from \$10 million to \$15 million for the Brownfield Redevelopment Program. The Act also permits tax credits not awarded or revoked to be awarded in the next fiscal year, and these credits do not count against the tax credit maximum allocation. The Act also extends the program to June 30, 2031.
- HOUSE FILE 522** - Qualified Confinement Feeding Operations — Manure Storage and Treatment — Anaerobic Digester Systems
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act regulates a large confinement feeding operation maintaining agricultural animals and referred to as a qualified confinement feeding operation. Such an operation includes buildings where agricultural animals are housed and associated facilities such as a manure storage structure. The Act allows the operation to use an anaerobic digester system instead of currently required aeration equipment.
- HOUSE FILE 523** - County General Obligation Bonds — Essential County Purpose — Flood Mitigation
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act amends the definition of essential county purpose for county finance purposes to include various specified activities related to flood mitigation.
- HOUSE FILE 860** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to environmental protection by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, from the General Fund of the State, the Environment First Fund, and the Groundwater Protection Fund to support a number of administrative entities, including the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, and Iowa State University of Science and Technology. The Act extends the period when appropriations are annually made to support water quality funds and programs.

ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

HOUSE FILE 390 - Public Water Supply Systems — Fluoridation — Notice of Discontinuance

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to requirements for providing notice prior to permanently discontinuing fluoridation in a public water supply system. For purposes of the Act, a public water supply system provides to the public piped water for human consumption and has at least 15 service connections or regularly serves at least 25 individuals. A public water supply system includes any source of water and any collection, treatment, storage, and distribution facilities under control of the operator of the system and used primarily in connection with the system, and any collection or pretreatment storage facilities not under such control that are used primarily in connection with the system.

The Act requires the owner or operator of a public water supply system to provide notice to the Oral and Health Delivery System Bureau in the Department of Public Health and the public water supply system's customers at least 90 days prior to taking any action to permanently discontinue fluoridation in the system's water supply. The owner or operator of the system shall provide notice to its customers by placing a notice on each customer's water bill or by providing notice in a way that is reasonably calculated so that all customers will receive the notice.

HOUSE FILE 555 - Sale of Natural Gas and Propane — Regulation by Counties and Cities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to county and city regulation of the sale of natural gas and propane.

The Act prohibits a county or city from adopting, enforcing, or otherwise administering an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, or using other means, to restrict, impede, regulate, or prohibit (1) the provision of natural gas service by a public utility, a competitive natural gas provider, a retail propane marketer, or a retail propane dispenser to a person, business, municipality, or other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the county or city, and (2) the purchase of natural gas or propane from a competitive natural gas provider, a retail propane marketer, or a retail propane dispenser, or the receipt of natural gas or propane service from a public utility, by any person, business, municipality, or other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the county or city. The prohibition does not apply to an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment that regulates a retail propane marketer or retail propane dispenser if the ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment was in effect before July 1, 2021. As the Act relates to cities, the prohibition does not apply to (1) an ordinance granting, extending, amending, or renewing a franchise that does not restrict or impede the provision of natural gas service, and (2) an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment relating to the rates, services, or governance of a public utility providing gas service to the public for compensation and subject to the jurisdiction of the Iowa Utilities Board.

HOUSE FILE 560 - Waste Tire Collection, Processing, and Transport — Financial Assurance and Surety Bond Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act relates to financial assurance instruments and surety bonds required for collecting, processing, or transporting waste tires.

Current law requires an owner or operator of a waste tire collection or processing site to obtain a permit from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) prior to operation of the site. Prior to approval or renewal of a permit, an owner or operator shall submit to DNR a financial assurance instrument that provides coverage in an amount that was, under prior law, equivalent to 85 cents per passenger tire equivalent collected by the site. The Act increases the financial assurance coverage requirement to \$2.50 per passenger tire equivalent.

Prior law required a waste tire hauler to have a surety bond of at least \$10,000 on file with DNR before the issuance or renewal of a registration certificate. The Act increases the minimum surety bond to \$150,000.

The Act also removes language relating to financial assurance instruments required for waste tire collection or processing sites prior to July 1, 1998.

By operation of law, a violation of the requirements amended by the Act is punishable by a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 per day of the violation.

HOUSE FILE 693 - Utilities Regulation — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to matters under the purview of the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce.

Division I — Administration

The Act authorizes the Iowa Utilities Board (IUB) to appoint an administrative law judge to preside over any proceeding before the IUB.

The IUB is required to deduct all amounts charged directly to any person subject to the jurisdiction of the IUB for providing utility services from the total annual expenses of the IUB and the Office of Consumer Advocate. Prior law allowed the IUB to assess the remaining amount on a quarterly basis to all persons providing service over which the IUB had jurisdiction. The Act allows the IUB to make these remainder assessments to some or all persons providing service over which the IUB has jurisdiction. The Act provides that the amount of the remainder assessment for certain providers of telecommunications services shall be computed at one-half the rate used in computing the remainder assessment for other persons.

Division II — Pipeline

The Act removes the maximum penalty amounts specified in Iowa Code section 479.31, subsection 1, and instead provides that a civil penalty levied by the IUB related to pipelines or underground gas storage shall be in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §190.223.

Prior law required pipeline companies operating pipelines or underground gas storage facilities to pay the IUB an annual inspection fee of 50 cents for each mile of pipeline located in Iowa. The Act removes this set fee and instead allows the IUB to charge pipeline companies with annual inspection fees that are directly attributable to the costs of conducting inspections.

Division III — Telecommunications Services

The Act removes cross references in Iowa Code section 34A.2 to repealed Iowa Code section 476.96, which included definitions for “competitive local exchange service provider” and “local exchange carrier,” and provides new definitions for those terms in Iowa Code section 423.3. The Act also amends the definitions of “central office equipment” and “transmission equipment” in Iowa Code section 423.3.

Prior law required wireless carriers and wireline local exchange carriers providing telecommunications service in the state to remit the amounts assessed to fund the dual party relay service to a special fund on a quarterly basis. The Act provides that these remittances will be made as determined by the IUB.

GAMING

- HOUSE FILE 311** - Social and Charitable Gambling Conducted by Qualified Organizations — Game Night Frequency
- HOUSE FILE 429** - Regulation of Lottery Games
- HOUSE FILE 513** - Pari-Mutuel Wagering — Horse or Dog Races Licensed in Foreign Jurisdictions
- HOUSE FILE 785** - Amusement Concessions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. This Act amends the definition of adjusted gross receipts on gambling games to provide that adjusted gross receipts includes promotional play receipts through June 30, 2026, and excludes promotional play receipts thereafter.
- HOUSE FILE 861** - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division V of this Act amends the law related to pari-mutuel wagering regulatory fees to provide that in determining the regulatory fee to be charged a licensee, the Racing and Gaming Commission shall use the amount appropriated to the commission plus the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents assigned for each racetrack that has not been issued a table games license or no more than three special agents assigned for each racetrack that has been issued a table games license, plus any direct and indirect support costs for the Division of Criminal Investigation's duties as the basis for determining the amount of revenue to be raised from the regulatory fee. The Act amends the law related to gambling games and sports wagering regulatory fees to provide that in determining the license fees and state regulatory fees to be charged, the commission shall use as the basis for determining the amount of revenue to be raised from the license fees and regulatory fees the amount appropriated to the commission, plus the cost of salaries for no more than three special agents assigned, plus any direct and indirect support costs for the Division of Criminal Investigation's duties. The Act provides that for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and each fiscal year thereafter, the seven licensees with the lowest adjusted gross receipts for the previous fiscal year shall pay a reduced regulatory fee.

GAMING

HOUSE FILE 311 - Social and Charitable Gambling Conducted by Qualified Organizations — Game Night Frequency

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows a qualified organization to hold a game night once each calendar month. Previously, qualified organizations were limited to one game night per year, or one game night for the duration of the organization's license. The Act also allows a qualified organization representing veterans to hold a card game tournament once every six calendar days. Previously, veterans organizations could only hold a card tournament once every seven calendar days, and not more than two tournaments in a given month.

HOUSE FILE 429 - Regulation of Lottery Games

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the Iowa Lottery. The Act amends the definition of a "retailer" for the purposes of the Iowa Lottery Authority to mean a person who sells lottery tickets or shares pursuant to a license, and not just a contract, issued by the authority.

The Act provides that the authority shall only pay prizes for tickets or shares that were legally purchased, possessed, and presented.

The Act prohibits knowingly or intentionally passing a lottery ticket or share in order to avoid garnishment by an agency or a person on whose behalf an agency is working. A person who violates this law commits a class "C" felony if the amount that would have been avoided exceeds \$10,000, a class "D" felony if the amount that would have been avoided exceeds \$750 but does not exceed \$10,000, an aggravated misdemeanor if the amount that would have been avoided exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$750, a serious misdemeanor if the amount that would have been avoided exceeds \$300 but does not exceed \$500, or a simple misdemeanor if the amount that would have been avoided does not exceed \$300.

A person commits a class "D" felony if the person knowingly or intentionally passes a ticket or share in order to circumvent prohibitions on purchases of tickets and awards of prizes to members of the authority, persons with close relationships with members of the authority, or persons with confidential information which may compromise the integrity of the lottery.

A person commits a class "D" felony if the person knowingly or intentionally makes a materially false statement in any lottery prize claim or application for a license or proposal to conduct lottery activities, or makes a materially false entry in any book or record compiled or maintained by, or submitted to, the authority.

HOUSE FILE 513 - Pari-Mutuel Wagering — Horse or Dog Races Licensed in Foreign Jurisdictions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows the State Racing and Gaming Commission to authorize a person licensed to conduct pari-mutuel wagering to simultaneously telecast, for purposes of pari-mutuel wagering, horse or dog races taking place in foreign jurisdictions.

HOUSE FILE 785 - Amusement Concessions

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that an electronic or computerized game with a video display screen may be licensed by the Department of Inspection and Appeals (DIA) as an amusement concession if certain requirements are met.

Except as otherwise provided by the Act, the game shall comply with all requirements of the Iowa Code and rules adopted by the DIA. The game is also required to be conducted on a single video screen that is not refreshed, updated, or renewed through the use of additional money, tokens, or credits by a game participant. In addition, prizes are awarded solely upon a participant's successful completion of a required skill or task that required the participant's active participation to complete. The game shall not be a nudge game, swap game, or mechanical or electrical device that displays spinning reels or simulated reels. Finally, the game may be programmed to ensure a set payout percentage if the operator prominently posts the applicable percentage. The game may be programmed to award prizes based on varying frequency or difficulty for the player.

The Act also excludes nudge games and swap games in the definition of an amusement concession. The Act defines a “nudge game” as a game or phase of a game where a participant spins reels or simulated reels and may choose to nudge one or more reels in any direction to complete a winning combination. “Swap game” is defined as a game or phase of a game where a participant spins reels or simulated reels and may choose to swap, move, or substitute one or more icons or symbols to create a winning combination or pattern.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- SENATE FILE 296** - Regulation of the Practice of Pharmacy
- HOUSE FILE 285** - Music Therapist Certification Standards and Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 391** - Controlled Substances and Precursor Substances
- HOUSE FILE 514** - Practice of Pharmacy — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 685** - Prerequisites for Initiation of Orthodontic Treatment on New Patients

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 129** - Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE EDUCATION. This Act modifies the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program administered by the College Student Aid Commission, including adding obstetrics and gynecology as an area of specialization that qualifies for loan repayment, and changing the definition of “service commitment area” to include a city within a designated federal mental health shortage area that provides a \$20,000 contribution for deposit in the Rural Iowa Primary Care Trust Fund for a physician specializing in psychiatry.
- SENATE FILE 336** - Blood, Bone Marrow, and Living Organ Donation Incentive Program
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions relating to participation of state employees in the Blood, Bone Marrow, and Living Organ Donation Incentive Program.
- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers’ Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act allows peace officers or full-time officers employed within the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Natural Resources that are not covered under a collective bargaining agreement to have the option to participate in the group health insurance plan that is negotiated between the state and the State Police Officers Council labor union for peace officers and full-time officers. A peace officer or full-time officer participating in the group health insurance plan shall have the option, upon retirement, to continue participation in the group health insurance plan pursuant to Iowa Code section 509A.13 subject to the requirements of this Iowa Code section. The portion of the Act relating to a peace officer continuing health insurance upon retirement applies retroactively to January 1, 2021.
- SENATE FILE 466** - Concussion and Brain Injury Policies for Extracurricular Interscholastic Activities — Licensed Health Care Provider Definition
SEE EDUCATION. This Act adds occupational therapists to the definition of “licensed health care provider” for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.
- SENATE FILE 532** - Licensed Behavior Analysts and Mental Health Professionals — Statements of Professional Recognition — Board of Educational Examiner Rules
SEE EDUCATION. This Act requires the Board of Educational Examiners to adopt administrative rules establishing a statement of professional recognition for licensed behavior analysts and mental health professionals. The Act took effect May 10, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 196** - Health Care Professional Recruitment Program — Program Expansion
SEE EDUCATION. This Act expands the Health Care Professional Recruitment Program, administered by the College Student Aid Commission, to include health professionals who graduate from and are recruited by Regents universities and accredited private institutions

and to expand the definition of “health care professional” to include athletic trainer and occupational therapist.

- HOUSE FILE 390** - Public Water Supply Systems — Fluoridation — Notice of Discontinuance
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act requires the owner or operator of a public water supply system to provide notice to the Oral and Health Delivery System Bureau in the Department of Public Health and the public water supply system’s customers at least 90 days prior to taking any action to permanently discontinue fluoridation in the system’s water supply. The owner or operator of the system shall provide notice to its customers by placing a notice on each customer’s water bill or by providing notice in a way that is reasonably calculated so that all customers will receive the notice.
- HOUSE FILE 426** - Victims of Sexual Abuse — Collection, Costs, and Tracking of Evidence — Victim Notification and Compensation.
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act establishes an automated sexual abuse evidence collection kit tracking system within the Crime Victim Assistance Division of the Department of Justice. The purpose of the kit tracking system is to allow victims, county attorneys, and other entities with custody of a sexual abuse evidence collection kit (kit) to track the location and status of a kit. The Act requires the manufacturer or distributor of a kit to provide health care providers with kits, requires health care providers conducting forensic medical examinations of victims of sexual abuse to utilize the kits and the kit tracking system, and requires health care providers, laboratories, and law enforcement agencies to document the location and status of a kit within a specific time period. The Act outlines consent provisions for the victim regarding the collection and testing of evidence collected from a victim’s forensic medical examination and participation with law enforcement. If evidence from a victim’s forensic medical examination is collected, health care providers must update the kit’s status in the kit tracking system before payment is made from the Victim Compensation Fund for the health care provider’s fee and the laboratory fee, if any.
- HOUSE FILE 435** - Driver’s License and Nonoperator’s Identification Card Holders — Emergency Contact Information
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows, but does not require, persons who are issued a driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card to provide emergency contact information to the Department of Transportation (DOT). In the event of a motor vehicle accident or emergency situation in which a person who provided emergency contact information to the DOT dies or is seriously injured or rendered unconscious and is unable to communicate with the emergency contact, law enforcement agency employees are required to make a good-faith effort to notify the emergency contact using the database. The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.
- HOUSE FILE 603** - Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that the Victim Assistance Program established in the Department of Justice shall administer the Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program (program) established in the Act (Iowa Code section 915.46) for training, certifying, and providing technical assistance to sexual assault forensic examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners. The program is required to maintain a list of sexual assault examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners who have completed certain training. The Department of Justice will establish an advisory committee to support the program, and specifies the duties and members of the advisory committee. The department may use moneys from the victim compensation fund to support the sexual assault forensic examiner program.

- HOUSE FILE 855** - Access to Birth Certificate Information by Adopted or Entitled Persons
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act provides that an adult adopted person who was born in this state and whose original certificate of birth was substituted with a new certificate of birth based upon the adoption, or an entitled person, may obtain a noncertified copy of the adult adopted person's original certificate of birth as specified in the Act.
- HOUSE FILE 871** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act directs that the amendments to the 2020 edition of the National Electrical Code adopted by the Electrical Examining Board within the Division of the State Fire Marshal of the Department of Public Safety shall not expire and shall remain in effect until the board adopts rules adopting either a subsequent edition of the code or subsequent amendments adopted by the National Fire Protection Association to the 2020 edition of the code.
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes numerous provisions relating to health programs, health care coverage, the Medicaid program, and health regulation. The Act includes funding for a Center of Excellence Program to encourage innovation and collaboration among regional health care providers in a rural area; provides for a nursing facility reimbursement study and report; requires the Department of Human Services to review and submit a report regarding the provision of pediatric health care services to Medicaid-eligible children; extends the repeal of the Hospital Health Care Access Assessment Program; includes provisions relating to in-person supervision of licensed marital and family therapists, mental health counselors, and social workers; and allows for payment of medical residency liability costs through the Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program.
- HOUSE FILE 902** - Employment requirements and unemployment insurance — COVID-19 vaccination refusal — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act provides that an employer that requires an employee to receive a COVID-19 vaccine must waive the requirement if the employee requests a waiver and makes either of two submissions to the employer as specified in the Act.

The Act provides that an individual who is discharged from employment for refusing to receive a vaccination against COVID-19 shall not be disqualified for unemployment benefits on account of such discharge.

The Act took effect September 29, 2021.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

SENATE FILE 296 - Regulation of the Practice of Pharmacy

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the practice of pharmacy. A pharmacist may, pursuant to statewide protocols, administer an immunization or vaccination for COVID-19 to patients aged 18 years and older. A pharmacist may also administer point-of-care testing for influenza, streptococcus A, and COVID-19 to patients aged six years and older pursuant to statewide protocols, as well as testing for other conditions in response to a public health emergency.

The Act allows a pharmacist to engage in a collaborative pharmacy practice, as defined in the Act, with another pharmacist or practitioner to provide services otherwise not permitted to be provided by a pharmacist. A health benefit plan may provide payment or reimbursement for a service provided pursuant to a collaborative pharmacy practice that is within the scope of practice of the pharmacist or practitioner.

HOUSE FILE 285 - Music Therapist Certification Standards and Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act prohibits a person from professing to be or indicating or implying that the person is a music therapist or board-certified music therapist unless the person holds and maintains the music therapist board-certified credential granted by the Certification Board for Music Therapists. The Act does not prohibit a person from using music in the performance of the person's profession or occupation if the person does not represent that the person is a music therapist. A person who does not hold a certification who recklessly, knowingly, or intentionally represents that the person is a music therapist commits a simple misdemeanor.

HOUSE FILE 391 - Controlled Substances and Precursor Substances

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to controlled substances and precursor substances, including amending the controlled substances and precursor substances schedules.

The Act makes changes to Iowa's Uniform Controlled Substances Act (Iowa Code chapter 124) and precursor substances (Iowa Code chapter 124B) to conform to the specific chemical designations of the substances contained in Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations, parts 1300, 1308, and 1310. Some substances have been moved from the current location in the Iowa Code to a location which corresponds to those under federal law. Fourteen new substances were added to the schedule I opiates category, including acetyl fentanyl, which was moved from the "other substances" category. Marijuana extract, synthetic cathinone, and 21 other substances were added to the schedule I, hallucinogenic substances category.

The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 514 - Practice of Pharmacy — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to pharmacy practice and is drafted in divisions.

Division I eliminates the Tech-Check-Tech Program, eliminates the one-year registration limitation for a person in training to become a pharmacy technician, and amends provisions relating to the delegation of technical functions between a pharmacist and a pharmacy technician or pharmacy support person.

Division II requires a drug compounding outsourcing facility seeking licensure in the state to have been inspected by the facility's home state regulatory authority or other entity approved by the Board of Pharmacy in the two-year period immediately preceding the application, which inspection demonstrates compliance with federal Current Good Manufacturing Practices. Division II also allows the board to recover costs associated with conducting a required inspection from an outsourcing facility.

Division III authorizes the board to share information collected relating to compounded human drug products with the United States food and drug administration (FDA) pursuant to any memorandum of understanding between the board and the FDA.

Division IV codifies session law provisions relating to pharmacy pilot or demonstration research projects.

HOUSE FILE 685 - Prerequisites for Initiation of Orthodontic Treatment on New Patients

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act prohibits a licensee under the purview of the Dental Board who provides treatment for the correction of malpositions of human teeth or the initial use of orthodontic appliances from beginning orthodontic treatment on a new patient unless either the licensee performs an initial in-person or teledentistry examination of the teeth and supporting structures of the new patient prior to beginning orthodontic treatment, or the new patient provides the licensee with the portion of the dental record taken within the prior six months of an in-person or teledentistry examination of the teeth and supporting structures of the new patient prior to the licensee beginning orthodontic treatment.

HUMAN SERVICES

- SENATE FILE 357** - Placement of a Child in Detention
- SENATE FILE 524** - Inpatient Psychiatric Bed Tracking System Study Committee
- HOUSE FILE 302** - State Child Care Assistance — Graduated Eligibility Phase-Out

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 260** - Children Requiring Special Education and Open Enrollment — Medicaid Reimbursement Process for Services
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to Medicaid reimbursement for special education eligible services provided by a receiving school district.
- SENATE FILE 307** - Examination and Transportation of Dead Bodies
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the examination and transportation of dead bodies, including reporting a death that affects the public interest, ordering an autopsy, autopsy exceptions relating to a deceased child, and allocating the costs associated with the transportation of a body to and from the facility performing the autopsy.
- SENATE FILE 615** - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Divisions IX, X, XI, and XII of this Act modify provisions relating to benefited emergency medical services districts established by a county under Iowa Code chapter 357F and city emergency medical services districts established under Iowa Code chapter 357G, amend Iowa Code chapter 422D governing the imposition of optional taxes for emergency medical services by counties, modify provisions governing emergency medical services training programs, and specify that local option sales tax revenue received by a city or county under Iowa Code chapter 423B may be used for expenses related to providing emergency medical services.
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. Division XXV of this Act modifies the methodology and sources of funding for the regional mental health system in Iowa. The Act transitions funding from local property taxes to state funding. Division XXV of the Act took effect June 16, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 260** - Child Care Homes — Number of Children Receiving Child Care
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act allows a child care home to provide child care to up to six children at any one time if at least one of the children is school-aged.
- HOUSE FILE 317** - Education Funding for Children Living in Certain Facilities
SEE EDUCATION. This Act modifies the methodology used to calculate the amount of funding a school district may request from the Department of Education for providing services to certain children living in an approved or licensed shelter care home or in an approved juvenile detention home and children living in certain residential treatment facilities, a psychiatric unit or institution, or in a child foster care facility or placement. The Act applies to school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 368** - Reimbursement for Rent Constituting Property Taxes Paid — Administration, Calculation, and Claims
SEE TAXATION. This Act transfers responsibility for administration of the claims for rent constituting property taxes paid under Iowa Code chapter 425 from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Services. The Act took effect April 12, 2021.

The Department of Revenue will continue to administer claims for reimbursement of rent constituting property taxes paid until the Department of Human Services adopts rules to assume such administration, but not later than January 1, 2023.

- HOUSE FILE 426** - Victims of Sexual Abuse — Collection, Costs, and Tracking of Evidence — Victim Notification and Compensation.
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act establishes an automated sexual abuse evidence collection kit tracking system within the Crime Victim Assistance Division of the Department of Justice. The purpose of the kit tracking system is to allow victims, county attorneys, and other entities with custody of a sexual abuse evidence collection kit (kit) to track the location and status of a kit. The Act requires the manufacturer or distributor of a kit to provide health care providers with kits, requires health care providers conducting forensic medical examinations of victims of sexual abuse to utilize the kits and the kit tracking system, and requires health care providers, laboratories, and law enforcement agencies to document the location and status of a kit within a specific time period. The Act outlines consent provisions for the victim regarding the collection and testing of evidence collected from a victim's forensic medical examination and participation with law enforcement. If evidence from a victim's forensic medical examination is collected, health care providers must update the kit's status in the kit tracking system before payment is made from the Victim Compensation Fund for the health care provider's fee and the laboratory fee, if any.
- HOUSE FILE 603** - Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that the Victim Assistance Program established in the Department of Justice shall administer the Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner Program (program) established in the Act (Iowa Code section 915.46) for training, certifying, and providing technical assistance to sexual assault forensic examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners. The program is required to maintain a list of sexual assault examiners and sexual assault nurse examiners who have completed certain training. The Department of Justice will establish an advisory committee to support the program, and specifies the duties and members of the advisory committee. The department may use moneys from the victim compensation fund to support the sexual assault forensic examiner program.
- HOUSE FILE 743** - Local Public Defenders — Adoption Proceedings — Representation of Indigent Petitioners
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act provides for the representation of an indigent party by a local public defender office in an adoption proceeding when the party files an adoption petition to adopt a child who was the subject of a termination of parental rights proceeding pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 232 in which the local public defender office was involved.
- HOUSE FILE 835** - Persons with Disabilities — Trusts and Trust Fund Moneys
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to trusts for persons with disabilities. The Act amends provisions relating to the Iowa ABLE Savings Plan Trust that was established as a qualified ABLE Program under section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code. The Act allows a person other than the account owner to enter into a participation agreement and have signature authority over the account on behalf of the account owner and allows the ABLE Program to rely on self-certification of the individual establishing the account for their basis of authority and priority. The Act includes provisions relating to transfers between similar types of trusts and allows that any funds retained in a medical assistance special needs trust or in a supplemental needs trust of a beneficiary with a disability who is also a designated beneficiary of an Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account may be transferred to the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust account of the designated beneficiary in accordance with the provisions of the Iowa

Code chapters applicable to the specific trusts. The Act also provides that with regard to the disposition of account balances following the death of a designated beneficiary of an ABLE savings account, to the extent permitted under federal and state law, the Department of Human Services shall not seek recovery of any account balance remaining in the designated beneficiary's account for medical assistance paid to or on behalf of the designated beneficiary, shall not file a claim for payment under the Internal Revenue Code; and shall allow any account balance remaining in the designated beneficiary's account to be transferred to an account for another eligible individual specified by the designated beneficiary or transferred to the estate of the designated beneficiary or to the successor.

HOUSE FILE 891**- Appropriations — Health and Human Services**

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes numerous provisions relating to human services and the Department of Human Services (DHS), including provisions relating to additional funding or increased reimbursement for nursing facilities; pharmacy dispensing fees; home health agencies; non-state-owned psychiatric medical institutions for children; home and community-based services (HCBS) waiver and habilitation services; state plan HCBS home-based habilitation services; air ambulance services; and child care providers. The Act also includes provisions directing DHS to convene a workgroup to review and submit a report regarding the case-mix reimbursement methodology under the Medicaid program for nursing facilities; requiring DHS to review and submit a report regarding the provision of pediatric health care services to Medicaid-eligible children; extending the repeal of the Hospital Health Care Access Assessment Program; authorizing the uses of the Foster Home Insurance Fund under Iowa Code section 237.13; and authorizing the transfer of funds by a specified county from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disabilities Regional Services Fund to provide mental health and disability services for FY 2021-2022.

HUMAN SERVICES

SENATE FILE 357 - Placement of a Child in Detention

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the placement of a child (person under the age of 18) in detention.

The Act provides that a judge or magistrate may authorize the detention of a child in a facility for a period of time in excess of 6 hours but less than 24 hours only if the facility serves a geographic area outside a standard metropolitan statistical area as determined by the United States Office of Management and Budget. Under prior law, the United States Census Bureau determined the standard metropolitan statistical area.

The Act provides that if the juvenile court has waived its jurisdiction over a child, or the child is excluded from the jurisdiction of the juvenile court for offenses that involve the manufacture, delivery, or possession of controlled substances while in the immediate possession or control of a firearm or offensive weapon; gang activity involving firearms or offensive weapons; felonious possession of an offensive weapon; or any forcible felony, and the child is awaiting trial or other legal process, the child shall not be detained in any facility intended for the detention of adults unless the district court determines that after a hearing and issuing written findings, such detention is in the best interest of the child and the community.

If a court determines that it is in the best interest of the child and the community to permit a child to be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults, the following conditions shall apply: the child shall not have sight or sound contact with adult inmates; the court shall hold a hearing not less than once every 30 days, or in the case of a rural, nonmetropolitan jurisdiction, not less than once every 45 days, to review whether it is still in the best interest of the child and the community to permit a child to be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults; the child shall not be detained in a facility intended for the detention of adults for more than 180 days unless the court, in writing, determines there is good cause for an extension or the child expressly waives this limitation; and a child detained in a county jail in a facility intended for the detention of adults shall have all the rights of adult postarrest or pretrial detainees.

The Act takes effect December 18, 2021.

SENATE FILE 524 - Inpatient Psychiatric Bed Tracking System Study Committee

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act establishes an inpatient psychiatric bed tracking system study committee.

The Act directs the Department of Human Services (DHS) to convene a study committee during the 2021 Interim to examine issues and develop policy recommendations relating to improvements to the Inpatient Psychiatric Bed Tracking System. Recommendations for improvements shall include but not be limited to expanding the acuity level of the physical and mental disabilities and sexual or physically aggressive behaviors a hospital or facility is able to accept, increasing reimbursement rates based on level of care provided, and implementing enhancements to the Inpatient Psychiatric Bed Tracking System so the system can accept and report data in real time.

The Act sets minimum study committee membership requirements and directs DHS to submit a report of the study committee's findings and recommendations to the General Assembly and Governor no later than December 15, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 302 - State Child Care Assistance — Graduated Eligibility Phase-Out

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act establishes a graduated eligibility phase-out program for state child care assistance.

The Act provides that at the time of a 12-month eligibility redetermination for a family receiving state child care assistance, the family shall remain eligible for child care assistance, subject to the graduated phase-out program, if the family's monthly income is above 225 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL) but at or below 250 percent

of the FPL, or above 225 percent of the FPL but at or below 275 percent of the FPL for a family of a child requiring special needs care.

The graduated phase-out program requires families with incomes above 225 percent of the FPL but below 235 percent of the FPL to pay 33 percent of child care costs, families with incomes at or above 235 percent of the FPL but below 245 percent of the FPL to pay 45 percent of child care costs, and families with incomes at or above 245 percent of the FPL to pay 60 percent of child care costs. For families with children requiring special needs care, the graduated phase-out program requires families with incomes above 225 percent of the FPL but below 245 percent of the FPL to pay 33 percent of child care costs, families with incomes at or above 245 percent of the FPL but below 265 percent of the FPL to pay 45 percent of child care costs, and families with incomes at or above 265 percent of the FPL to pay 60 percent of child care costs.

Reimbursement rates to child care providers for the phase-out program are the same rates as the State Child Care Assistance Program, and the phase-out program shall be implemented no later than July 1, 2022.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- SENATE FILE 424** - Persons Completing Apprenticeship Programs — Licensure
- HOUSE FILE 558** - Amusement Ride Attendants — Minimum Age and Training
- HOUSE FILE 902** - Employment Requirements and Unemployment Insurance — COVID-19 Vaccination Refusal — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that any workers' compensation benefits received by a member for past medical expenses or future medical expenses or for reimbursement of vacation time used, sick time used, or for any unpaid time off from work shall not be offset against and not considered payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable on account of the same disability. Any amounts that may be paid or payable by the employer under any workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or employer-paid disability plan, program, or policy or other law to a member, and any disability payments the member receives pursuant to the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §423 et seq., shall be offset against and payable in lieu of any retirement allowance payable on account of the same disability.
- HOUSE FILE 559** - Apprenticeship Training Programs — Contact Hours — Financial Assistance
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act relates to financial assistance provided by the economic development authority to certain apprenticeship sponsors and lead apprenticeship sponsors.
- HOUSE FILE 871** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act authorizes the Iowa Department of Workforce Development to establish by rule a process to waive or alter the work search requirements for a claim for unemployment benefits if an individual has a reasonable expectation that they will be returning to employment and is attached to a regular job or industry or a member in good standing of a union as described in the division. The Act removes the \$6 million cap on the amount of funds the Workforce Development Fund Account can receive pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.16, increases the moneys appropriated from the account to the Job Training Fund from \$3 million to \$4.75 million, and increases the maximum amount from all employers which shall be transferred to the account in any year from \$6 million to \$7.75 million.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

SENATE FILE 424 - Persons Completing Apprenticeship Programs — Licensure

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the granting of professional licenses to persons who complete an apprenticeship program. The Act requires a professional board to grant a license to practice a profession to a person who completes an apprenticeship program registered with the United States Department of Labor, Office of Apprenticeship, and submits an application. A board may require an applicant to pass an examination and pay a licensing fee to the same extent the board requires an applicant who completes an educational program to pass an examination or pay a licensing fee. A board shall not require a person to complete an apprenticeship program of a greater duration than is required by federal law. A board shall adopt rules to implement the Act upon the receipt of a petition of rulemaking and shall not grant a license pursuant to the Act prior to the effective date of such rules.

The Act does not affect apprenticeship programs under Iowa Code chapters 100C (Fire Extinguishing and Alarm Systems Contractors and Installers), 100D (Fire Protection System Installation and Maintenance), 103 (Electricians and Electrical Contractors), and 105 (Plumbers, Mechanical Professionals, and Contractors).

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 558 - Amusement Ride Attendants — Minimum Age and Training

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act provides that an attendant who controls patron restraints or the operation, starting, stopping, or speed of an amusement ride shall be at least 16 years of age. The Act requires the operator of a carnival or fair to require that a person complete training, as specified in the Act, prior to beginning work as an attendant. A person who violates any order or rule issued by the Labor Commissioner pursuant to state law governing inspection of amusement rides is guilty of a serious misdemeanor. A serious misdemeanor is punishable by confinement for no more than one year and a fine of at least \$430 but not more than \$2,560.

The Act took effect April 30, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 902 - Employment Requirements and Unemployment Insurance — COVID-19 Vaccination Refusal — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that an employer that requires an employee, including an applicant for employment, to receive a COVID-19 vaccine must waive the requirement if the employee requests a waiver and makes either of two submissions to the employer. The first submission is a statement that receiving the vaccine would be injurious to the health and well-being of the employee or an individual residing with the employee. The second submission is a statement that receiving the vaccine would conflict with the tenets and practices of a religion of which the employee is an adherent or member.

The Act provides that an individual who is discharged from employment for refusing to receive a vaccination against COVID-19 shall not be disqualified for unemployment benefits on account of such discharge. If an employee is discharged from employment for refusing to receive a vaccination against COVID-19, the contribution rate and unemployment experience of any employer employing the employee, or an employer that previously employed the employee other than the employer that so discharged the employee, shall be unaffected by such discharge. The Act prohibits the Department of Workforce Development from imposing any penalty on, or taking any other action otherwise permitted under Iowa Code chapter 96 against, any employer employing the employee, or an employer that previously employed the employee other than the employer that so discharged the employee, as a result of such discharge.

The Act took effect October 29, 2021.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 234** - Classification and Reclassification of Secondary Roads
- SENATE FILE 252** - Regulation of Rental Housing by Cities or Counties
- SENATE FILE 307** - Examination and Transportation of Dead Bodies
- SENATE FILE 554** - City or County Acquisition of Abandoned Property — Tax Sales — Petitions for Title — Exceptions
- SENATE FILE 574** - Veteran and Military Property Tax Credit and Exemption Information — Confidentiality
- HOUSE FILE 523** - County General Obligation Bonds — Essential County Purpose — Flood Mitigation
- HOUSE FILE 527** - County Land Record Information System Agreements
- HOUSE FILE 765** - Local Government Notices and Information — Delivery by Electronic Means
- HOUSE FILE 837** - Fees for Recorded Land Transaction Documents — Collection and Use

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act amends the law concerning county recording and filing fees and provides that upon request by a peace officer, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency, or state or federal judicial officer or state or federal prosecutor, the county assessor or the county assessor's staff, or the county recorder or the county recorder's staff, shall redact the requestor's name contained in electronic documents that are displayed for public access through an Internet site.

The Act provides that a local entity or law enforcement department shall not adopt or enforce a policy or take any other action under which the local entity or law enforcement department prohibits or discourages the enforcement of state, local, or municipal laws. A local entity or a person employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of a local entity shall not consider race, skin color, language spoken, or national origin while enforcing state, local, and municipal laws except to the extent permitted by the Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State of Iowa. Any person may file a complaint with the Attorney General alleging that a local entity has violated or is violating Iowa Code chapter 27B if the person offers evidence to support such an allegation.

The Act provides that a peace officer shall not be prohibited from carrying a firearm while engaged in the performance of official duties.

The Act provides that in setting the salary of the county sheriff, the county compensation board shall set the sheriff's salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid to professional law enforcement administrators and command officers of the State Patrol, the Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety, and city police chiefs employed by cities of similar population to the population of the county.

The Act provides that the Civil Service Commission shall hire persons with expertise to prepare and administer the examinations approved by the commission for entrance and promotional examinations.

- SENATE FILE 353** - Drainage and Levee Districts — Notices — Reports on Repairs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 468 relating to a drainage or levee district established and managed by a governing body such as a county board of supervisors. It provides special requirements for providing notice to interested persons of a hearing affecting the rights and duties of interested persons (e.g., owners of land in the district), and for the preparation of an engineering report regarding a proposed repair to facilities located in the district.
- SENATE FILE 366** - Administration, Imposition, and Collection of Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes numerous changes and updates to Iowa Code section 321.105A relating to fees for new registration of vehicles. The Act allows the county recorder to collect nontax liabilities being collected by the Centralized Collection Unit of the Department of Revenue, and strikes provisions requiring the preparation of itemized statements relating to sales and use tax collections for submission to the Department of Revenue. The Act modifies the procedure for appointment of an assessor, strikes provisions prohibiting an assessor or deputy assessor from personally assessing property owned by family members, and requires certain disclosures when hiring a special counsel. The Act also establishes procedures for representatives of a government entity to act on behalf of the government before the Department of Revenue.
- SENATE FILE 444** - Motor Vehicles — Registration Plates and Cards, Dealer Documentary Fees, and Vehicle Franchise Obligations
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a person who receives a written notice of an adjustment of the renewal or expiration of the person's motor vehicle registration to surrender their registration card and registration plates to a county treasurer of any county in the state rather than the county treasurer of the county where the vehicle is registered. Registration plates of a motor vehicle on which ownership is transferred or assigned to another person pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.34(1) or transferred by operation of law pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.47(1) may be removed and forwarded to any county treasurer in the state rather than to the county treasurer of the county where the vehicle is registered.
- SENATE FILE 615** - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Divisions IX, X, XI and XII of this Act modify provisions relating to benefited emergency medical services districts established by a county under Iowa Code chapter 357F and city emergency medical services districts established under Iowa Code chapter 357G, amend Iowa Code chapter 422D governing the imposition of optional taxes for emergency medical services by counties, modify provisions governing emergency medical services training programs, and specify that local option sales tax revenue received by a city or county under Iowa Code chapter 423B may be used for expenses related to providing emergency medical services.
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
SEE TAXATION. Division XXV of this Act modifies the methodology and sources of funding for the regional mental health system in Iowa. The Act transitions funding from local property taxes to state funding. Division XXV took effect June 16, 2021.
- Division XXVI of the Act modifies the methodology for calculating and apportioning commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, but before July 1, 2029. The amount of each taxing authority's replacement claim is determined based on specified fractions of the amount received by the taxing authority under Iowa Code section 441.21A for the fiscal year beginning July

1, 2021, and whether the taxing authority is a qualified taxing authority. The specified fractions are reduced over the period of fiscal years beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2029, in the case of a qualified taxing authority, and ending June 30, 2026, in the case of a taxing authority that is not a qualified taxing authority.

Division XXVIII of the Act modifies the eligibility for and the calculation of the amount of the property tax credit for persons ages 70 and older under Iowa Code chapter 425, subchapter II. The Act also modifies the appropriation to the Elderly and Disabled Property Tax Credit and Reimbursement Fund by limiting the amount of the credit to be paid by the state to each county treasurer for claimants who have reached 70 years of age and specifies that the provision of law that requires the state to fund the cost of providing new property tax credits shall not apply to the amount of the credit in excess of the amount paid by the state.

Division XXVIII of the Act applies to claims for the credit filed on or after January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 304

- Personal Delivery Devices
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows local authorities to regulate personal delivery devices within their jurisdiction if operation in those areas would constitute a safety hazard, but those local regulations cannot be inconsistent with the Act. A local authority may prohibit the operation of personal delivery devices on all roads and pedestrian areas, or on certain roads or pedestrian areas within its jurisdiction, but cannot otherwise regulate the operation, equipment, licensing, registration, or taxation of personal delivery devices. Local authorities cannot impose additional restrictions or requirements relating to hours or areas of operation, equipment, or the types of cargo or goods that may be transported.

HOUSE FILE 390

- Public Water Supply Systems — Fluoridation — Notice of Discontinuance
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act requires the owner or operator of a public water supply system to provide notice to the Oral and Health Delivery System Bureau in the Department of Public Health and the public water supply system's customers at least 90 days prior to taking any action to permanently discontinue fluoridation in the system's water supply. The owner or operator of the system shall provide notice to its customers by placing a notice on each customer's water bill or by providing notice in a way that is reasonably calculated so that all customers will receive the notice.

HOUSE FILE 555

- Sale of Natural Gas and Propane — Regulation by Counties and Cities
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act relates to county and city regulation of the sale of natural gas and propane. Except as otherwise provided in the Act, a county or city shall not adopt, enforce, or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, or use other means, to restrict, impede, regulate, or prohibit (1) the provision of natural gas service by a public utility, a competitive natural gas provider, a retail propane marketer, or a retail propane dispenser to a person, business, municipality, or other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the county or city, and (2) the purchase of natural gas or propane from a competitive natural gas provider, a retail propane marketer, or a retail propane dispenser, or the receipt of natural gas or propane service from a public utility, by any person, business, municipality, or other wholesale or retail customer within or outside the county or city.

HOUSE FILE 654

- Authorized Emergency, Snow Removal, Maintenance, and Towing or Recovery Vehicles — Lighting and Audible Warning Devices or Equipment
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act authorizes any political subdivision of the state, including any local authority, to display rear-facing blue and white lighting devices or reflectors in conjunction with amber lighting devices or reflectors on motor trucks, trailers, tractors, truck-mounted snow blowers, and motor graders when used for snow and ice treatment or removal. A towing or recovery vehicle may be equipped with red and blue

lights; however, unless owned by the state or a municipality, a towing or recovery vehicle is prohibited from being equipped with a siren. The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

- HOUSE FILE 756** - Acquisition and Possession of Weapons
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to acquiring and carrying dangerous weapons and firearms, including the regulation of firearms by political subdivisions. Current law prohibits a political subdivision from enacting an ordinance, motion, resolution, policy, or amendment regulating the ownership, possession, legal transfer, lawful transportation, modification, registration, or licensing of firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons when the ownership, possession, transfer, transportation, or modification is otherwise lawful under Iowa law. The Act extends the prohibition to include carrying firearms, firearms attachments, or other weapons when the ownership, possession, carrying, transfer, transportation, or modification is otherwise lawful.
- HOUSE FILE 828** - Commercial Driver's License Driving Skills Tests — Fees
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act authorizes a county certified to issue commercial driver's licenses (CDL) to charge a separate fee not to exceed \$25 to administer each of the three parts of the CDL driving skills test. The pre-trip vehicle inspection test fee is due to the county at the time the appointment is scheduled. The fees for the basic vehicle control skills test and the on-road driving skills test are due upon completion of each test. Applicants for a CDL who are a government agency employee or volunteer are not required to pay a driving skills test fee. Fees collected by a county are retained by the county for deposit in the county general fund.
- HOUSE FILE 846** - Title Fees for Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Vessels — Waiver for Surviving Spouses
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires the county recorder to waive the certificate of title transfer fee when ownership of a snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), or aquatic vessel is transferred to the surviving spouse of the deceased owner.
- HOUSE FILE 847** - Schools, School Administration, Funding, and Educational Programs — Tax Credits and Deductions — Facial Covering Policies of Cities, Counties, and Schools
SEE EDUCATION. Division VII of this Act prohibits the board of directors of a school district, the superintendent or chief administering officer of a school or school district, and the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school from adopting, enforcing, or implementing a policy that requires its employees, students, or members of the public to wear a facial covering for any purpose while on the school district's or accredited nonpublic school's property unless the facial covering is necessary for a specific extracurricular or instructional purpose, or is required by law. The Act also prohibits cities and counties from adopting an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment, or use any other means, that requires the owner of real property to implement a policy relating to the use of facial coverings that is more stringent than a policy imposed by the state. This division of the Act took effect May 20, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes provisions authorizing the transfer of funds by a specified county from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disabilities Regional Services Fund to provide mental health and disability services for FY 2021-2022.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 234 - Classification and Reclassification of Secondary Roads

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires a county board of supervisors, when specifying levels of maintenance effort and access and after consultation with the county engineer, to apply an area service “C” classification to the entire portion of a road between the road’s access points. Area service “C” classification roads may have restricted access, but must allow access to adjoining landowners, and may have a minimal level of maintenance.

A county board of supervisors is prohibited from classifying only part of a road between the road’s access points or only a bridge on the road as area service “C.” The Act does not apply to roads that terminate in a dead end, and specifies that “access point” includes but is not limited to a driveway.

All area service “C” road classifications in effect on July 1, 2021, that do not comply with the Act must be expanded or reclassified on or before January 1, 2022.

SENATE FILE 252 - Regulation of Rental Housing by Cities or Counties

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the authority of counties and cities to regulate rental housing. The Act prohibits a county or city from adopting or enforcing an ordinance or regulation that prohibits a person who has the right to lease, sublease, or rent out a dwelling unit from refusing to lease or rent out the dwelling unit to a person because of the person’s use of a federal housing choice voucher issued by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Such an ordinance or regulation in effect on January 1, 2021, is void and unenforceable on and after January 1, 2023. For purposes of the Act, “dwelling unit” means a structure or the part of a structure that is used as a home, residence, or sleeping place.

The Act took effect April 30, 2021.

SENATE FILE 307 - Examination and Transportation of Dead Bodies

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the examination and transportation of dead bodies.

The Act requires a funeral director, rather than an embalmer, to report to the county or State Medical Examiner a person’s death that affects the public interest. The Act prohibits the embalming of a body prior to receiving consent from the county medical examiner if the funeral director, as opposed to an embalmer, has reason to believe the death affects the public interest, when there is sufficient evidence to arouse suspicion of a crime related to the cause of death, or when the medical examiner has a duty to view the body and investigate the death.

The Act states that an autopsy shall not be required when, after the county or State Medical Examiner’s investigation of a deceased child, the medical examiner determines that the deceased child’s cause and manner of death are obvious and there are no significant legal, medical, or investigative concerns by the medical examiner, social services, or law enforcement.

The Act allows a county medical examiner to refer a body for an autopsy or further investigation to any facility accredited by the National Association of Medical Examiners. The county shall pay to the receiving facility a fee equal to an autopsy fee established by the Office of the State Medical Examiner. If an autopsy is ordered pursuant to the Act, the county shall reimburse a funeral director for all costs associated with the transportation of a body to and from the facility performing the autopsy.

The Act may include a state mandate as defined in Iowa Code section 25B.3. The Act makes inapplicable Iowa Code section 25B.2, subsection 3, which would relieve a political subdivision from complying with a state mandate if funding for the cost of the state mandate is not provided or specified. Therefore, political subdivisions are required to comply with any state mandate included in the Act.

SENATE FILE 554 - City or County Acquisition of Abandoned Property — Tax Sales — Petitions for Title — Exceptions

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the acquisition of title to abandoned property by a county or city. Current law provides a process for a city to petition a district court to enter judgment awarding title to abandoned property located in the city to the city if the property has been abandoned for at least six months. The Act authorizes a county to follow the same process for property located in the county and outside of the limits of a city if the property is no larger than 2.5 acres.

The Act requires a city or county petitioning to acquire title to an abandoned property to include a statement of the city's or county's intended use of the property or purpose for acquiring the property in a notice made to an owner, other named respondents, or the public. A county petitioning to acquire title to an abandoned property under the Act shall submit to the court a plan to transfer title to the property to another entity no more than 18 months after the court's judgment and order awarding the county title to the property, and the court shall enforce the plan upon entering the judgment and order.

The Act does not apply to a house, barn, outbuilding, or structure located on agricultural land outside the limits of a city. The Act defines the terms "county," "agricultural land," and "farming." The Act makes conforming changes related to the cancellation of a tax sale certificate for an abandoned property for which a city or county has acquired title.

SENATE FILE 574 - Veteran and Military Property Tax Credit and Exemption Information — Confidentiality

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act specifies that the lists of names and addresses of persons allowed certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions maintained by specified local government officials remain confidential information and provides that the lists shall not be disseminated to any person unless otherwise ordered by a court or released by the lawful custodian of the records pursuant to state or federal law. Local government officials responsible for maintaining the names and addresses of such persons may display such credit on individual paper records and individual electronic records, including display on an Internet site.

HOUSE FILE 523 - County General Obligation Bonds — Essential County Purpose — Flood Mitigation

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends the definition of essential county purpose for county finance purposes to include the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of all waterways, and real and personal property, useful for the protection or reclamation of property from floods or high waters, and for the protection of property from the effects of flood waters, including the deepening, widening, alteration, change, diversion, or other improvement of watercourses, the construction of levees, embankments, structures, impounding reservoirs, pumping stations or conduits, and the establishment, improvement, and widening of streets, avenues, boulevards, and alleys across and adjacent to the project, as well as the development and beautification of the banks and other areas adjacent to flood control improvements.

HOUSE FILE 527 - County Land Record Information System Agreements

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the authority of the county boards of supervisors to amend the county land record information system agreement. Prior law required each county to enter into an agreement under Iowa Code chapter 28E with the Iowa County Recorders Association in order to implement the county land record information system. The Act amends the relevant portion of 2005 Iowa Acts, chapter 179, to remove the Iowa County Recorders Association as a party to the required agreement. The Act grants the county boards of supervisors, on behalf of the respective county recorders, the authority to amend the county land record information system agreement as necessary to provide for the ongoing implementation of the county land record information system.

HOUSE FILE 765 - Local Government Notices and Information — Delivery by Electronic Means

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Iowa Code section 441.28A provided that if the local assessor is required or authorized to send any assessment, notice, or any other information to persons by regular mail, the assessor may instead provide such items by electronic means if the person entitled to receive them has by electronic or other means authorized the assessor to provide the items in that manner. This Act requires the assessor to

provide any assessment, notice, or other information to the taxpayer by electronic means if the taxpayer has filed such an authorization.

The Act also provides that if a county is required or authorized by law to publish a notice or any other information regarding the county's budget or a property tax levy imposed by the county, the county shall also provide the notice or information by electronic means to all persons who have authorized the receipt of such items under the Act.

HOUSE FILE 837 - Fees for Recorded Land Transaction Documents — Collection and Use

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to fees collected by county recorders and the governing board of the county land record information system (governing board).

Current law requires a county recorder to collect a \$1 fee for each recorded transaction, regardless of the number of pages, for which a fee is paid for the filing or recording of documents in the recorder's office. The Act strikes the specified purpose of expanding access to records by encouraging electronic indexing and scanning of documents and instruments recorded in prior years from the list of purposes for which the \$1 fee shall be used.

A county recorder and the governing board are allowed to collect only statutorily authorized fees for land records management. Prior law prohibited the county recorder and the governing board from collecting a fee for viewing, accessing, or printing documents in the county land record information system unless specifically authorized by statute. Under the Act, the prohibition only applies to the governing board. In addition, the Act strikes a provision authorizing a county recorder or the governing board to collect actual third-party fees associated with accepting and processing statutorily authorized fees, including credit card fees, treasury management fees, and other transaction fees required to enable electronic payment. Instead, the Act allows the governing board to collect a fee of not more than \$3 per recorded document for using the system to process electronic documents for recording, which fees may be used for purposes outlined in Iowa Code sections 331.604 and 331.605B(2), as amended by the Act. The Act authorizes the collection of an additional service charge for credit or debit card payments.

The Act also requires the governing board to submit to the chairperson and ranking member of the Senate Committee on Local Government, the chairperson and ranking member of the House Committee on Local Government, the Legislative Services Agency, and each caucus or research staff director of the General Assembly by January 17, 2022, a report that includes financial information concerning revolving moneys and budgeted income and expenses relating to fees described in the Act for calendar years 2020 and 2021; information about reserve funds and expenditures from the reserve funds; a review of electronic recording fees charged by public and commercial organizations in recording jurisdictions outside of Iowa; information about current and future resources and policy needs to provide for the sustainability of the county land record information system; and a review of customer and stakeholder perceptions about the county land record information system including user feedback on the fees charged for electronic recording.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

- [SENATE FILE 185](#) - Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Authority — Repeal
- [HOUSE FILE 234](#) - Lifetime Trout Fishing License
- [HOUSE FILE 552](#) - Retrieval and Tracking of Wounded Deer Using Leashed Dogs
- [HOUSE FILE 747](#) - Game Bird Hunting Preserves — Established Season Variances

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 353](#) - Drainage and Levee Districts — Notices — Reports on Repairs
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapter 468 relating to a drainage or levee district established and managed by a governing body such as a county board of supervisors. It provides special requirements for providing notice to interested persons of a hearing affecting the rights and duties of interested persons (e.g., owners of land in the district), and for the preparation of an engineering report regarding a proposed repair to facilities located in the district.
- [HOUSE FILE 493](#) - Regulation of Low-Speed Electric Bicycles
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act defines and authorizes the use of low-speed electric bicycles. A person operating a low-speed electric bicycle on a highway has all the rights and duties under Iowa Code chapter 321 applicable to a rider of a bicycle. A person may operate a low-speed electric bicycle any place where a bicycle is allowed to operate, including but not limited to streets, highways, roadways, shoulders, bicycle lanes, bikeways, and bicycle or multi-use paths. Class 3 electric bicycles must not exceed the posted or applicable speed limit, or if there is no posted or applicable speed limit, 20 miles per hour while operated on a bicycle lane or multi-use path.
- [HOUSE FILE 523](#) - County General Obligation Bonds — Essential County Purpose — Flood Mitigation
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act amends the definition of essential county purpose for county finance purposes to include various specified activities related to flood mitigation.
- [HOUSE FILE 846](#) - Title Fees for Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Vessels — Waiver for Surviving Spouses
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires the county recorder to waive the certificate of title transfer fee when ownership of a snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), or aquatic vessel is transferred to the surviving spouse of the deceased owner.
- [HOUSE FILE 860](#) - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to natural resources by making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, from a number of major and minor funds and accounts including the General Fund of the State, the Environment First Fund, and the Ground Water Protection Fund to support a number of administrative entities, including the Department of Natural Resources, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, and the State University of Iowa. The Act appropriates moneys to the Iowa Resources Enhancement Program (REAP) Fund from the Environment First Fund in lieu of the General Fund of the State. It extends the period when moneys are appropriated annually to support water quality programs and funds and the REAP Fund. It also requires the State Geologist to prepare a budget plan for each five-year planning period.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

SENATE FILE 185 - Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Authority — Repeal

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act eliminates the Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Authority (authority) and the Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Fund (fund).

The authority's purpose was to engage in comprehensive planning for and the development and implementation of strategies designed to preserve and restore the landscape adjacent to the Missouri River. The authority was required to work with interested parties in developing plans and proposals and conducting public hearings relating to the conservation, preservation, and acquisition of land adjacent to the Missouri River. The authority also administered the fund in order to further the authority's purposes.

On July 1, 2021, any moneys remaining in any account or fund under the control of the authority shall be transferred to the General Fund of the State.

HOUSE FILE 234 - Lifetime Trout Fishing License

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act creates a lifetime trout fishing license available for purchase by a person who is at least 65 years old. The Act directs the Department of Natural Resources to prepare an application and charge a fee to issue the license.

HOUSE FILE 552 - Retrieval and Tracking of Wounded Deer Using Leashed Dogs

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act relates to requirements for using a dog to track a wounded deer. The Act eliminates a requirement that a dog used for tracking a wounded deer and a person using a dog for tracking a wounded deer both be trained in deer blood tracking. Additionally, an unarmed dog handler who is associated with the licensed hunter who wounded the deer may assist the hunter in the recovery of a wounded deer. The unarmed dog handler is not required to obtain a license in order to provide assistance. The Act specifies that the licensed hunter who wounded the deer may dispatch the deer using a legal method of take authorized by the person's deer hunting license and consistent with all rules and regulations for that season. The Act also authorizes, rather than requires, the Department of Natural Resources to adopt rules related to using a dog to track a wounded deer.

HOUSE FILE 747 - Game Bird Hunting Preserves — Established Season Variances

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act relates to the established season for hunting game birds on a hunting preserve.

Under current law, a person is prohibited from taking a game bird on a hunting preserve except during the established hunting preserve season, which begins on September 1 and ends on March 31. The Act allows a game bird hunting preserve operator to apply for a variance to extend the season beyond March 31 if the monthly precipitation is above average for the county in which the hunting preserve is located for at least two months out of the months of January, February, and March of that season. The Act requires the State Climatologist to provide official National Weather Service and Community Collaborative Rain, Hail and Snow Network data to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to determine whether a variance to extend the established season shall be granted. The Act prohibits DNR from granting a variance that extends the season beyond April 15 of the year for which the variance is requested. A person hunting on a hunting preserve on a date after March 31 pursuant to an extension granted pursuant to the Act shall only hunt for and take chukars, quail, or rooster pheasants.

The Act also makes a change to the definition of "game bird" to reflect a recent reorganization of the taxonomic classification for birds.

A person who violates the Act commits a simple misdemeanor.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

- HOUSE FILE 200** - Active Military Duty — Branches Of Service — Coast Guard and Space Force
- HOUSE FILE 428** - State Military Forces — Armory Board Leases, Code of Military Justice, and Recruitment and Retention Incentives

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 387** - Iowa Law Enforcement Academy — Study and Training Program Standards — Post 9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act Compliance
SEE EDUCATION. This Act directs the Director of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy to amend its administrative rules so the academy's courses and training programs qualify as nondegree programs under the federal Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008. The Act took effect May 20, 2021.
- SENATE FILE 574** - Veteran and Military Property Tax Credit and Exemption Information — Confidentiality
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies provisions relating to the confidentiality, disclosure, and display of certain personal information related to the recipients of certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.
- HOUSE FILE 311** - Social and Charitable Gambling Conducted by Qualified Organizations — Game Night Frequency
SEE GAMING. This Act allows a qualified organization representing veterans to hold a card game tournament once every six calendar days. Previously, veterans organizations could only hold a card tournament once every seven calendar days, and not more than two tournaments in a given month.
- HOUSE FILE 891** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes funding for the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Iowa Veterans Home, and local veterans' services.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

HOUSE FILE 200 - Active Military Duty — Branches Of Service — Coast Guard and Space Force
BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act adds full-time duty performed in the United States Coast Guard to the meaning of “active duty” for the purposes of the Iowa Military Code.

The Act allows public employees serving in the Space Force or Coast Guard to take a leave of absence when those persons are called to military duty.

The Act prohibits discriminating against a person because of the person’s status as a member of the United States Coast Guard. Specifically, an employer may not discharge or fail to reinstate a person to employment due to a leave of absence for military duty, and an insurer may not terminate group health coverage for a person due to a leave of absence for military duty.

The Act provides that the account of an employer shall not be charged with benefits paid to an individual who is laid off if the benefits are paid as the result of the return to work of a permanent employee who is a regular, reserve, or auxiliary member of the United States Coast Guard performing military duty who has completed the duty.

HOUSE FILE 428 - State Military Forces — Armory Board Leases, Code of Military Justice, and Recruitment and Retention Incentives

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the Iowa National Guard, and includes provisions for armory leases, persons subject to the Military Code of Justice, criminal justice reports by the Adjutant General, and provides for National Guard Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM)-related recruitment and retention incentive programs.

ARMORY LEASES. This Act increases the maximum term for national guard armory leases from 20 years to 30 years.

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE. The Act provides that a person shall not be punished for an offense under the Military Code of Justice unless the person is a member of the military forces of the state and the person is on National Guard duty or state active duty, including between consecutive drill periods which are less than 24 hours apart, or the person is not on National Guard duty or state active duty but a nexus exists between the offense and the military forces of the state. Current law states that the Military Code of Justice applies to all members of the state military forces performing National Guard duty or state active duty and to all members of the state military forces who commit an offense during travel to or from the member’s duty location or during intervals between consecutive periods of duty on the same day or on consecutive days in which the victim of the offense is another member of the state military forces. For the purpose of applying the Military Code of Justice based on a nexus between the offense and the military forces of the state, the Act provides that only a commanding officer holding a position grade of O-6 and above may impose nonjudicial punishment for an offense, and the military forces of the state shall have the burden to show the existence of a nexus by a preponderance of the evidence.

ADJUTANT GENERAL REPORTS. The Act allows the Adjutant General to include in the annual report on certain offenses the number of sexual abuse cases reported to the United States Department of Defense when those offenses are otherwise not required to be reported.

NATIONAL GUARD RECRUITMENT AND SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS. The Act allows the Adjutant General to use any funds that remain unencumbered in one fiscal year for recruitment and retention programs in the following fiscal year. The Adjutant General will have to submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 31 each year listing the science, technology, engineering, and mathematics-related career fields the Adjutant General plans to focus on by providing educational incentives for the upcoming fiscal year.

The Act creates two new programs to recruit or retain individuals who have completed or are pursuing training in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics-related military occupational specialties or Air Force specialty codes. The Act authorizes the Adjutant General to use unencumbered funds appropriated for the National Guard

Service Scholarship Program to recruit or retain individuals by offering either a student loan repayment program or a master's degree scholarship award program that is in compliance with the federal Edith Nourse Rogers STEM Scholarship Program. The Act establishes a National Guard Student Loan Repayment Program to be administered by the College Student Aid Commission and the requirements for applicants and for loan repayment awards. The Act also establishes requirements for guard members enrolled in a master's degree program.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 314** - Executive Branch Employee Travel Claims
- SENATE FILE 315** - Department of Administrative Services Reporting Requirements
- SENATE FILE 336** - Blood, Bone Marrow, and Living Organ Donation Incentive Program
- SJR 7** - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms
- HOUSE FILE 309** - Tax-Exempt Organizations — Personal Information — Public Agency Disclosure and Access
- HOUSE FILE 313** - Businesses Operated by Minors — Regulation by Counties or Cities
- HOUSE FILE 314** - State Government Leases and Property Acquisitions — Notice — Review by General Assembly
- HOUSE FILE 452** - Massage Therapy, Cosmetology, and Human Trafficking — Enforcement Activities
- HOUSE FILE 495** - Receipt of Road Use Tax Funds by Cities — Reporting Dates
- HOUSE FILE 682** - Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification
- HOUSE FILE 699** - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections
- HOUSE FILE 739** - Substantive Code Corrections
- HOUSE FILE 761** - Local Fire Protection and Emergency Medical Service Providers Grant Program
- HOUSE FILE 805** - Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission — Services
- HOUSE FILE 848** - Broadband Service Expansion — Miscellaneous Changes
- HJR 10** - Sales of Merchandise at Children’s Benefit on Capitol Grounds

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 185** - Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Authority — Repeal
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act eliminates the Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Authority and the Missouri River Preservation and Land Use Fund.
- SENATE FILE 284** - Supplemental Appropriations — State Central Personnel, Accounting, and Budget System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Office of the Chief Information Officer for implementation of a new state central personnel, accounting, and budget system. The Act took effect February 23, 2021.
- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers’ Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act includes in the Address Confidentiality Program established in Iowa Code chapter 9E individuals who are attempting to escape from actual or threatened assault. The Act expands the definition of “eligible person” to include a resident of this state, an adult, a minor, or an incapacitated person as defined in Iowa Code section 633.701, who is a victim of an assault; an active or retired state or local judicial officer, or a spouse or child of such a person; an active or retired state or local prosecuting attorney, or a spouse or child of such a person; or an active or retired peace officer, or a spouse or child of such a person.

- SENATE FILE 482** - Application of Pesticides — Restrictions — Private Applicator Peer Review
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act regulates the use of pesticides by commercial, public, or private applicators by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, including by establishing a peer review panel to make recommendations to DALs regarding civil penalties assessed against private applicators.
- SENATE FILE 578** - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship — Powers, Duties, Programs, and Regulated Products and Services
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act amends, enacts, or repeals a number of provisions administered or regulated by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, including general provisions relating to the marketing of commodities, the control of animal disease, the purchase by schools of food products derived from food commodities produced on farms, the regulation of agricultural inputs, and the regulation of weights and measures.
- SENATE FILE 608** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act amends new Iowa Code chapter 22A, enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, HF 309, relating to public disclosure of tax-exempt entity information by a public agency.
- SENATE FILE 615** - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VIII of this Act authorizes the Chief Information Officer to appoint a Chief Financial Officer.
- SENATE FILE 621** - Congressional and Legislative Redistricting — SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act establishes congressional and legislative districts for the state effective during the 2022 and subsequent general elections. The Act took effect November 4, 2021.
- HOUSE FILE 368** - Reimbursement for Rent Constituting Property Taxes Paid — Administration, Calculation, and Claims
SEE TAXATION. This Act transfers responsibility for administration of the claims for rent constituting property taxes paid under Iowa Code chapter 425 from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Services. The Act took effect April 12, 2021. The Department of Revenue will continue to administer claims for reimbursement of rent constituting property taxes paid until the Department of Human Services adopts rules to assume such administration, but not later than January 1, 2023.
- HOUSE FILE 453** - Limitation on State Regulatory or Reporting Requirements on Nonprofit Corporations
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act prohibits a state agency or state official from imposing any regulation or reporting requirement on nonprofit corporations that exceeds the requirements of state or federal law.
- HOUSE FILE 514** - Practice of Pharmacy — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to pharmacy practice including provisions related to the Tech-Check-Tech Program, pharmacy technicians and pharmacy support persons, drug compounding outsourcing facility licensure and inspections, information-sharing related to compounded human drug products, and pharmacy pilot or demonstration research projects.

- HOUSE FILE 522** - Qualified Confinement Feeding Operations — Manure Storage and Treatment — Anaerobic Digester Systems
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the regulation of large confinement feeding operations by the Department of Natural Resources. Such an operation includes buildings where agricultural animals are housed and associated facilities such as a manure storage structure. The Act allows the operation to use an anaerobic digester system instead of currently required aeration equipment.
- HOUSE FILE 756** - Acquisition and Possession of Weapons
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to carrying a firearm without a permit including in the Capitol building. Current law requires Department of Administrative Services rules to prohibit a person, other than a peace officer, from openly carrying a pistol or revolver in the Capitol building and on the grounds surrounding the Capitol building including state parking lots and parking garages. Under prior law, the rules could not be construed to prohibit the lawful carrying, transportation, or possession of any pistol or revolver in and on such properties if the person displayed a valid permit to carry weapons upon request from Capitol security personnel. The Act removes the language requiring a person to display a permit to carry weapons upon request.
- HOUSE FILE 844** - Business Entities
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act amends current and enacts new provisions governing a number of different types of business organizations existing on a for-profit or nonprofit basis. A business organization may be formed in this state as a domestic entity or formed in another state and doing business in this state as a foreign entity. Each such entity is recognized by the Secretary of State who provides for the administration and enforcement of applicable Iowa Code provisions based on model legislation.
- HOUSE FILE 860** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection by making appropriations to support a number of administrative entities and related programs and projects under their respective control. The Act also includes a number of changes to the Iowa Code. Moneys are appropriated from or to both major and minor sources, including funds or accounts. Major sources include the General Fund of the State, the Environment First Fund, and the Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund. Major administrative entities that are appropriated moneys include the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, the Department of Natural Resources, Iowa State University of Science and Technology, and the State University of Iowa. A number of the appropriations are made to support the Water Quality Initiative codified in Iowa Code chapter 466B.
- HOUSE FILE 867** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division IV of this Act removes provisions relating to fees charged or collected by the Secretary of State for a copy of a certificate with a seal attached, a certified copy of the federal census, and a transient merchant's license.
- HOUSE FILE 889** - COVID-19 Vaccination — Disclosure Restrictions
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to vaccinations for COVID-19. The Act prohibits the State of Iowa and its political subdivisions from including on an identification card issued by the state or political subdivision information regarding whether the person holding the card has received a vaccination for COVID-19. The Act took effect May 20, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 891

- Appropriations — Health and Human Services

SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2021-2022, and includes numerous provisions relating to health and human services, including funding for institutions under the purview of the Department of Human Services including a substance use disorder treatment program at the State Training School at Eldora, and funding for the Autism Support Program and the State Family Planning Services Program. The Act includes funding related to the Children’s Behavioral Health System and Children’s Behavioral Health System State Board; authorization for the transfer of funds by a specified county from any other fund of the county to the Mental Health and Disabilities Regional Services Fund to provide mental health and disability services for FY 2021-2022; extension of the repeal of the Hospital Health Care Assessment Program; authorization for the use of moneys in the Foster Home Insurance Fund under Iowa Code section 237.13; provisions relating to supervision requirements for licensed marital and family therapists, mental health counselors, and social workers; and provisions relating to the use of the Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program Fund.

STATE GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 314 - Executive Branch Employee Travel Claims

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act allows the designee of the head of an executive branch department to approve an employee's electronic travel authorization form for out-of-state travel.

SENATE FILE 315 - Department of Administrative Services Reporting Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relieves the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) from the requirement to file reports covering the biennial period ending June 30 in each even-numbered year, as soon as practicable after the end of the reporting period, on standardized forms furnished by the Department of Management.

DAS is no longer required to submit an annual report to the General Assembly and the Legislative Services Agency on the activities funded by and the expenditures made from an internal service fund. DAS is no longer required to issue warrants for disbursements from the Revitalize Iowa's Sound Economy (RISE) Fund upon certification by the Department of Transportation (DOT), or to report an account of the RISE Fund, including all credits and disbursements, monthly to the DOT.

The Act relieves DAS and the Treasurer of the State from the requirement to keep account of the RISE Fund.

SENATE FILE 336 - Blood, Bone Marrow, and Living Organ Donation Incentive Program

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends the provisions of the Bone Marrow and Vascular Organ Donation Incentive Program to instead provide for a Blood, Bone Marrow, and Living Organ Donation Incentive Program. In addition to a state employee being allowed to request and be granted a leave of absence to serve as a living organ donor rather than as a vascular organ donor, the Act also allows a state employee to be granted a leave of absence of up to two consecutive hours in a workday, no more than four times a year, to serve as a voluntary blood donor.

SJR 7 - Proposed Constitutional Amendment — Right to Keep and Bear Arms

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Joint Resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed. The sovereign state of Iowa affirms and recognizes this right to be a fundamental individual right. Any and all restrictions of this right shall be subject to strict scrutiny.

The proposed amendment to the Constitution was adopted a first time by the 88th General Assembly and published. The amendment having been adopted and agreed to a second time by the 89th General Assembly shall be submitted to the electorate for ratification at the next general election.

HOUSE FILE 309 - Tax-Exempt Organizations — Personal Information — Public Agency Disclosure and Access

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to certain personal information in the possession of certain tax-exempt and governmental entities. The Act prohibits a public agency from seeking the disclosure of personal information from an organization exempt from taxation under section 501(c) of the federal Internal Revenue Code that would reveal the identity of a member, supporter, volunteer, or donor of the organization, or from requesting from a current or potential contractor a list of tax-exempt organizations that the contractor has supported. The Act prohibits a public agency from publishing any such information that the public agency possesses.

The Act allows the disclosure of personal information pursuant to a lawful warrant or discovery request, an agreement between an organization and a public agency, and in public judicial proceedings; however, upon petition of an entity which is exempt from taxation under section 501(c) of the federal Internal Revenue Code, the court shall seal the case file. The Act exempts from the definition of "personal information" information that must be reported to the Secretary of State, Attorney General, or State Auditor pursuant to certain specified provisions of law.

The Act amends the revised Iowa Nonprofit Corporation Act to require any inspection of corporate records containing personal information to be made under seal from public disclosure and prohibits corporate records from being used to obtain personal information.

The Act exempts personal information for purposes of the Act from the definition of public records under Iowa Code chapter 22.

A person who violates a provision of the Act is subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$2,500 per violation, and not more than three times that amount for an intentional violation. The court is allowed to award to a prevailing plaintiff an amount equal to all or a portion of the costs of litigation, including attorney and witness fees.

A person who knowingly violates a provision of the Act is guilty of a serious misdemeanor punishable by confinement for not more than 90 days or a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both.

This Act is amended by 2021 Iowa Acts, SF 608 (see Taxation), to add a new Iowa Code section relating to the applicability of new Iowa Code chapter 22A with respect to the Department of Revenue.

HOUSE FILE 313 - Businesses Operated by Minors — Regulation by Counties or Cities

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act prohibits counties or cities from adopting or enforcing ordinances, motions, resolutions, or amendments that impose any requirement for eligible businesses to obtain a permit or license, or to pay a fee. “Eligible business” is defined in the Act as an on-site transactional business traditionally operated by a person under the age of 18, including a “stand operated by a minor” as defined in the Act, that a person under the age of 18 is not legally prohibited from operating.

The Act took effect June 16, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 314 - State Government Leases and Property Acquisitions — Notice — Review by General Assembly

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the lease or purchase of real property by the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) or an authority, defined in Iowa Code section 7E.4. The Act requires an authority to submit written notice to the Legislative Services Agency prior to purchasing or leasing real property, other than on a temporary basis, when the purchase or lease is necessary to implement the programs or protect the investments of the authority. The Legislative Services Agency shall submit the notification to the Government Oversight committees of the General Assembly. The Act also requires DAS to submit such a notification for certain purchases or leases of real property in which any part or the total amount of the contract is at least \$50,000.

The Act requires a notification to include a description of the property, the terms of the contract, the actual or estimated cost of the contract, the source of payment for the contract, and an analysis of the consequences of delaying or abandoning the commencement of the contract.

HOUSE FILE 452 - Massage Therapy, Cosmetology, and Human Trafficking — Enforcement Activities

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that a person who is licensed or who purports to be licensed in Iowa as a massage therapist (therapist) or as a cosmetologist, must, upon the request of a peace officer (officer) investigating a complaint of illegal services, present a valid license and government-issued identification (identification). A person who fails to comply commits a serious misdemeanor. “Government-issued identification” and “peace officer” are defined in the Act.

The Act prohibits a person, in an announcement to the public, from representing that another person is a licensed therapist or cosmetologist, if they know or have reason to know the person is not licensed. A person is also prohibited from falsely representing themselves as a licensed therapist or cosmetologist. A person who violates either prohibition commits a serious misdemeanor. “Announcement to the public” is defined in the Act.

The Act provides that a person who engages in human trafficking (trafficking) by knowingly providing or facilitating the provision of a forged, altered, or fraudulent therapist or cosmetologist license, or identification, to another person to force, coerce, entice, assist, facilitate, or permit the other person to perform labor or services, is guilty of an

aggravated misdemeanor. If the other person is under the age of 18, the person is guilty of a class “D” felony. The Act also provides that a person who engages in trafficking by knowingly forcing, coercing, enticing, assisting, facilitating, or permitting another person in possession of a forged, altered, or fraudulent therapist or cosmetologist license, or identification, to produce such license or identification to an officer upon request of the officer, is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor. If the other person is under the age of 18, the person is guilty of a class “D” felony. A person who is found guilty, enters a plea of guilty, receives a deferred judgment, or receives a deferred or suspended sentence for either violation is ineligible for a therapist or cosmetologist license for at least five years.

The Act expands the definition of “forced labor or services” in Iowa Code section 710A.1.

The Act provides that a person who owns, rents, leases, or uses any building, structure, boat, trailer, or other place offering shelter or seclusion, and who knows or has reason to know that it is being used for trafficking, commits a class “D” felony. It is an affirmative defense if, immediately upon acquiring knowledge of the trafficking, the person notifies a law enforcement agency (agency) and cooperates with any investigation. If an agency notifies the person of an investigation that may involve the person’s building, structure, boat, trailer, or other place, the person has an affirmative duty to fully cooperate with the investigation. A person who fails to fully cooperate commits a serious misdemeanor.

The Act provides that it is an affirmative defense, in addition to any other affirmative defenses for which a defendant may be eligible, to a prosecution for a criminal violation of Iowa Code section 152C.5B, 152C.5C, 157.4A, 157.4B, 710A.2, 710A.2A, or 710A.2B, that the violation directly resulted from the defendant’s status as a victim of any trafficking crime under Iowa Code chapter 710A.

The Act permits a court to order restorative expenses for a period of three years as part of a trafficking victim’s restitution. “Restorative expenses” is defined in the Act.

The Act provides that if during the course of an investigation of, or prosecution for, trafficking, an officer has reason to believe that a person who purports to be licensed as a therapist or a cosmetologist does not possess a valid license, or is in violation of any other state or federal laws, the officer may report such noncompliance to the appropriate licensing board and state or federal authorities.

HOUSE FILE 495 - Receipt of Road Use Tax Funds by Cities — Reporting Dates

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act changes the annual reporting date for cities that receive Road Use Tax Fund moneys to submit a report to the Department of Transportation showing all street receipts and expenditures for the city for the previous fiscal year. The reporting date is changed from September 30 to December 1 of each year. The Treasurer of State shall withhold moneys allocated to the city until the city complies with the reporting requirement. If a city has not complied with the reporting provisions, the date on which moneys withheld by the Treasurer of State revert to the Street Construction Fund of the Cities is changed from December 31 to March 1 of each year.

HOUSE FILE 682 - Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the Iowa Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification Law.

The Act inserts the following new defined terms into Iowa Code chapter 543D: “appraisal review,” “federally related transaction,” and “federally related transaction regulations.” Additionally, the Act modifies the definition of “review appraiser,” which is referenced in Iowa Code section 543E.11(2).

The Act provides that Iowa Code chapter 543D shall be known as the Iowa Appraisal Standards and Appraiser Certification Law.

The Act provides that the purpose of Iowa Code chapter 543D is to establish a procedure for the mandatory certification of real estate appraisers performing appraisals for federally related transactions and the voluntary certification of real estate appraisers performing appraisals that are not related to federally related transactions.

The Act requires a person to be a certified real estate appraiser or a registered associate real estate appraiser acting under the direct supervision of a certified real estate appraiser if the person performs an appraisal for a federally related transaction as it relates to real estate located in this state.

Prior law provided that a person who was not a certified real estate appraiser could appraise real estate if certification was not required by Iowa Code chapter 543D or any other law. The Act provides that, notwithstanding that provision, in connection with an appraisal of real estate located in this state, the title certified real estate appraiser, associate real estate appraiser, or any other similar title shall only be used by an individual who holds a relevant certificate or registration.

The Act provides that a person who is not a certified real estate appraiser but who is licensed under Iowa Code chapter 543B (Real Estate Brokers and Salespersons) may be compensated for providing an estimate of the probable selling or leasing price of real estate as a comparative market analysis or a broker price opinion, which shall not be considered an appraisal.

The Act provides that the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board may temporarily recognize the certification or license of an appraiser issued by another state. An appraiser who has been recognized on a temporary basis is required to register with the board and is governed by the laws and rules administered by the board.

The Act provides that the title “certified real estate appraiser,” “associate real estate appraiser,” or any similar title shall only be used to refer to individuals who hold the appropriate certificate or registration. Additionally, in connection with an appraisal assignment performed on real estate located in this state, the title “certified real estate appraiser,” “associate real estate appraiser,” or any other similar title shall only be used to refer to individuals who hold a relevant certificate or registration.

Prior law did not require registration with the board by those who appraised real estate where certification was not required by Iowa Code chapter 543D or any other law, and who were not assisting a certified real estate appraiser in the development of an appraisal assignment that was required by Iowa Code chapter 543D or any other law to be performed by a certified real estate appraiser. The Act provides that, notwithstanding that provision, in connection with an appraisal of real estate located in this state, the title “associate real estate appraiser” or any other similar title shall only be used to refer to an individual who holds a relevant registration.

The Act authorizes the board to impose a civil penalty against a person who is not properly certified for a violation of certain provisions of Iowa Code chapter 543D, as specified in the Act. The maximum civil penalty that may be imposed is \$1,000 for each violation.

Prior law authorized the board to require a national criminal history check through the Federal Bureau of Investigation for applicants for certification or registration under Iowa Code chapter 543D. The Act prohibits the board from requiring such a national criminal history check for an applicant who applies for upgraded certification or registration within 24 months following the date the applicant obtained the applicant’s original certification or registration. An applicant may seek a waiver of the board’s requirement to undergo a national criminal history check in certain cases, as specified in the Act.

Prior law authorized the board to request and obtain from the Department of Public Safety the criminal history data for applicants, certificate holders, and registrants. The Act prohibits the board from requesting or obtaining such data for an applicant who applies for upgraded certification or registration within 24 months following the date the applicant obtained the applicant’s original certification or registration. An applicant may seek a waiver of the board’s request to obtain criminal history data in certain cases, as specified in the Act.

HOUSE FILE 699 - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes Iowa Code changes and corrections that are considered to be nonsubstantive and noncontroversial, in addition to style changes.

Changes made include corrections to spelling, grammar, and punctuation; updates to archaic punctuation, usage, or style; adding the word “Iowa” to references to Iowa Acts; changing verb forms to correspond to the related nouns;

placing Iowa Code references with language modified by the reference; correcting a reference by name to the Iowa Administrative Bulletin; dividing long sentences; replacing parentheses with commas; adding terminal commas before the last item within a series; correcting references by name to federal Acts and entities and state agencies, institutions, officials, and funds; numbering or combining of unnumbered paragraphs; correcting definitions to reflect Iowa Code content; adding Iowa Code section citations in language referring to Iowa Code content by name only; correcting formatting of terms to conform to the style used for defined terms; changing "insure" to "ensure" based upon existing context; changing "issuing" to "issuance" to reflect action taken by the Director of the Department of Workforce Development; replacing commas with an "or" in language that is not a series; conforming terminology use to similar terminology use elsewhere in the Iowa Code; substituting a date for the words "the effective date of this Act"; adding the words "of agriculture and land stewardship" after the word "department" to specify which department is responsible for an emergency food purchasing program; conforming string citations to current Iowa Code style; striking language made redundant by a definition; reformatting of provisions or definitions to place items or terms that were in a series in an alphanumeric list; renumbering subsections to eliminate alphanumeric references; correcting the name of a veterinary medicine degree; supplying missing modifiers and definite and indefinite articles; replacing the words "same," "it," and "its" with specific nouns; removing references to repealed provisions; removing redundancies in subsection references; substituting Iowa Code chapter references for the words "said Act" and "said chapter"; converting Iowa Code chapter divisions into Iowa Code chapter subchapters and correcting references to those units; replacing "and" with a comma within a series; striking redundant language; correcting a formula to eliminate technical issues and to match the original enactment; replacing "thereunder" with "under this chapter"; replacing a period with a colon to match the original enactment; moving language to improve readability; reformatting a form to match current Iowa Code style; changing Arabic numeral subchapter designations to Roman numeral subchapter designations; transferring Iowa Code sections to new locations to reflect existing Iowa Code chapter organization; and providing for the correction of internal references to provisions numbered, renumbered, or transferred in this Act.

The correction to 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1102, correcting the name of the Iowa School for the Deaf, is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2020.

HOUSE FILE 739 - Substantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act contains statutory corrections that adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities.

Changes are made in provisions relating to state bonding activities; agricultural landholding restrictions; reports or statements on public investments; activities of the Economic Development Authority; collective bargaining; local budget requirements; the State Code of Military Justice; disaster emergency assistance by architects and engineers; 911 emergency telephone systems; veterans preferences; memorial halls and monuments; elections, candidates, and electors; public obligations not paid for want of funds; the Department of Public Safety; the Law Enforcement Academy; the Department of Workforce Development; workers' and occupational disease compensation; elevators; wage payment collection; unemployment compensation; the Old-Age and Survivors' Insurance System; the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System; houses used for prostitution and gambling; gambling regulation; the Fire Service Institute; materials exempt from explosives regulation; alcoholic beverages; controlled substances; medical cannabidiol; substance-related disorders; the Department of Public Health; hospital and health facility regulation; adverse health care incident communications; use of dead bodies for scientific purposes; vital statistics; hospitalization aftercare assistance; area hospital merger protest elections; physician assistants; nursing; dentistry and dental hygiene; optometry; soil and water conservation; crop pests; improperly labeled or adulterated agricultural items; the Farm to Food Donation Tax Credit; the Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program; egg handlers; fertilizers and soil conditioners; hemp regulation; regulation of poisons; motor vehicle antifreeze; standard weights and measures; duties of the Council of Human Services; Department of Human Services institutions; persons with intellectual disabilities; the State Psychiatric Hospital; facilities for persons with mental illness or intellectual disabilities; hospitalization and treatment of persons with mental illness; juvenile justice; the State Training School; State Supplementary Assistance; the Child Support Recovery Unit and child support orders; educational instruction, services, and funding; Public Broadcasting Division purchase of energy efficiency packages; community colleges; the Higher Education Loan Authority; the Senior Year Plus Program; powers of the

Board of Educational Examiners; reorganization of school districts; community education; powers and duties of school boards; uniform school requirements; state aid for transportation; teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems; school bonding elections; establishment, alteration, vacating, and funding of highways, facilities, and roads; motor vehicle regulation and financial responsibility; operation of motor vehicles while intoxicated; distributor and retailer purchases of motor fuel from alternate sources; supervision and regulation of common carriers; railway property maintenance; airport regulation; organization, powers, and duties of county government; county zoning; official newspapers; jails and municipal holding facilities; county detention facilities; water and sanitary districts; townships, township officers, and township halls; powers, duties, and organization of cities; city finance and joint undertakings; self-liquidating municipal improvements; joint electrical utilities; urban renewal; city zoning; municipal support of projects; special charter cities; the Department of Revenue; income and sales and use taxation; military service tax credits and exemptions; taxation of real estate, personal, and other property; real estate transfer tax; taxation of electric and water utilities and pipeline companies; assessment and valuation of property; the tax list; tax levies; regulation by and funding of the Department of Natural Resources; exploration for oil, gas, and other minerals; regulation of animal feeding operations; agricultural drainage wells and sinkholes; public lands and waters; water navigation regulations; levee and drainage districts; public utility regulation; electric transmission lines; unlawful erection or destruction of dams; corporations for pecuniary profit; capital stock; foreign public utilities; regulation of insurance and insurers; regulation of banks; finance charges on accounts receivable; regulated loans; consumer credit transactions; sales of subdivided land; homesteads; labor and materials on public improvements; legalizing Acts for corporations; adoption; termination of parental rights; regulation of attorneys; limitations of civil and criminal actions; priority of liens against certain railways; execution of judgments; small claims actions; probate; sureties, fiduciaries, and trusts; attachment of property by the state; nuisances; arbitration; minor victims of sexual abuse; the Iowa Corrections Code; prisoner work release; restitution; and protection of child victims' privacy.

Changes made to provisions relating to disaster emergency assistance by architects and engineers apply retroactively to May 10, 2019. Changes made to provisions relating to criminal restitution orders apply retroactively to June 25, 2020. Changes made to provisions relating to business interest expense deductions and global intangible low-taxed income apply retroactively to June 29, 2020.

HOUSE FILE 761 - Local Fire Protection and Emergency Medical Service Providers Grant Program

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the Local Fire Protection and Emergency Medical Service Providers Grant Program. The Act authorizes the State Fire Marshal to provide grants under the program to local volunteer fire protection service providers for the purchase of necessary equipment, in addition to the current authorization to provide grants to local fire protection service providers and local emergency medical service providers to provide fireworks safety education programming and to purchase necessary equipment related to the sale and use of consumer fireworks. The Act requires the State Fire Marshal to prioritize the grants to local fire protection service providers and local emergency medical service providers.

HOUSE FILE 805 - Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission — Services

BY COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. This Act provides that the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission may provide billing services on behalf of an authorized user and charge another entity that receives services from the authorized user through the Iowa Communications Network provided two conditions are satisfied. First, the services provided by the authorized user to the other entity must be consistent with the mission of the authorized user. Second, the services provided by the authorized user to the other entity must be consistent with the requirements in Iowa Code section 8D.11, subsection 2.

HOUSE FILE 848 - Broadband Service Expansion — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to broadband service, including matters under the purview of the Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO) and the Empower Rural Iowa Broadband Grant Fund (fund).

For purposes of Iowa Code chapter 8B, the Act modifies the definitions of "facilitate" and "underserved area." The Act also modifies the definition of "targeted service area" for purposes of Iowa Code chapter 8B to mean either of the following: a United States Census Bureau census block located in this state, or other geographic unit the OCIO sets by rule, within which no communications service provider offers broadband service at or above the tier 1, tier 2, or

tier 3 download and upload speeds; or any geographic area, as the OCIO sets by rule, that is materially underserved by broadband service such that tier 1, tier 2, and tier 3 download and upload speeds are not meaningfully available. "Tier 1" is defined as a maximum download speed of less than 25 megabits per second and a maximum upload speed of less than three megabits per second. "Tier 2" is defined as a minimum download speed of greater than or equal to 25 megabits per second but less than 50 megabits per second. "Tier 3" is defined as a minimum download speed of greater than or equal to 50 megabits per second but less than 80 megabits per second.

The determination of whether a communications service provider facilitates broadband service meeting the tier 1, tier 2, or tier 3 speeds shall be determined by reference to data sources that are identified by the OCIO by rule. The Act requires the OCIO to periodically make renewed determinations as to whether a communications service provider facilitates broadband service at or above those speeds; however, the OCIO is not required to make renewed determinations more frequently than once in any calendar year.

The Act provides that, with certain exceptions, grants from the fund shall only be made to communications service providers that reduce the areas in which no communications service provider offers broadband service at or above the tier 1, tier 2, or tier 3 speeds by installing broadband infrastructure that facilitates broadband service providing a minimum download speed of 100 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of 100 megabits per second in certain targeted service areas.

The Act authorizes the OCIO to use the moneys in the fund for the Fiberoptic Network Conduit Installation Program. The OCIO may use not more than 2.5 percent of the moneys in the fund to pay the costs associated with the administration of the Empower Rural Iowa Broadband Grant Program and the Fiberoptic Network Conduit Installation Program. The OCIO is required to devote one full-time equivalent position to evaluate applications for grant awards under the fund.

The Act strikes certain provisions in Iowa Code chapter 8B relating to the application review process for applications for grants under the fund. The Act also makes certain changes to what the OCIO is to consider when reviewing an application for a grant from the fund.

The Act provides a framework to determine the maximum amount of a grant that the OCIO may award from the fund. The amount of a grant awarded from the fund is a percentage of the communications service provider's project costs, and the percentage is determined by the broadband service that is available in the targeted service area.

The Act authorizes the OCIO to award grants from the fund to communications service providers that reduce the areas in which no communications service provider offers broadband service at or above the tier 1, tier 2, or tier 3 speeds by installing broadband infrastructure that facilitates broadband service providing a minimum download speed of 100 megabits per second and a minimum upload speed of 20 megabits per second. These projects must result in the installation of broadband infrastructure in a targeted service area within which no communications service provider offers broadband service that provides download and upload speeds less than or equal to the tier 1 speeds.

The Act requires at least 20 percent of the total amount of the grants the OCIO awards from the fund to be allocated to projects that will result in the installation of broadband infrastructure in difficult-to-serve targeted service areas within which no communications service provider offers broadband service that provides download and upload speeds less than or equal to the tier 1 speeds.

The Act strikes Iowa Code section 8B.11(7), which prohibited the OCIO from awarding a grant from the fund on or after July 1, 2025.

The Act authorizes the OCIO to adopt emergency rules to implement the provisions of the Act.

The Act took effect April 28, 2021, and applies to applications for grants submitted pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.11 on or after that date.

HJR 10 - Sales of Merchandise at Children's Benefit on Capitol Grounds

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Joint Resolution instructs the Department of Administrative Services to permit A Brotherhood Aimed Towards Education (ABATE) of Iowa District 4 to sell merchandise on State Capitol Complex grounds during the course of motorcycle rally toy runs held prior to the 90th General Assembly, provided that ABATE of Iowa District 4 first presents a copy of an Iowa sales tax permit for the location, or proof of application for such a permit, to the department.

TAXATION

- SENATE FILE 366** - Administration, Imposition, and Collection of Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees
- SENATE FILE 608** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
- SENATE FILE 619** - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance
- HOUSE FILE 367** - Individual Income Tax — Exemption — Burial Trust Fund Earnings
- HOUSE FILE 368** - Reimbursement for Rent Constituting Property Taxes Paid — Administration, Calculation, and Claims
- HOUSE FILE 418** - Assessment, Classification, and Taxation of Property — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 588** - Hoover Presidential Library Tax Credit
- HOUSE FILE 865** - Business Property Tax Credit Filing Requirements

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 554** - City or County Acquisition of Abandoned Property — Tax Sales — Petitions for Title — Exceptions
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the acquisition of title to abandoned property by a county or city. Current law provides a process for a city to petition a district court to enter judgment awarding title to abandoned property located in the city to the city if the property has been abandoned for at least six months. The Act authorizes a county to follow the same process for property located in the county and outside of the limits of a city if the property is no larger than 2.5 acres. Prior to redemption of a parcel or issuance of a tax deed for a parcel, if a county treasurer receives a verified statement from a city or county stating that a parcel sold at tax sale contains a building that is abandoned and the verified statement is accompanied by a petition filed by the city or county for title to the property consistent with the Act, the county treasurer shall make an entry in the county system canceling the sale of the parcel and shall refund the purchase money to the tax sale certificate holder.
- SENATE FILE 574** - Veteran and Military Property Tax Credit and Exemption Information — Confidentiality
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies provisions relating to the confidentiality, disclosure, and display of certain personal information related to the recipients of certain veteran and military property tax credits and exemptions.
- SENATE FILE 615** - State and Local Government and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Divisions IX, X, and XII of this Act modify provisions relating to benefited emergency medical services districts established by a county under Iowa Code chapter 357F and city emergency medical services districts established under Iowa Code chapter 357G, amend Iowa Code chapter 422D governing the imposition of optional taxes for emergency medical services by counties, and specify that local option sales tax revenue received by a city or county under Iowa Code chapter 423B may be used for expenses related to providing emergency medical services.
- HOUSE FILE 765** - Local Government Notices and Information — Delivery by Electronic Means
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act modifies the provisions of Iowa Code section 441.28A to provide that if the local assessor is required or authorized to send any assessment, notice, or any other information to persons by regular mail, the assessor is required to provide such items by electronic means if the person entitled to receive them

has by electronic or other means authorized the assessor to provide the items in that manner.

The Act also provides that if a county is required or authorized by law to publish a notice or any other information regarding the county's budget or a property tax levy imposed by the county, the county shall also provide the notice or information by electronic means to all persons who have authorized the receipt of such items under the Act.

HOUSE FILE 837 - Fees for Recorded Land Transaction Documents — Collection and Use
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the collection of fees for the filing or recording of documents in the recorder's office by a county recorder or the governing board of the county land record information system and the authorized use of such fees.

HOUSE FILE 847 - Schools, School Administration, Funding, and Educational Programs — Tax Credits and Deductions — Facial Covering Policies of Cities, Counties, and Schools
SEE EDUCATION. Division II of this Act modifies the Tuition and Textbook Tax Credit to allow a taxpayer to receive the credit for the tuition and textbooks of each dependent of the taxpayer receiving private instruction, in addition to dependents attending an elementary or secondary school situated in Iowa. The Act also increases the Tuition and Textbook Tax Credit to equal 25 percent of the first \$2,000 for the tuition and textbooks of each dependent receiving private instruction or in attendance in grades kindergarten through 12. A taxpayer that is an eligible educator is allowed to take the deduction for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school teachers allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code in computing net income for state tax purposes in excess of the amount of the taxpayer's deduction for such expenses for federal tax purposes, but not to exceed \$500. Division II of the Act took effect May 20, 2021, and, except as provided in the Act, applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division VIII of the Act changes the School Tuition Organization Tax Credit in two ways. First, the Act modifies the percentage of a voluntary cash or noncash contribution that may be claimed as a tax credit during a tax year from 65 percent to 75 percent, beginning with the tax year beginning January 1, 2021. Second, the Act increases the maximum amount of allowable tax credits that may be claimed to be \$20 million for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 871 - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides that after notice and hearing, the Director of the Department of Revenue may remove a member of the Board of Review in certain circumstances as detailed in the Act.

TAXATION

SENATE FILE 366 - Administration, Imposition, and Collection of Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to state taxation matters and fees for new registration of vehicles.

Division I — Tax Credits for Certain Sales Taxes Paid

The Act changes the name of the Corporate Tax Credit to the Third-Party Developer Tax Credit due to an individual being allowed to claim the tax credit on an individual return for certain sales tax paid by a third-party developer, if a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation, estate, or trust elects to have income taxed directly to the individual. This provision took effect May 10, 2021, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2020, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division II — Geothermal Heat Pump Installation Tax Credit

The Act requires an applicant for a Geothermal Heat Pump Tax Credit to file an application for the credit with the Department of Revenue for each geothermal heat pump installation. The Act requires the application to be filed by May 1 following the year of installation.

This division took effect May 10, 2021, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2019, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division III — Taxes on Electricity Providers

Under the prior replacement tax, the proportional tax revenue from a major addition was allocated to the local jurisdiction where a major addition was located. The Act lowers the threshold for the classification of “major additions” of solar energy conversion property under the replacement tax from \$10 million to \$1 million. The modified threshold allows a local jurisdiction to receive tax revenue generated by a solar energy conversion facility for major additions that exceed \$1 million but does not change the amount of tax due on solar energy conversion facilities.

Division IV — Fee for New Registration — Vehicles

The Act makes numerous organizational, technical, and substantive changes to Iowa Code section 321.105A (fee for new registration of vehicles).

The Act specifies that to be exempt from the fee for new registration, the person listed on the title of a newly acquired vehicle must be the same person listed on the title and registration of the traded vehicle.

The Act makes changes to the requirements for fees for new registrations of vehicles between spouses, by lineal family members, and by sole proprietorships.

The Act specifies that the fair market value of a replacement motor vehicle owned by a motor vehicle dealer is exempt from the new vehicle registration fee if certain conditions are met.

A vehicle is not subject to the new registration fee under the Act if the vehicle is transferred from an entity doing business within the state to another entity in the state under certain circumstances.

A vehicle subject to registration in this state is exempt from the fee for new vehicle registration by the Act to the extent the equivalent sales or excise tax of another country has been paid to that country.

A vehicle subject to registration in this state which is owned by a person in another country is exempt from the fee for new vehicle registration by the Act provided the vehicle was purchased for use in the country from which the owner moved, and was not purchased for use in Iowa.

The Act specifies that a vehicle purchased by a licensed wholesaler of new motor vehicles under Iowa Code section 322.27A for resale by the same wholesaler is exempt from the fee for new registration.

A vehicle transferred from one individual to another individual as a gift is exempt by the Act from the fee for new vehicle registration.

The Act provides that a vehicle subject to registration is subject to the fee for new registration if the vehicle is leased for at least six months. Previously, a vehicle with a gross weight rating of less than 16,000 pounds which was leased for at least 12 months was subject to the fee for new registration.

If a lease is voided prior to the termination date contained in the lease agreement, the Act specifies no refund is permitted for the fee for new registration previously paid, except under certain circumstances.

The Act creates a new penalty for persons who fail to file an application for certificate of title or registration on or before the due date in the amount of 10 percent of the fee for new registration due.

A new penalty is created by the Act for persons who file an application for certificate of title or registration with inaccurate information that results in the person paying less than the full amount of the fee for new registration. The penalty equals 5 percent of the fee for new registration due.

Division V — Penalties — Imputed Iowa Liability

Previously, in determining the amount of penalty to assess, the Department of Revenue assessed a percentage of the imputed Iowa liability of a business who failed to file a return or deposit form. The Act adjusts the formula to calculate “imputed Iowa liability” by allowing the taxpayer to include any tax credits available to the taxpayer prior to calculating the penalty amount when using “imputed Iowa liability.”

Division VI — Partnership and Pass-Through Entity Audits and Reporting

The Act makes numerous technical changes to partnership and pass-through entity audits and reporting requirements.

The Act allows the Director of Revenue to establish rules for the calculation of amounts due for federal partnership adjustments that affect state tax owed that do not fit within the calculations provided by law. The Director of Revenue is also allowed to establish rules that include state-specific issues following a state partnership audit in the election to pay and calculation of amounts due.

The Department of Revenue, a partnership or pass-through entity, and owners representing a majority of the ownership interests in the partnership or pass-through entity are permitted by the Act to enter into an agreement to allow the provisions of Iowa Code section 422.25C to apply to tax years beginning before January 1, 2020.

This division took effect May 10, 2021, and applies retroactively to July 1, 2020, to federal adjustments and federal partnership adjustments that have a final determination date after July 1, 2020.

Division VII — County Treasurer — Centralized Collection Unit of the Department of Revenue

Previously, a county treasurer collected delinquent tax revenue owed the state. The Act allows a county treasurer to also collect nontax liabilities being collected by the Centralized Collection Unit of the Department of Revenue.

Division VIII — Garnishment

The Act specifies that a distress warrant issued by the Director of Revenue or the Director of Inspections and Appeals shall be considered a final judgment. A distress warrant generally directs the sheriff to seize, garnish, or levy upon, and sell, any real or personal property belonging to the taxpayer to satisfy the amount of any delinquency.

Division IX — Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Vessels — Purchases — Payment of Sales or Use Tax

For purchases of vessels (watercraft), snowmobiles, or all-terrain vehicles, where the owner is unable to present satisfactory evidence that the sales or use tax has been paid, the Act strikes the requirement the county recorder send an itemized statement to the Department of Revenue showing detailed information about the collection of the sales and use tax. The county recorder remains responsible for collecting the sales or use tax under such circumstances.

Division X — Sales and Use Tax

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1118, HF 2641, struck numerous instances of the phrase “goods, wares, or merchandise” in order to update the language used in the Iowa Code. The Act changes additional instances of the phrase “goods, wares, or merchandise” to “tangible personal property.”

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. The Act changes other instances of the phrase “goods, wares, or merchandise” to “building materials, supplies, or equipment.”

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Previously, a sales and use tax exemption was allowed on the sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or services rendered where the profits from the sale or services rendered were used or donated to a nonprofit. The Act specifies that the sales and use tax exemption applies when the entire profits from the sale or services rendered are used or donated to a nonprofit.

RENTALS. The Act includes the term “rental” in the definition of “sale” or “sales” in Iowa Code chapter 423 (Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Act), and strikes the term “rental” when it appears with the phrase “sale or rental” in Iowa Code sections 423.3 (Exemptions) and 423.31(4) (Filing of Sales Tax Returns and Payment of Sales Tax).

Division XI — Interest Rate Set By Director of Revenue

Previously, in October of each year, the Director of Revenue set the rate of interest used on interest-bearing obligations arising under certain Iowa Code chapters that were to be in effect on or after January 1 of the following year. The Act changes the month the rate is set by the director from October to November.

Division XII — Assessors

The Act strikes a provision prohibiting an assessor or deputy assessor from personally assessing a property owned by an immediate family member. The Act specifies that an assessor appointed to a succeeding term should not assume the office until the appointment has been confirmed by the Director of Revenue.

Upon employment of a special counsel, the Act requires the assessor to provide a report to the Department of Revenue relating to the hiring of the special counsel.

Division XIII — Confidential Information — Department of Revenue

The Act adds a tax return to the list of confidential information to be redacted in an appeal or contested case.

The Act expands the authority of the Director of Revenue to disclose confidential information to include when it is relevant or necessary to the resolution or decision of the appeal or case.

Division XIV — Power of Attorney — Department of Revenue

In addition to the current types of individuals who are specified to act on behalf of a taxpayer with the Department of Revenue, the Act adds procedures for a representative of a government entity to act on behalf of the government, and adds procedures for an executor or personal representative of an estate to act on behalf of an estate.

Division XV — Sales and Use Tax Refunds — High Quality Jobs Program

The Act changes the notification requirements of an eligible business to the Department of Revenue relating to sales and use tax refunds under the High Quality Jobs Program. The change took effect May 10, 2021, and applies to refund claims filed on or after that date.

SENATE FILE 608 - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the administration of tax and related laws by the Department of Revenue by requiring composite returns for pass-through entities, restricting public disclosure of certain information, and modifying penalty provisions.

PENALTIES. The Act updates and modifies language in Iowa Code section 421.27 (tax penalties).

The Act specifies that the taxpayer has the burden to prove any of the conditions necessary to waive a penalty under Iowa Code section 421.27.

The penalty for the failure of a person to file a tax return is modified from 10 percent of the tax shown due or required to be shown due to 5 percent of the unpaid tax.

Under previous law, if a business failed to file a return, the business paid a penalty of \$200 or an amount equal to 10 percent of the imputed Iowa liability, not to exceed \$25,000, whichever was greater. This penalty provision is modified to specify that the business pays a penalty of \$200 or an amount equal to 5 percent of the imputed Iowa liability, not to exceed \$25,000, whichever is greater.

The Act specifies the penalties for failure to timely file a return are in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

A taxpayer who is required to file a quarterly or monthly return may have one late return or payment over a three-year period pursuant to the Act prior to being ineligible to receive a waiver of a penalty for failing to file a return.

Under previous law, there were 14 separate conditions a taxpayer could raise in order to be eligible to receive the waiver of a penalty for failing to file a return. The Act strikes one of these conditions relating to the failure to file an inheritance tax return that resulted from a disclaimer, so in such a situation the penalty is not waivable.

The penalty for failing to timely pay tax due is modified by assessing a 5 percent penalty against the unpaid tax due rather than 5 percent of the tax.

The Act allows most conditions a taxpayer may raise in order to be eligible to receive a waiver of a penalty for failing to file a return to apply to the waiver of the penalty for failing to timely pay a tax due.

If any person fails to pay the tax due and the Department of Revenue discovers the underpayment, the penalty is modified from 5 percent of the tax to 5 percent of the unpaid tax. The Act specifies such a penalty is in lieu of the penalty for failing to timely pay a tax due.

The penalty for willful failure to file a return or pay a tax is modified from 75 percent of the tax required to be shown or shown due to 75 percent of the unpaid tax.

The criminal offense of fraudulent practice relating to state taxes is modified to include actions of a taxpayer who willfully submits any false information in support of the taxpayer's taxes with the intent to receive a refund, credit exemption, reimbursement, rebate, or other payment or benefit, to which the tax person is not entitled; and to include actions of a taxpayer who willfully submits false information in support of an application for a refund with the intent to evade tax or receive a refund.

The Act specifies that the criminal offense of fraudulent practice is not waivable by the Department of Revenue.

The penalty for failure to use a required tax form is modified to include failure to use the required manner to remit taxes. The penalty for such an offense is modified from 5 percent of the amount of tax due or required to be shown

due to 5 percent of the amount remitted in the incorrect form or manner not to exceed \$500 per instance of incorrect form or manner. The Act specifies the penalty is in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

Under previous law, in addition to any other tax penalty, if a taxpayer failed to file a return within 90 days of written notice by the Department of Revenue, a \$1,000 penalty was added to the amount of tax shown due or required to be shown due. The Act modifies the penalty by requiring the Department of Revenue to send a written demand to file a tax return, and if the taxpayer fails to file the return under rules adopted by the department, a \$1,000 penalty is assessed against the amount due.

The Act specifies the order in which a payment will be applied if a taxpayer has multiple unpaid tax periods.

Iowa Code section 423.14(2)(b) is modified by specifying that a seller of tangible personal property and specified digital products who is not otherwise required to collect sales tax may, but is not required to, collect and remit use tax.

The Act allows the Department of Revenue to cancel certain withholding tax, sales tax, or use tax permits the department has verified are no longer in use.

PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES. The Act establishes procedures and requirements for filing a composite return by a pass-through entity. A composite return is a single income tax return that reports the state income of numerous nonresident owners. A pass-through entity is required to file a composite return on behalf of all nonresident owners of the pass-through entity based upon the nonresident owner's Iowa-source income from the pass-through entity at the top individual, corporate, or franchise state tax rate, as applicable. The Act strikes provisions requiring a pass-through entity to withhold and remit taxes on nonresident distributions made during the course of the tax year. If a nonresident individual owner of a pass-through entity has only Iowa-source income from the pass-through entity and a composite return is filed, an individual is no longer required to file an individual income tax return, though the individual may choose to file such a return.

A pass-through entity is exempt from filing a composite return in this state if the contact with this state is to conduct business solely for the purpose of performing disaster relief in this state.

A nonresident that has been included on a composite return shall receive credit for Iowa income or franchise tax paid on the nonresident member's behalf by the pass-through entity, and any amounts in excess of the nonresident member's Iowa tax liability for the applicable tax period may be refunded to the nonresident member.

A tiered pass-through entity is subject to the same requirements as a pass-through entity to file a composite return and pay tax on the distributive shares of the tiered pass-through entity's income. A tiered pass-through entity is defined to mean a member of a pass-through entity that is itself a pass-through entity.

If the Director of the Department of Revenue determines it necessary for efficient administration, the director may require a pass-through entity to file a composite return for nonresidents other than nonresident members of the pass-through entity.

The due date of a composite return coincides with the pass-through entity's regular annual tax return due date.

Certain circumstances are specified by the Act, which allow a pass-through entity to not remit Iowa income or franchise tax on behalf of a nonresident member.

The pass-through entity changes apply to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION. The Act amends new Iowa Code chapter 22A, enacted by 2021 Iowa Acts, HF 309 (see State Government), relating to the public disclosure of tax-exempt entity information (see State Government summary) by a public agency. The Act provides that a violation of Iowa Code chapter 22A does not occur if the Department of Revenue does any of the following: identifies a person as a representative, responsible party, employee, withholding agent, or other signatory or contact of an entity exempt from taxation on any return,

form, application, or other document required to be filed with the department; exercises powers under Iowa Code section 422.70 (General Powers — Hearings); discloses information sought pursuant to a contested case; or discloses information expressly required by law. The Act states disclosure restrictions shall not be construed to entitle any taxpayer or tax-exempt entity to any deduction, exemption, credit, or other tax position which the taxpayer or exempt entity is unable to substantiate with sufficient evidence.

SENATE FILE 619 - State and Local Revenue and Finance — Taxation, Economic Incentives, Tax Checkoffs, Mental Health Funding, and School Finance

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to state and local revenue and finance and makes numerous modifications to the tax laws of the state.

Division I — Future Tax Contingencies

This Act amends 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 133, relating to conditional changes to the individual income, corporate, and franchise income taxes (trigger), by striking the two conditions necessary for the trigger to occur, and specifies that the provisions of 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, sections 99-132, take effect January 1, 2023. By striking the trigger, the Act sets in motion several substantial tax changes for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX. The tax changes include reducing the number of individual income tax brackets from nine to four, and modifying the taxable income amounts and tax rates as follows:

| | Income over: | But not over: | Tax Rate: |
|----|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1) | \$0 | \$6,000 | 4.40% |
| 2) | \$6,000 | \$30,000 | 4.82% |
| 3) | \$30,000 | \$75,000 | 5.70% |
| 4) | \$75,000 | | 6.50% |

For a married couple filing a joint return, the taxable income amounts in each bracket above are doubled. Also, the taxable income amounts in each bracket above will be indexed to inflation and increased in future tax years, beginning in the tax year following the 2023 tax year.

INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATE, AND FRANCHISE INCOME TAX CALCULATIONS. Commencing with tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, the starting point for computing Iowa individual income tax changes from federal adjusted gross income before net operating loss deduction to federal taxable income, which includes most deductions and adjustments taken at the federal level in computing federal income tax.

Prior to the tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, the starting point for calculating the corporate income tax and franchise tax is federal taxable income before the net operating loss deduction, because net operating loss is calculated at the state level. Commencing with tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, the separate calculation of net operating loss at the state level is repealed. As a result, taxpayers are required to add back any federal net operating loss deduction carried over from a taxable year commencing with the tax year beginning January 1, 2023, but are allowed to deduct any remaining Iowa net operating loss from a prior taxable year.

For a more detailed analysis of the effects of removing the trigger for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, see 2018 Summary of Legislation, Iowa General Assembly, Regular Session, SF 2417, Division IX, pages 175-177 at www.legis.iowa.gov/docs/publications/SOL/967604.pdf.

Division II — Child Dependent and Development Tax Credits

The Act changes the maximum net income a taxpayer may have in order to claim 30 percent of the Federal Child and Dependent Care Credit from a net income of less than \$45,000 to a net income of less than \$90,000. A taxpayer with a net income equal to or in excess of \$90,000 is not eligible to claim the credit.

The Act increases the net income threshold determining the eligibility of a taxpayer for the Early Childhood Development Tax Credit from \$45,000 to \$90,000, and as a result, a taxpayer whose net income is less than \$90,000 per year is eligible to take the Early Childhood Development Tax Credit equaling 25 percent of the first \$1,000 which the taxpayer has paid others for early childhood development expenses for each dependent ages three through five.

This division applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021.

Division III — COVID-19 Related Grants — Taxation

The Act excludes from the calculation of Iowa individual and corporate income tax any qualifying COVID-19 grant issued to an individual or business by the Economic Development Authority, the Iowa Finance Authority, or the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship.

Division III took effect June 16, 2021, and applies retroactively to March 17, 2020, for tax years ending on or after that date.

Division IV — Federal Paycheck Protection Program

The Act fully conforms with federal law for those fiscal-year filers who were previously excluded from the period when Iowa fully conformed with federal law, and as a result such filers are allowed to take business expense deductions using Federal Paycheck Protection Program loan proceeds that were forgiven.

Division IV took effect June 16, 2021.

Division V — State Inheritance Tax

The Act reduces the State Inheritance Tax rates on an annual basis retroactively for decedents dying on or after January 1, 2021, and then repeals the State Inheritance Tax effective January 1, 2025.

For decedents dying on or after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, 2022, the rates of tax applicable to the State Inheritance Tax are reduced 20 percent. For decedents dying on or after January 1, 2022, but before January 1, 2023, the rates of tax applicable to the State Inheritance Tax are reduced 40 percent. For decedents dying on or after January 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024, the rates of tax applicable to the State Inheritance Tax are reduced 60 percent. For decedents dying on or after January 1, 2024, but before January 1, 2025, the rates of tax applicable to the State Inheritance Tax are reduced 80 percent.

For decedents dying on or after January 1, 2025, the Act repeals the State Inheritance Tax and the Qualified Use Inheritance Tax. The Act repeals Iowa Code chapters 450 (Inheritance Tax) and 450B (Qualified Use Inheritance Tax), effective January 1, 2035, and directs the Department of Revenue to submit a bill during the next legislative session correcting references to those chapters.

Division V took effect June 16, 2021, and applies retroactively to decedents dying on or after January 1, 2021.

Division VI — Housing Trust Fund

Under prior law, 30 percent of the Real Estate Transfer Tax receipts paid by county recorders to the Treasurer of State in any one fiscal year were transferred to the Housing Trust Fund subject to a \$3 million cap; moneys in excess of the cap were deposited in the General Fund of the State. The Act increases the cap to \$7 million.

Division VII — High Quality Jobs Program — Day Care Centers

The Act permits EDA to consider whether a proposed project under the High Quality Jobs Program will include a licensed child care center for use by a business's employees when determining the eligibility of the business to participate in the program.

Division VIII — Telehealth

The Act requires a health carrier to reimburse a health care professional or a facility for health care services for a mental health condition, illness, injury, or disease provided to a covered person via telehealth on the same basis and at the same rate as the health carrier would apply to the same health care services provided to the covered person by the health care professional or facility in person. "Health carrier" is defined in the Act. The Act amends the definition of "telehealth."

The Act prohibits a health carrier from requiring an additional health care professional to be located in the same room as a covered person while health care services for a mental health condition, illness, injury, or disease are provided via telehealth by another health care professional to the covered person.

Division VIII took effect June 16, 2021, and applies retroactively to health care services for a mental health condition, illness, injury, or disease provided to a covered person via telehealth on or after January 1, 2021.

Division IX — High Quality Jobs and Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits

The Act reduces the maximum amount of tax credits that EDA may allocate to the High Quality Jobs Program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and for each fiscal year thereafter, from \$105 million to \$70 million. The maximum amount of tax credits that the EDA may allocate to the Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, and for each fiscal year thereafter, is reduced from \$10 million to \$5 million. Division IX took effect June 16, 2021.

Division X — High Quality Jobs — Eligibility Requirements

To be eligible to receive incentives or assistance under the High Quality Jobs Program, a business cannot be in the process of reducing operations in one community while simultaneously applying for assistance under the program. Under the Act, EDA cannot presume that a reduction in operations is a reduction while simultaneously applying for assistance under the program with regard to a business that submits an application on or before June 30, 2022, if the business demonstrates to the satisfaction of the authority that the reduction in operations occurred after March 1, 2020, and that the reduction was a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The authority must consider whether the benefit of the project proposed by the business outweighs any negative impact related to the reduction in operations. The business remains subject to all other eligibility requirements.

Division X is repealed by its own terms July 1, 2022.

Division XI — Manufacturing 4.0

The Act establishes the Manufacturing 4.0 Technology Investment Program and creates the Manufacturing 4.0 Technology Investment Fund. "Manufacturing 4.0 technology investments" is defined as projects that are intended to lead to the adoption of, and integration of, smart technologies into existing manufacturing operations located in the state by mitigating the risk to the manufacturer of significant technology investments. Projects may include investments in specialized hardware, software, or other equipment intended to assist a manufacturer in increasing the manufacturer's productivity, efficiency, and competitiveness.

The fund may be administered as a revolving fund and may consist of any moneys appropriated for purposes of the program and any other moneys that are lawfully available to EDA. EDA must use moneys in the fund to award financial assistance to eligible manufacturers for investments. Financial assistance may include but is not limited to grants, loans, and forgivable loans.

The maximum amount of financial assistance awarded to an eligible manufacturer under the program is \$75,000.

Division XII — Energy Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program

The Act creates an Energy Infrastructure Revolving Fund in the office of the Treasurer of State to be administered by the Iowa Energy Center. Moneys in the fund are to be used to provide financial assistance for the development and construction of energy infrastructure. “Energy infrastructure” is defined as land, buildings, physical plants and equipment, and services directly related to the development of projects used for, or useful for, electricity or gas generation, transmission, storage, or distribution.

The center is required to establish and administer an Energy Infrastructure Revolving Loan Program to encourage the development of energy infrastructure within the state. An individual, business, rural electric cooperative, or municipal utility located and operating in this state is eligible for financial assistance under the program.

The Act modifies the Alternate Energy Revolving Loan Program to prohibit the Iowa Energy Center from initiating any new loans after June 30, 2021. The Act also requires that all loan payments received after June 30, 2021, be deposited in, and any moneys remaining in the Alternate Energy Revolving Loan Fund after June 30, 2021, be transferred to the newly created Energy Infrastructure Revolving Loan Fund.

Division XIII — Workforce Housing Tax Incentives

The Act increases the Workforce Housing Tax Credit allocations from \$25 million to \$40 million for FY 2021-2022. Of the moneys allocated to Workforce Housing Tax credits in FY 2021-2022, the Act increases the tax credits reserved for qualified housing projects in small cities from \$10 million to \$12 million. Beginning with FY 2022-2023 and each fiscal year thereafter, the Act sets the Workforce Housing Tax Credit allocations at \$35 million, of which \$17.5 million is reserved for small cities.

Previously, upon completion of a housing project, a housing business (housing developer, contractor, or nonprofit that completes a housing project) submitted an examination of the project in accordance with the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants to EDA. In addition to an examination by certified public accountants, the Act requires the housing business to submit certain information described in the Act to EDA upon completion of a housing project.

The Act permits the authority to establish a disaster housing recovery period following the declaration of a major disaster by the President of the United States.

Moneys available for the program may consist of moneys appropriated for use in the program, and any other moneys that are lawfully available to EDA.

Division XIV — Brownfields and Grayfields

Prior law allowed EDA to allocate not more than \$10 million in tax credits in a fiscal year to the Brownfield Redevelopment Program (brownfields). The Act increases the maximum allocation of tax credits to the brownfields program from \$10 million to \$15 million. The Act provides that tax credits that are not awarded or that are revoked (including revoked within the previous five years) under brownfields may be awarded during the next annual application period, and those tax credits do not count against the tax credit maximum. The Act changes the repeal date for redevelopment tax credits from June 30, 2021, to June 30, 2031. The Act changes the repeal date relating to the application review, registration, and authorization of brownfield projects from June 30, 2021, to June 30, 2031.

Division XV — Downtown Loan Guarantee Program

The Act creates a Downtown Loan Guarantee Program to be administered by EDA and IFA. The purpose of the program is to encourage downtown businesses and banks to reinvest and reopen following the COVID-19 pandemic.

In order for a loan to be guaranteed under the program, numerous conditions described in the Act apply. The Act requires the loan to be secured by a mortgage against the project property, prohibits the loan guarantee to be transferred, and charges the lender an annual loan guarantee fee as set forth by rule.

The Act limits the amount of the loan guarantee as follows: for a loan amount of less than or equal to \$500,000, the loan guarantee shall not exceed 50 percent of the loan; for a loan amount greater than \$500,000, EDA may provide a maximum loan guarantee of up to \$250,000.

EDA may guarantee the loan for up to five years, which may be extended by the authority for an additional five years. EDA may also deny a loan guarantee for any unreasonable bank loan fees or interest rate.

In the event of a loss due to default, the Act requires the loan guarantee to proportionally pay the guarantee percentage of the loss to the lender.

Moneys available for the program may consist of moneys appropriated for use in the program, and any other moneys that are lawfully available to EDA.

Division XVI — Disaster Recovery Housing Assistance Program

The Act creates a Disaster Recovery Housing Assistance Program and Fund within IFA.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — TRANSFERS. The Act permits the authority to transfer unobligated moneys in Iowa Code section 16.46 (Senior Living Revolving Loan Program Fund), 16.47 (Home And Community-Based Services Revolving Loan Program Fund), 16.48 (Transitional Housing Revolving Loan Program Fund), or 16.49 (Community Housing and Services for Persons with Disabilities Revolving Loan Program Fund) to the Disaster Recovery Housing Assistance Fund (fund) created in the Act.

After the prior written consent and approval of the Governor, the Act permits the Executive Director of IFA to transfer any unobligated moneys in any fund created pursuant to Iowa Code section 16.5(1)(s), for deposit in the fund. The Act waives the prior written consent and approval of the Director of the Department of Management to transfer the unobligated moneys.

After prior written approval of the Governor, the Act permits the Director of EDA to transfer any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in any fund created pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.106A(1)(o), for deposit in the fund.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — FUND. The purpose of the fund is for the development and operation of a forgivable loan and grant program administered by IFA for homeowners and renters with disaster-affected homes, and for an eviction prevention program created in the Act.

IFA may enter into an agreement with one or more local program administrators to administer the program and moneys in the fund may be expended following a state of disaster emergency proclamation by the Governor that authorizes disaster recovery housing assistance or the Eviction Prevention Program.

To be considered for a forgivable loan or grant under the program, the homeowner or renter must register for the Disaster Case Management Program established pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20B. The disaster case manager may refer the homeowner or renter to the appropriate local program administrator.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — HOMEOWNERS. To be eligible for a forgivable loan under the program, the Act requires a homeowner to own a disaster-affected home located in a county that has been proclaimed a state of disaster emergency by the Governor and to satisfy numerous other conditions.

If a homeowner is referred to an administrator by the homeowner's case manager, the Act allows the authority to award a forgivable loan to the eligible homeowner for repair or rehabilitation of the disaster-affected home, or for down payment assistance on the purchase of replacement housing, and the cost of reasonable repairs to be performed on the replacement housing to render it decent, safe, sanitary, and in good repair. Replacement housing purchased by a homeowner cannot be located in a 100-year floodplain.

IFA shall determine the interest rate for the forgivable loan.

If a homeowner who has been awarded a forgivable loan sells a disaster-affected home or replacement housing for which the homeowner received the forgivable loan prior to the end of the loan term, the remaining principal on the forgivable loan shall be due and payable.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — RENTERS. To be eligible for a grant under the program, the Act requires the local program administrator to either deem the disaster-affected home of the renter to be suitable for rehabilitation but unsuitable for current short-term habitation, or be damaged beyond reasonable repair; and find that the assistance does not duplicate benefits provided by any other disaster assistance program.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — REPORT. The Act requires IFA to annually submit a report to the General Assembly detailing the Disaster Recovery Housing Assistance Program.

EVICTION PREVENTION PROGRAM. The Act requires IFA to establish and administer an Eviction Prevention Program. Under the program, IFA awards grants from the fund to eligible renters and eviction prevention partners. Grants may be awarded upon a state of disaster emergency proclamation by the Governor that authorizes the program. The Act defines “eligible renter” and “eviction prevention partner.”

The Act requires grants awarded to eligible renters to be used for short-term financial rent assistance to keep eligible renters in the current residence of the renter. Grants awarded to eviction prevention partners are to be used to pay for rent or services provided to eligible renters for the purpose of preventing the eviction of eligible renters.

DISASTER RECOVERY HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — RULES. IFA shall adopt rules pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 17A to implement and administer the program.

EFFECTIVE DATE. Division XVI took effect June 16, 2021.

Division XVII — Bonus Depreciation

The Act retroactively conforms Iowa tax provisions with federal bonus depreciation provisions for equipment or other capital assets placed in service on or after January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division XVIII — Business Interest Expense Deduction

Previously, for purposes of calculating Iowa income tax, if Iowa was decoupled from federal bonus depreciation provisions, Iowa was automatically decoupled from the federal Limitation on Business Interest Expense Deductions. Division XVII of the Act couples with federal bonus depreciation provisions. However, the Act removes the automatic coupling with federal limitations on business interest expense deductions if Iowa is coupled with federal bonus depreciation provisions, and permanently decouples from the federal limitation on business interest expense deductions for purposes of calculating Iowa income tax.

Division XVIII applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division XIX — Beginning Farmer Tax Credit

The Act provides for the participation of an eligible taxpayer and qualified beginning farmer in the Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Program. Under the program, a tax credit is awarded to a taxpayer who transfers agricultural assets to a beginning farmer by Agricultural Lease Agreement. The transferred agricultural assets include agricultural land and improvements, as well as depreciable agricultural property. The agreement must be approved by IFA who issues a tax credit certificate to the taxpayer on an annual basis for the period of the agreement.

LEASE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND WHICH INCLUDES IMPROVEMENTS (BUILDINGS). The Act provides that the agreement may provide for lease of any size parcel of agricultural land and an improvement such as a building. The principal agricultural asset transferred in the agreement may be agricultural land or a building or other structure used in farming.

PARTICIPATION IN THE PROGRAM — FROM 10 TO 15 YEARS. The Act increases from 10 to 15 the number of years that a taxpayer may participate in the program. The extended years of participation apply retroactively to a taxpayer previously approved by IFA to participate in the program.

PARTICIPATION IN THE PROGRAM — TAX CREDIT CERTIFICATES AND AWARDS. The Act provides that a taxpayer may claim multiple tax credits under the program so long as each tax credit is based on an agreement approved by the authority. It also provides that the current \$50,000 limitation on tax credits that can be claimed by a taxpayer applies to each rather than all such agreements.

EFFECTIVE DATE. Division XIX takes effect January 1, 2022.

Division XX — Promotional Play

The Act amends the definition of adjusted gross receipts on gambling games to provide that adjusted gross receipts includes promotional play receipts through June 30, 2026, and excludes them thereafter. Previously, adjusted gross receipts were included in promotional play receipts until the date in any fiscal year that the wagering tax on the portion of adjusted gross receipts representing promotional play receipts exceeded \$25,820,000.

The Act establishes a new subsection that provides for a different tax rate to be applied to promotional play receipts as a portion of adjusted gross receipts on gambling games. The applicable tax rate is the rate applied per licensee multiplied by an adjusted percentage. The adjusted percentage for FY 2021-2022 is 83.33 percent; for FY 2022-2023, 66.66 percent; for FY 2023-2024, 50 percent; for FY 2024-2025, 33.33 percent; and for FY 2025-2026, 16.66 percent. This new subsection is repealed July 1, 2026.

Division XXI — Targeted Jobs Withholding Credit

The Act extends the ability of EDA to enter into a targeted jobs withholding agreement from June 30, 2021, to June 30, 2024.

Division XXII — Food Banks

The Act exempts from the sales tax the purchase price from the sale or rental of tangible personal property or services furnished to a nonprofit food bank if the property or services are to be used by the nonprofit food bank for a charitable purpose.

Division XXIII — Emergency Volunteer — Tax Credit

The Act increases the maximum amount of the tax credit available for a volunteer fire fighter, emergency medical services member, and a reserve peace officer, from \$100 to \$250. The tax credit increase applies for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021.

Division XXIV — Individual Income Tax Checkoffs

Under prior law, when the same four income tax return checkoffs have been provided on the individual income tax return for two consecutive tax years, the two checkoffs that have received the least amount of contributions were repealed. The Individual Income Tax Checkoff for the Iowa State Fair Foundation Fund and the Joint Income Tax Checkoff for the Veterans Trust Fund and Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund received the least amount of contributions the previous two tax years, and are repealed by operation of law on December 31, 2021. However, the Act reestablishes the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa State Fair Foundation Fund and the Joint Income Tax Checkoff for the Veterans Trust Fund and the Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund for inclusion on the 2021 and 2022 individual income tax return forms.

Division XXV — Mental Health Funding

The Act modifies the methodology and sources of funding for the regional mental health system in Iowa. A Mental Health and Disability Services Regional Service Fund is created by the Act, and for each fiscal year beginning on

or after July 1, 2021, the Act appropriates from the General Fund of the State to the Mental Health and Disability Services Regional Service Fund an amount necessary to make all regional service payments for that fiscal year. The moneys available in a fiscal year are distributed to each mental health and disability services region on a per capita basis and in accordance with performance-based contracts with each region. The per capita amount increases over a period of fiscal years and eventually increases based on the regional service growth factor, as calculated under the Act. Regional service payments are paid in quarterly amounts and deposited in the region's combined account and used solely for providing mental health and disability services under the regional service system management plan. Each mental health and disability services region for which the region's cash flow amount certified exceeds a specified percentage of certain actual expenditures of the region, the region's regional service payment is reduced by an amount equal to the amount by which the region's cash flow amount certified exceeds the specified percentage of the actual expenditures of the region. If the region's remaining quarterly payments are insufficient to effectuate the required reductions, the region is required to pay to the Department of Human Services any amount for which the reduction in quarterly payments could not be made. The amount of reductions to quarterly payments and amounts paid to DHS as the result of a region's certified cash flow amounts are transferred and credited to the Region Incentive Fund.

The Act also establishes the incentive fund in the Mental Health and Disability Services Regional Service Fund to provide funding to mental health and disability services regions meeting certain eligibility criteria. The Act appropriates \$3,000,000 from the General Fund of the State to the incentive fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2025, the Act appropriates an amount equal to the incentive fund growth factor, as determined under the Act, multiplied by the ending balance of the incentive fund at the conclusion of a specified fiscal year. A regional administrator must apply to DHS for funding from the incentive fund.

Iowa Code section 331.424A authorizes each county to certify a property tax levy for payment of mental health and disability services within the mental health and disability services regional system. To coincide with the appropriation and payment of mental health and disability services regional service payments directly to the regions, the Act ends the authority for such a property tax levy starting with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022. Additionally, upon conclusion of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, the county treasurer shall transfer the remaining balance of the county's county services fund to the county's region to which the county belongs for deposit in the region's combined account. The Act also modifies provisions relating to the transferring of funds of the county to the combined account of a mental health and disability services region.

For each county for which the amount of taxes certified for levy for mental health and disability services funding for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, exceeds \$21.14 per capita, the Department of Management is required to reduce the levy to an amount not to exceed \$21.14 per capita. The Act also provides emergency rulemaking authority to DHS and requires DHS to convene a study committee to evaluate the current mental health and disability services region structure and operations and submit a report to the General Assembly and the Governor by December 15, 2022.

Division XXV of the Act took effect June 16, 2021.

Division XXVI — Commercial and Industrial Property Tax Replacement Payments

DIVISION XXVI — PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT PAYMENTS. Iowa Code section 441.21A establishes and appropriates amounts for commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims that are calculated based on the difference between the actual value and assessed value of all commercial and industrial property in each taxing district in the state. The Act eliminates the appropriation for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2029, and specifies a maximum total appropriation for each such fiscal year.

The Act modifies the methodology for calculating and apportioning commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, but before July 1, 2029. The Act requires such claims to be calculated based on taxing authorities instead of taxing districts as is required under current law. The amount of each taxing authority's replacement claim is determined based on specified fractions of the amount

received by the taxing authority under Iowa Code section 441.21A for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and whether the taxing authority is a qualified taxing authority. The specified fractions are reduced over the period of fiscal years beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2029, in the case of a qualified taxing authority, and ending June 30, 2026, in the case of a taxing authority that is not a qualified taxing authority. The Act requires each taxing authority's property tax replacement claim payment for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, but before July 1, 2029, to be apportioned and credited by the governing body of the taxing authority among the taxing authority's tax levies in the same proportion that each property tax levy bears to the total of all property tax levies imposed by the taxing authority for the fiscal year for which the payment is received.

Division XXVII — School Foundation Percentage

For purposes of calculating state foundation aid received by school districts under Iowa Code chapter 257, the regular program foundation base per pupil is 87.5 percent of the regular program state cost per pupil. The Act increases that percentage to 88.4 percent for school budget years beginning on or after July 1, 2022.

Division XXVII takes effect July 1, 2022.

Division XXVIII — Elderly Property Tax Credit

The Act modifies the eligibility for and the calculation of the amount of the property tax credit for persons ages 70 and older under Iowa Code chapter 425, subchapter II. A person filing a claim for the property tax credit who is at least 70 years of age and who has a household income of less than 250 percent of the federal poverty level is eligible to receive a credit against property taxes due on the claimant's homestead. For such a claimant, the tentative credit amount is equal to the greater of the following: (1) the amount of the credit as calculated under the schedule of credit amounts specified in Iowa Code section 425.23(1)(a) as if the claimant was an eligible claimant for a credit under that provision; and (2) the difference between the actual amount of property taxes due on the homestead during the applicable fiscal year minus the actual amount of property taxes due on the homestead based on a full assessment during the first fiscal year for which the claimant filed for a credit calculated under the Act and if the claimant has filed for the credit for each of the subsequent fiscal years after the first credit claimed.

The Act modifies the appropriation to the Elderly and Disabled Property Tax Credit and Reimbursement Fund by limiting the amount of the credit to be paid by the state to each county treasurer for claimants who have reached 70 years of age and specifies that Iowa Code section 25B.7(1), which requires the state to fund the cost of providing new property tax credits, shall not apply to the amount of the credit in excess of the amount paid by the state.

Division XXVIII of the Act applies to claims for the credit filed on or after January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 367 - Individual Income Tax — Exemption — Burial Trust Fund Earnings

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act exempts from the state individual income tax the interest and earnings received from a burial trust fund. Burial trust funds, which are governed by Iowa Code chapter 523A, are irrevocable trusts established by a person with a financial institution for the purpose of funding the future purchase of funeral-related services or merchandise upon the death of the person named in the burial trust fund's records or a related purchase agreement.

The Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2021, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

HOUSE FILE 368 - Reimbursement for Rent Constituting Property Taxes Paid — Administration, Calculation, and Claims

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Iowa Code chapter 425 provides a property tax credit or reimbursement of rent constituting property taxes paid for certain elderly and disabled persons in addition to the homestead property tax credit and, subject to an appropriation, for persons 23 years of age or older. The Department of Revenue administers the property tax credit and rent reimbursement programs. This Act transfers responsibility for administration of the claims for reimbursement of rent constituting property taxes paid to the Department of Human Services while the responsibility for administration of the property tax credit remains with the Department of Revenue.

Under the Act, the Department of Revenue will continue to administer claims for reimbursement of rent constituting property taxes paid until the Department of Human Services adopts rules to assume such administration, but not later than January 1, 2023.

The Act took effect April 12, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 418 - Assessment, Classification, and Taxation of Property — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Iowa Code section 441.21 provides that for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, property can be classified as multiresidential property. Multiresidential property primarily includes mobile home parks, manufactured home communities, land-leased communities, assisted living facilities, and property primarily used or intended for human habitation containing three or more separate dwelling units. The percentage of actual value at which multiresidential property is subject to tax has been reduced each assessment year beginning with the 2015 assessment year. The percentage of actual value is reduced by law until the percentage is equal to or below the percentage that is applicable to residential property, at which time the two classifications are subject to the same percentage, but not later than the assessment year beginning January 1, 2022.

The Act eliminates the classification of multiresidential property for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The Act also provides that the types of property previously classified as multiresidential will, for assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2022, be classified as residential property.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022, and applies to assessment years beginning on or after that date.

HOUSE FILE 588 - Hoover Presidential Library Tax Credit

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act creates a Hoover Presidential Library Tax Credit available against the individual, corporate, franchise, insurance premium, and moneys and credits taxes.

The amount of the credit shall equal 25 percent of a person's donation to the Hoover Presidential Foundation for the Hoover Presidential Library and Museum Renovation Project Fund, an organization exempt from federal taxation.

The Act specifies that the amount of the donation for which the tax credit is claimed shall not be deductible for state income tax purposes.

A credit provided in the Act in excess of tax liability is not refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited to a person's tax liability for the following five years or until depleted, whichever occurs first. The tax credit is not allowed to be carried back to a tax year prior to the tax year in which the person claims the tax credit.

The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized pursuant to the Act shall not exceed \$5 million.

The maximum amount of tax credits granted to a person shall not exceed 5 percent of the aggregate amount of tax credits authorized under the Act.

The Act provides that 10 percent of the aggregate amount of tax credits authorized shall be reserved for those donations in amounts of \$30,000 or less. If any portion of the reserved tax credits have not been distributed by September 1, 2023, the remaining reserved tax credits shall be available to any other eligible person.

The Act applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, 2024.

HOUSE FILE 865 - Business Property Tax Credit Filing Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act strikes the provision in Iowa Code section 426C.3 requiring that when a portion of a parcel or property unit that is allowed a business property tax credit is sold, transferred, or ownership otherwise changes, the owner of the portion of the parcel or property unit for which ownership did not change must refile the claim for credit.

The Act took effect June 8, 2021.

TRANSPORTATION

- SENATE FILE 230** - Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles
- SENATE FILE 231** - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses
- SENATE FILE 232** - Abandoned Vehicles Taken Into Custody — Notice and Reclamation Requirements
- SENATE FILE 444** - Motor Vehicles — Registration Plates and Cards, Dealer Documentary Fees, and Vehicle Franchise Obligations
- SENATE FILE 548** - Advertising Devices Near Highways
- HOUSE FILE 280** - Renewal of Commercial Driver's Licenses Without Examination
- HOUSE FILE 304** - Personal Delivery Devices
- HOUSE FILE 380** - Driver Education — Distracted Driving Instruction
- HOUSE FILE 382** - Special Permits for Transport of Relief Supplies Exceeding Weight Limits During National Emergencies
- HOUSE FILE 389** - Chauffeurs — Licensing — Exemptions
- HOUSE FILE 435** - Driver's License and Nonoperator's Identification Card Holders — Emergency Contact Information
- HOUSE FILE 493** - Regulation of Low-Speed Electric Bicycles
- HOUSE FILE 654** - Authorized Emergency, Snow Removal, Maintenance, and Towing or Recovery Vehicles — Lighting and Audible Warning Devices or Equipment
- HOUSE FILE 828** - Commercial Driver's License Driving Skills Tests — Fees
- HOUSE FILE 846** - Title Fees for Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Vessels — Waiver for Surviving Spouses
- HOUSE FILE 869** - Vehicles of Excessive Weight and Transportation of Milk — Annual Permit

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 234** - Classification and Reclassification of Secondary Roads
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act requires a county board of supervisors, when specifying levels of maintenance effort and access and after consultation with the county engineer, to apply an area service "C" classification to the entire portion of a road between the road's access points. Area service "C" classification roads may have restricted access, but must allow access to adjoining landowners, and may have a minimal level of maintenance. A county board of supervisors is prohibited from classifying only part of a road between the road's access points or only a bridge on the road as area service "C." The Act does not apply to roads that terminate in a dead end, and specifies that "access point" includes but is not limited to a driveway.
- SENATE FILE 315** - Department of Administrative Services Reporting Requirements
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relieves the Department of Administrative Services from the requirement to issue warrants for disbursements from the Revitalize Iowa's Sound Economy (RISE) Fund upon certification by the Department of Transportation (DOT), or to report an account of the RISE Fund, including all credits and disbursements, monthly to the DOT.

- SENATE FILE 342** - Government Records and Filings; Qualified Immunity; Peace Officer Rights, Discipline, Health Plans, and Workers' Compensation; Discrimination in Law Enforcement; Crimes and Criminal Activity; Sheriff Salaries; and Civil Service Examinations
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that it is unlawful for a person to operate a bicycle, skateboard, or other pedestrian conveyance or be a pedestrian anywhere on a fully controlled-access facility. The Act provides that the driver of a vehicle who is exercising due care and who injures another person who is participating in a protest, demonstration, riot, or unlawful assembly, or who is engaging in disorderly conduct and is blocking traffic in a public street or highway is immune from civil liability for the injury.
- SENATE FILE 366** - Administration, Imposition, and Collection of Taxes and Vehicle Registration Fees
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes numerous changes and updates to Iowa Code section 321.105A relating to fees for new registration of vehicles.
- SENATE FILE 546** - Private Instruction and Driver Education
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to private instruction by parents, guardians, and legal custodians and to driver education provided by a teaching parent. The Act modifies the definition of "teaching parent" to include the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a student who is meeting the attendance requirement of Iowa Code section 299.1(1); eliminates or reduces certain requirements for approved courses administered by teaching parents; modifies the evidence a teaching parent must provide to the Department of Transportation; and provides that Iowa Code section 321.178A shall not be construed to require a teaching parent to apply for or seek approval of the DOT separate from the course completion and certification established in the Iowa Code section.
- HOUSE FILE 495** - Receipt of Road Use Tax Funds by Cities — Reporting Dates
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act changes the annual reporting date, from September 1 to December 1, for cities that receive Road Use Tax Fund moneys to submit a report to the Department of Transportation showing all street receipts and expenditures for the city for the previous fiscal year. The Treasurer of State withholds moneys allocated to the city until the city complies with the reporting requirement. If a city has not complied with the reporting provisions, the date on which moneys withheld by the Treasurer of State revert to the Street Construction Fund of the Cities is changed from December 31 to March 1 of each year.
- HOUSE FILE 560** - Waste Tire Collection, Processing, and Transport — Financial Assurance and Surety Bond Requirements
SEE ENVIRONMENT, ENERGY, AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act relates to the financial assurance instrument required of a waste tire collection or processing site for the collection of passenger tires, and the surety bond that a waste tire hauler must file prior to the Department of Natural Resources issuing or renewing the waste tire hauler's registration certificate.
- HOUSE FILE 655** - Interference With Transportation of Agricultural Animals
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act creates the criminal offense of interference with the transportation of an agricultural animal which is committed when a person knowingly interferes with a motor vehicle transporting an agricultural animal or interferes with an agricultural animal confined in the motor vehicle. A person convicted of the offense is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor, unless the person had previously committed such an offense. In that case, the person is guilty of a class "D" felony.

TRANSPORTATION

SENATE FILE 230 - Wrecked or Salvage Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act increases the cost of repair threshold for a vehicle to be considered a wrecked or salvage vehicle from 50 percent to 70 percent of the fair market value of the vehicle. The Act affects the circumstances under which a salvage certificate of title is required under Iowa Code section 321.52, the circumstances under which a damage disclosure statement under Iowa Code section 321.69 is required to indicate damage to a vehicle on the vehicle's certificate of title, and the prohibited actions relating to vehicle rebuilding and restoration under Iowa Code section 321H.3.

SENATE FILE 231 - Special Minor's Driver's Licenses

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act restricts a person, while operating pursuant to a special minor's driver's license, from operating a motor vehicle with more than two axles and a motor vehicle towing another vehicle.

The Act allows a person holding a special minor's driver's license who resides on a farm or is employed for compensation on a farm in Iowa to operate a motor vehicle during the hours of 5:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. for the purpose of assisting the person's parents, guardians, or employers with farm work, including traveling to or from the location of the farm work, provided the person operates the vehicle over the most direct and accessible route and the driving distance over the route is no more than 50 miles. A licensee is also allowed to operate a motor vehicle to a service station along the associated routes.

The Act exempts the requirement to consider the distance between the applicant's residence and school of enrollment regarding the existence of a necessity for the special minor's license if the applicant resides on a farm or is employed for compensation on a farm.

SENATE FILE 232 - Abandoned Vehicles Taken Into Custody — Notice and Reclamation Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act eliminates the requirement for a police authority or private entity that takes into custody an abandoned vehicle to provide notice of any personal property found in the vehicle. The Act also eliminates the requirement to describe the personal property found in the vehicle in the notice that is otherwise required by Iowa Code section 321.89. A person may still reclaim any personal property located inside an abandoned vehicle. A person who is reclaiming an abandoned vehicle is required to present the person's valid driver's license and proof of financial liability coverage prior to driving an abandoned vehicle away from the premises.

SENATE FILE 444 - Motor Vehicles — Registration Plates and Cards, Dealer Documentary Fees, and Vehicle Franchise Obligations

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act allows a person who receives a written notice of an adjustment of the renewal or expiration of the person's motor vehicle registration to surrender their registration card and registration plates to a county treasurer of any county in the state rather than the county treasurer of the county where the vehicle is registered. Registration plates of a motor vehicle on which ownership is transferred or assigned to another person pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.34(1) or transferred by operation of law pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.47(1) may be removed and forwarded to any county treasurer in the state rather than to the county treasurer of the county where the vehicle is registered. An owner of a motor vehicle may still surrender the registration plates of a vehicle prior to the plates becoming delinquent to the county treasurer of the county where the vehicle is registered and register the vehicle any time thereafter without penalty.

A motor vehicle franchiser must provide a franchisee a list of time allowances for the performance of warranty services, which must be reasonable and adequate for the services to be performed.

SENATE FILE 548 - Advertising Devices Near Highways

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act redefines "advertising device" to mean any outdoor sign, display, device, figure, painting, drawing, message, placard, poster, billboard, or any other device designed, intended, or used to advertise or inform, for which remuneration is paid or earned in exchange for its erection, display, or existence by any person, and which is visible from the traveled portion of the applicable highway. The

Act also defines “remuneration.” The Act strikes the definition of “national policy” which no longer appears in Iowa Code chapter 306B.

The Act strikes existing exceptions to the prohibition against advertising devices erected or maintained within 660 feet of the edge of the right-of-way of the interstate highway system as detailed in the Act.

The Act strikes the requirement that the Department of Transportation (DOT) promulgate rules relating to the criteria for on-premise signs. It also strikes the authorizations for specific advertising devices, official and directional signs and notices, and signs with the publication title of a newspaper on a delivery receptacle.

The Act strikes a provision stating that official and directional signs and notices and advertising devices concerning the sale or lease of the property or activities conducted upon the property as specified in 23 U.S.C. §131(c) must not be taken into consideration in determining compliance with spacing requirements.

The Act strikes the exemption for advertising devices providing public service information from the prohibition against flashing, intermittent, or moving lights.

The Act repeals Iowa Code section 306B.3 which requires the DOT to promulgate and enforce rules consistent with the safety of the traveling public and in compliance with national policy governing the erection, maintenance, and frequency of advertising devices within 660 feet of the edge of the right-of-way of the interstate system, and which are outside of commercial and industrial zones.

The Act repeals language and definitions related to special event signs, or temporary advertising devices, not larger than 32 square feet in area, erected for the purpose of notifying the public of noncommercial community events.

HOUSE FILE 280 - Renewal of Commercial Driver’s Licenses Without Examination

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act enables the Department of Transportation to authorize the renewal of certain commercial driver’s licenses and commercial learner’s permits without a knowledge examination, including by electronic renewal, under the conditions set forth in current law. All applicants seeking renewal for a hazardous material endorsement are still required to pass a knowledge examination in order to obtain or retain the endorsement, pursuant to federal law.

The Act took effect April 2, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 304 - Personal Delivery Devices

BY COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. This Act authorizes and regulates the operation of personal delivery devices. The Act defines a “personal delivery device” (device) as a device equipped with automated driving technology manufactured for transporting cargo and goods.

Only business entities and their agents are allowed to operate devices. The Act defines “business entity” and “agent.” Devices are not classified as motor vehicles and must operate in a manner that complies with Iowa Code provisions applicable to pedestrians. Minimum equipment and operation requirements are established for the devices. Devices are prohibited from transporting hazardous materials. Devices are restricted to operating on pedestrian areas at a maximum speed of 6 miles per hour, and are restricted to operating on roads with a speed limit of 40 miles per hour or less and no reasonable access to a pedestrian area at a maximum speed of 20 miles per hour or the speed limit on the road, whichever is lower. The Act defines “pedestrian area.” Minimum device equipment requirements include identification markers, braking systems, and lighting.

Local authorities may regulate devices within their jurisdiction if operation in those areas would constitute a safety hazard, but those local regulations cannot be inconsistent with the Act. A local authority may prohibit the operation of devices on all roads and pedestrian areas, or on certain roads or pedestrian areas within its jurisdiction, but cannot otherwise regulate the operation, equipment, licensing, registration, or taxation of devices. Local authorities cannot impose additional restrictions or requirements relating to hours or areas of operation, equipment, or the types of cargo or goods that may be transported.

Business entities that operate devices must maintain an insurance policy that includes general liability coverage of not less than \$500,000 for damages arising from the operation of the device.

The Act provides penalties for violations of device operation and equipment requirements.

HOUSE FILE 380 - Driver Education — Distracted Driving Instruction

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires approved classroom driver education courses, including courses taught by a qualified teaching parent, to provide instruction for students concerning distracted driving. Approved courses must include a minimum of four hours instruction concerning substance abuse and distracted driving, though the Act does not add additional required instruction time to the approved classroom driver education course curriculum.

HOUSE FILE 382 - Special Permits for Transport of Relief Supplies Exceeding Weight Limits During National Emergencies

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act authorizes the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue special permits pursuant to a federal law allowing vehicles and loads delivering relief supplies on the interstate highway system during a declared major disaster to exceed existing weight limits. The DOT is authorized to issue special permits to commercial motor carriers that cover all vehicles operated under a carrier's interstate or intrastate motor carrier number, provided that all vehicles operating under the commercial motor carrier's permit are delivering relief supplies.

HOUSE FILE 389 - Chauffeurs — Licensing — Exemptions

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act eliminates from the definition of chauffeur persons who operate a truck tractor, road tractor, or motor truck which has a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 16,000 pounds. The Act changes the existing exception relating to volunteer fire fighters and volunteer ambulance and rescue squad attendants by eliminating the volunteer requirement and by eliminating the volunteer classification for persons who receive nominal compensation not based upon the value of the service performed. The Act exempts all fire fighters when operating a fire apparatus and all ambulance and rescue squad attendants when operating an ambulance or rescue squad apparatus from being considered a chauffeur. The Act does not change the commercial motor vehicle licensing and operating requirements for vehicles and combinations of vehicles exceeding 26,000 pounds.

HOUSE FILE 435 - Driver's License and Nonoperator's Identification Card Holders — Emergency Contact Information

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act requires the Department of Transportation (DOT) to include a collection of emergency contact information submitted by persons issued a driver's license or nonoperator's identification card in the electronic database used by the DOT and law enforcement agencies (LEA) to access registration, titling, and driver's license information. In the event of a motor vehicle accident or emergency situation in which a person who provided emergency contact information to the DOT dies or is seriously injured or rendered unconscious and is unable to communicate with the emergency contact, LEA employees are required to make a good-faith effort to notify the emergency contact using the database.

The DOT is prohibited from requiring a person to submit emergency contact information as part of the driver's license or nonoperator's identification card issuance, replacement, or renewal process. The DOT is required to accept submitted information without payment of a fee. The DOT must accept the emergency contact information provided by a person, but has no duty to verify any of the information provided.

Information in the database is confidential and only accessible by DOT and LEA employees in the performance of the employee's official duties and is not considered a public record.

A person may opt out of being listed as an emergency contact pursuant to rules adopted by the DOT.

The Act also limits the liability of the DOT, LEAs, and LEA employees who make a good-faith effort to notify the emergency contact of an emergency situation, but are unable to do so.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 493 - Regulation of Low-Speed Electric Bicycles

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act authorizes the use of low-speed electric bicycles. The Act defines the term “low-speed electric bicycle,” and separates low-speed electric bicycles into three classes. “Class 1 low-speed electric bicycle” means a low-speed electric bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used to provide assistance only when the rider is pedaling and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches a speed of 20 miles per hour or more. “Class 2 low-speed electric bicycle” means a low-speed electric bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used exclusively to propel the bicycle and that is not capable of providing assistance when the bicycle reaches a speed of 20 miles per hour or more. “Class 3 low-speed electric bicycle” means a low-speed electric bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used to provide assistance only when the rider is pedaling and that ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches a speed of 28 miles per hour or more.

The Act expands the definition of “bicycle” to include devices with two or three wheels and excludes low-speed electric bicycles from the definitions of “vehicle,” “motorcycle,” and “motorized bicycle,” thereby making the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 321 (Motor Vehicles and Law of the Road) relating to vehicles, motor vehicles, automobiles, cars, motorcycles, and motorized bicycles inapplicable to low-speed electric bicycles.

A person operating a low-speed electric bicycle on a highway has all the rights and duties under Iowa Code chapter 321 applicable to a rider of a bicycle. A person may operate a low-speed electric bicycle any place where a bicycle is allowed to operate, including but not limited to streets, highways, roadways, shoulders, bicycle lanes, bikeways, and bicycle or multi-use paths. Class 3 electric bicycles must not exceed the posted or applicable speed limit, or if there is no posted or applicable speed limit, 20 miles per hour while operated on a bicycle lane or multi-use path.

Beginning January 1, 2022, the Act requires manufacturers and distributors of low-speed electric bicycles to apply a label to each low-speed electric bicycle identifying the class of the bicycle, the bicycle’s top assisted speed, and the bicycle’s motor wattage. The Act further prohibits a person from modifying the speed capability or engagement of a low-speed electric bicycle such that the low-speed electric bicycle does not qualify for a class as provided for in the Act.

Low-speed electric bicycles are required to be manufactured in compliance with federal law and be manufactured to operate in such a manner that when the rider stops pedaling, applies the brakes, or the electric motor is disengaged, the electric motor assist ceases to function.

A class 3 low-speed electric bicycle must not be operated unless it is equipped with a speedometer that displays its speed in miles per hour. The Act also prohibits persons under the age of 16 from operating a class 3 low-speed electric bicycle; however, such persons may ride as a passenger on a class 3 low-speed electric bicycle.

A violation of the Act is punishable by a scheduled fine of \$25.

HOUSE FILE 654 - Authorized Emergency, Snow Removal, Maintenance, and Towing or Recovery Vehicles — Lighting and Audible Warning Devices or Equipment

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act authorizes motor trucks, trailers, tractors, truck-mounted snow blowers, and motor graders owned by the state or any political subdivision of the state, including any local authority, when used for snow and ice treatment or removal to display rear-facing blue and white lighting devices or reflectors in conjunction with amber lighting devices or reflectors. The Act applies existing penalties and creates new penalties related to the use of lighting equipment on vehicles.

Authorized emergency vehicles are allowed to be equipped with a variety of lighting devices, including flashing headlamps, flashing or solid white lights, split red and blue steady or flashing lights, and lights or light bars containing one or more rear zone amber lights or amber directional arrows. Motor trucks or trailers owned and operated by the Department of Transportation (DOT) are authorized to use a flashing white light equipped with an impact attenuator and audible warning system, if the flashing white light is rear-facing on the audible warning system and used in conjunction with amber lighting devices or reflectors while the motor truck or trailer is being used for slow-moving

maintenance operations, as are vehicles or other equipment not owned and operated by the DOT when used in road work zones on state or local highways as authorized by the DOT.

Authorized emergency vehicles are required to be equipped with a combination of operational red and blue lights, and if equipped with a light bar, requires the light bar to be positioned such that the front and rear facing red lights are on the driver's side of the vehicle and the front and rear-facing blue lights are on the passenger's side of the vehicle. An official fire department or emergency medical services vehicle purchased, delivered, or refurbished on or after July 1, 2021, is required to be equipped with a master warning switch to activate all emergency lights on the vehicle, in addition to one or more switches to separately activate or isolate the front, side, and rear warning lights. An incident command vehicle may be equipped with one or more steady or flashing green lights. A towing or recovery vehicle may be equipped with red and blue lights; however, unless owned by the state or a municipality, a towing or recovery vehicle is prohibited from being equipped with a siren.

The Act took effect May 10, 2021.

HOUSE FILE 828 - Commercial Driver's License Driving Skills Tests — Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act allows the Department of Transportation (DOT) and any county certified to issue commercial driver's licenses (CDL) to charge certain fees for the required CDL driving skills tests. The DOT is allowed to charge up to \$25 to schedule the pre-trip vehicle inspection test. A county is allowed to charge a separate fee not to exceed \$25 to administer each of the three parts of the CDL driving skills test. The pre-trip vehicle inspection test fee is due to the DOT or county, as applicable, at the time the appointment is scheduled. The fees for the basic vehicle control skills test and the on-road driving skills test are due to the county upon completion of each test. The fees do not apply to driving skills tests administered by third-party testers. Applicants for a CDL who are a government agency employee or volunteer are not required to pay a driving skills test fee.

All fees are in addition to any other fees imposed by law. Fees collected by the DOT are deposited in the Statutory Allocations Fund. Fees collected by a county are retained by the county for deposit in the county general fund.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

HOUSE FILE 846 - Title Fees for Snowmobiles, All-Terrain Vehicles, and Vessels — Waiver for Surviving Spouses

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act requires the county recorder to waive the certificate of title transfer fee when ownership of a snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle (ATV), or aquatic vessel is transferred to the surviving spouse of the deceased owner. The title transfer fee for snowmobiles and ATVs is \$10 and the title transfer fee for vessels is \$5. The fees remain in place for other owners who acquire a snowmobile, ATV, or aquatic vessel by operation of law such as by inheritance, order in bankruptcy, insolvency, replevin, or execution sale.

HOUSE FILE 869 - Vehicles of Excessive Weight and Transportation of Milk — Annual Permit

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act authorizes the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue annual permits for the operation of vehicles or combinations of vehicles transporting fluid milk products to or from a milk plant, receiving station, or transfer station while exceeding the weight limitation of Iowa Code section 321.463 but not exceeding 20,000 pounds per axle, and not exceeding a gross weight of 96,000 pounds, on primary roads and primary road extensions in cities. The permit fee is \$400.

The Act defines "fluid milk product," according to federal law, as any milk product in a fluid or frozen form intended to be used as a beverage containing less than 9 percent butterfat and either 6.5 percent or more nonfat solids or 2.25 percent or more true milk protein.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2022.

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 80F.1 (1)(a) | Amend | SF342, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 80F.1 (3,5,8,9,13,18) | Amend | SF342, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 80F.1 (20,21,22) | Add | SF342, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 80F.1 (23) | Add | SF342, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 84A.2 (5)(c) | Amend | HF739, §32 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 84A.13 (4) | Amend | HF699, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.26 (3) | Amend | HF699, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.31 (3) | Amend | HF739, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.34 (2)(v) | Amend | HF739, §34 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.37 (1) | Amend | HF739, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.55 (1) | Amend | HF699, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.61 (1) | Amend | HF739, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.61 (11)(b) | Amend | HF739, §37 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.65A (2) | Amend | HF739, §38 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85.67 | Amend | HF861, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 85A.3 | Amend | HF739, §39 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85A.4 | Amend | HF699, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85A.11 (1,2) | Amend | HF739, §40 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 85A.13 (3) | Amend | HF739, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 86.12 (1) | Amend | HF739, §42 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 87.19 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 88A.18 | New | HF558, §1 | 2021-04-30 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 89A.2 (1)(f)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §43 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 89A.2 (2) | Amend | HF739, §44 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 89A.6 (4,6) | Amend | HF739, §45 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 89A.10 (3) | Amend | HF699, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 90A.8 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 91.11 | Amend | HF699, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 91A.12 (1) | Amend | HF739, §46 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.1A (37) | Amend | HF699, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.4 (3) | Amend | HF871, §26, 27, 28 | 2021-06-08 | 2021-06-13 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 96.6 (2) | Amend | HF699, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.7 (2)(a)(2)(e)(iii) | Add | HF200, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 96.9 (4)(b) | Amend | HF739, §47 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.14 (16) | Amend | HF699, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.26 | Amend | HF739, §48 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.28 | Amend | HF739, §49 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 96.40 (5) | Amend | HF699, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 97.50 (1,2) | Amend | HF739, §50 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 97.53 | Amend | HF739, §51 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 97A.6 (11) | Amend | SF342, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 97B.1A (1) | Amend | HF739, §52 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 97B.43 (1) | Amend | HF739, §53 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 97B.50A (5) | Amend | SF342, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 97B.50A (8A) | Add | SF342, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 97B.56 | Amend | HF739, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 99.1A | Amend | HF739, §55 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 99B.1 (1) | Amend | HF785, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99B.1 (24A,28) | Add | HF785, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99B.12 (2)(c)(5) | Amend | HF311, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.12 (3)(b)(3) | Amend | HF311, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.12 (4)(b)(3) | Amend | HF311, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.12 (5)(b)(3) | Amend | HF311, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 99B.12 (6)(b)(5) | Amend | HF311, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.26 (1) | Amend | HF311, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.27 (2)(o) | Amend | HF311, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 99B.31 (1)(k) | Amend | HF785, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99B.31 (1A) | Add | HF785, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99D.11 (6)(b)(1) | Amend | HF513, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 99D.14 (2)(a)(1) | Amend | HF861, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 99F.1 (1,25,30) | Amend | SF619, §68 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 99F.6 (4)(a)(3,5) | Amend | SF619, §69 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 99F.7 (7) | Amend | SF615, §46 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 99F.7 (11)(a) | Amend | SF568, §47, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 99F.7A (3) | Amend | HF739, §56 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 99F.10 (4)(a) | Amend | HF861, §26 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 99F.10 (4)(a) | Amend | SF615, §47 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 99F.10 (4A) | Add | HF861, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 99F.11 (2A) | Add | SF619, §70 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 99G.3 (14) | Amend | HF429, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99G.31 (1A) | Add | HF429, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99G.36 (2A,2B) | Add | HF429, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99G.36 (3) | Amend | HF429, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 99G.39 (4A) | Add | HF861, §31, 34, 35 | 2021-06-08 | 2021-03-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 100.19 (7)(b) | Strike and Replace | HF761, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 100B.8 | Repeal | HF739, §383 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 100B.9 | Repeal | HF739, §383 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 101.10 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 101A.11 (2) | Amend | HF739, §57 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 103A.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 123.3 (11) | Amend | HF384, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.17 (6A) | Add | HF871, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.30 (3)(c)(1) | Amend | HF384, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.36 (6) | Amend | HF384, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.38 (2)(b) | Amend | SF619, §79, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 123.43A (6) | Amend | HF768, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 123.45 (3) | Amend | HF768, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 123.46A (1,2) | Amend | HF384, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.46A (1A) | Add | HF384, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.46A (2)(g) | Amend | HF766, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 123.46A (2)(g) | Amend | SF615, §11, 36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 123.46A (2)(i) | Strike | HF766, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 123.46A (3) | Amend | HF766, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 123.46A (3) | Amend | SF615, §12, 36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 123.49 (2)(b) | Amend | HF384, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.49 (2)(d)(2,3) | Amend | HF384, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.49 (2)(d)(4) | Add | HF384, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.63 | Amend | HF739, §58 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 123.65 | Amend | HF739, §59 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 123.66 | Amend | HF739, §60 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 123.130 (2) | Amend | HF768, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 123.134 (4) | Amend | HF384, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.150 | Amend | HF384, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 123.176 (5) | Amend | HF768, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 124.204 (2)(f) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §1, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (2)(az) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §2, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 124.204 (2)(bf,bg,bh,bi,bj,bk,bl,bm,bn,bo,bp,bq,br,bs) | Add | HF391, §3, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(u1) | Amend | HF391, §4, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(h) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §5, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(i) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §6, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(k) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §7, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(m) | Amend | HF739, §61 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 124.204 (4)(o) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §8, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(v) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §9, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(x) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §10, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(ac) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §11, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(ad) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §12, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(ai)(5)(b)(i,ii,iii,iv,v,vi,vii,viii,xv) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §13, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(aj) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §14, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (4)(av,aw,ax,ay,az,ba,bb,bc,bd,be,bf,bg,bh,bi,bj,bk,bl,bm,bn,bo,bp,bq,br) | Add | HF391, §15, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (6)(h) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §16, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (6)(i) | Strike | HF391, §17, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (7) | Amend | HF739, §62 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 124.204 (7)(b) | Amend | HF391, §18, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.204 (9) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §19, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (2)(a)(u1) | Amend | HF391, §20, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (2)(a)(19) | Add | HF391, §21, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (2)(b) | Amend | HF391, §22, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (3)(o,p,r,s,t) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §23, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (3)(ad) | Add | HF391, §24, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (6)(c) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §25, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.206 (7) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §26, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.208 (2)(u1) | Amend | HF391, §27, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.208 (6)(o,z,bj,bl) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §28, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.208 (9)(a) | Amend | HF391, §29, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.208 (9)(c) | Strike | HF391, §30, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.210 (3)(be,bf) | Add | HF391, §31, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.212 (5)(a) | Strike and Replace | HF391, §32, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.212 (5)(e) | Add | HF391, §33, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.212 (6) | Strike | HF391, §34, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124.409 (3) | Amend | HF699, §26 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 124B.2 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF391, §35, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124B.2 (1)(ac,ad) | Add | HF391, §36, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 124E.12 (6) | Amend | HF739, §63 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 125.3 | Amend | HF739, §64 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 125.7 (1) | Amend | HF739, §65 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 125.33 (5) | Amend | HF699, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 125.85 (3) | Amend | HF739, §66 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 125.93 | Amend | SF343, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 135.14 (2)(d) | Amend | HF699, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.15 (u1) | Amend | HF699, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.16 | Amend | HF699, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.16A | Amend | HF699, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.19 (2) | Amend | HF699, §32 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.39E | New | HF390, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 135.43 (2)(n) | Amend | HF699, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.43 (4)(c)(3) | Amend | HF699, §34 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.79 | Amend | HF739, §67 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.173A (4)(n) | Amend | HF699, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135.176 (1)(d) | Add | HF891, §63 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 135.176 (2)(e,f) | Amend | HF891, §64 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 135B.34 (7) | Amend | HF739, §68 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135C.46 (1) | Amend | HF739, §69 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135J.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 135P.3 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §70 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 136B.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 142.13 | Amend | HF739, §71 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144.5 (1) | Amend | HF739, §72 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144.20 | Amend | HF739, §73 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144.24 | Amend | HF855, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 144.24A | New | HF855, §2, 6 | Multiple | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 144.41 | Amend | HF739, §74 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144.50 | Amend | HF739, §75 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144.56 (2) | Amend | HF739, §76 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144D.2 (1)(e)(4) | Strike | HF891, §66 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 144F.2 (1)(b) | Amend | HF739, §77 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 144F.6 | Amend | HF739, §78 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 145A.7 | Amend | HF739, §79 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 147.107 (2)(d) | Amend | HF514, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 147A.1 (13) | Amend | SF615, §61, 63 | 2021-06-09 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 147A.17 (1) | Amend | SF615, §62, 63 | 2021-06-09 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 148B.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 148C.4 (1) | Amend | HF739, §80 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 148C.5 (3) | Amend | HF739, §81 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 148F.3 (8) | Amend | HF699, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 152.10 (1) | Amend | HF739, §82 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 152C.5B | New | HF452, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 152C.5C | New | HF452, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 153.14 (2) | Amend | HF699, §37 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 153.15 | Amend | HF739, §83 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 153.17 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §84 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 153.24 | New | HF685, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 153.33 (3)(b,d,e,f) | Amend | HF739, §85 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 153.33 (5)(d) | Amend | HF739, §86 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 154.1 (3)(a) | Amend | HF739, §87 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 154.2 (1) | Amend | HF739, §88 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 154A.20 (2) | Amend | HF699, §38 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 154C.3 (1)(c)(5)(a)(0ii) | Add | HF891, §56, 62 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 154C.3 (4) | Add | HF891, §57, 62 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 154D.2 | Amend | HF891, §58, 62 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 154D.4 (2)(b) | Amend | HF891, §59, 62 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 154G.1 | New | HF285, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 154G.2 | New | HF285, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 155A.3 (35A) | Add | HF514, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.3 (46) | Strike | HF514, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.6A (3,4) | Amend | HF514, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.13C (1)(e) | Add | HF514, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.33 | Amend | HF514, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 155A.45 | Amend | HF514, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.46 (1)(a)(7) | Add | SF296, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 155A.46 (1)(e) | Add | SF296, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 155A.47 | New | HF514, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 155A.47 | New | SF296, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 157.4A | New | HF452, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 157.4B | New | HF452, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 158.1 (3) | Amend | HF699, §39 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 159.5 (7) | Amend | SF578, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 159A.17 | New | HF860, §37 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-02 |
| 161A.48 (3) | Amend | HF739, §89 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 162.1 (1)(a) | Amend | HF699, §40 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 162.19 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 163.3C (3) | Add | SF578, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 165.28 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 169.21 | New | HF746, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 172D.3 (2)(b)(u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 172D.3 (2)(c)(u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 172D.3 (2)(c)(1,2,3,4) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 173.22 (2) | Amend | SF619, §76 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 177A.19 (4) | Amend | HF739, §90 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 189.17 | Amend | HF739, §91 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 190A.1 | Strike and Replace | SF578, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 190A.2 | New | SF578, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 190A.5 | New | SF578, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 190A.6 | New | SF578, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 190B.101 | Amend | HF739, §92 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 190B.102 | Amend | HF739, §93 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 190B.103 | Amend | HF739, §94 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 190B.201 (2,3) | Amend | HF699, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| Ch. 190C | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 191.1 | Amend | HF699, §42 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 191.2 (u1) | Amend | HF699, §43 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 196.10 | Amend | HF739, §95 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 200.2 | Amend | HF699, §44 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 200.3 (24) | Strike | SF578, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 200.8 (2)(a) | Amend | HF739, §96 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 200.14 | Amend | SF578, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 200.15 | Amend | HF699, §45 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 200.16 | Amend | HF739, §97 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 200.18 (1,6) | Amend | HF739, §98 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 202B.202 (1,2,3) | Amend | HF699, §46 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 204.2 (11)(b)(1) | Amend | HF391, §37, 38 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 204.8 (1)(c) | Amend | HF739, §99 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 205.8 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §100 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 206.5 (6) | Amend | SF482, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 206.19 (5) | Amend | SF482, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 206.23B | New | SF482, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 208A.4 | Amend | HF739, §101 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 210.8 | Amend | HF739, §102 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 210.18 | Amend | HF739, §103 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 210.21 | Amend | HF739, §104 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 210.23 | Amend | HF739, §105 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 210.24 | Amend | HF739, §106 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 214.1 (6) | Add | SF578, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214.3 (1) | Amend | SF578, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214.3 (3)(e)(2) | Amend | SF578, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214.4 (1)(u1) | Amend | SF578, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214.6 | Amend | SF578, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214.11 | Amend | SF578, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214A.2A (1) | Amend | SF578, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 214A.15 | Repeal | SF578, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 215.3 | Repeal | SF578, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 215.4 | Amend | SF578, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 215.7 | Amend | SF578, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 215.8 | Repeal | SF578, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 215.23 | Amend | SF578, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 216.22 (1) | Amend | HF699, §47 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| Ch. 216A | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 216B.2 | Amend | HF699, §48 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 217.3 (5) | Amend | HF739, §107 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 218.31 | Amend | HF739, §108 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 218.43 | Amend | HF739, §109 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 218.44 | Amend | HF739, §110 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 218.92 | Amend | HF739, §111 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 218.99 | Amend | SF619, §80, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 218.100 | Amend | HF739, §112 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 222.1 (3) | Amend | HF739, §113 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 222.2 (7) | Amend | HF739, §114 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 225.15 (1) | Amend | HF739, §115 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 225.17 (2) | Amend | HF739, §116 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 225.24 | Amend | SF619, §81, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 225C.3 (1) | Amend | HF699, §49 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 225C.4 (1)(i) | Amend | SF619, §82, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 225C.7A | Strike and Replace | SF619, §83, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 227.2 (1)(g) | Amend | HF739, §117 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 227.10 | Amend | HF739, §118 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 227.15 | Amend | HF739, §119 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 228.5 (4) | Amend | SF343, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 229.17 | Amend | HF739, §120 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 229.19 (1)(c) | Amend | HF739, §121 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 229.21 (2) | Amend | HF739, §122 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 229.22 (4) | Amend | HF739, §123 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 229.24 (2) | Amend | HF739, §124 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 230.20 (1)(a)(2) | Amend | HF699, §50 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.7A | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.7B | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.9 | Amend | HF739, §125 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.11 (2) | Amend | HF739, §126 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.22 (5) | Amend | SF357, §1, 3 | 2021-12-18 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.22 (7) | Amend | SF357, §2, 3 | 2021-12-18 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.52 (2)(a)(4)(a)(viii) | Amend | HF756, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 232.72 (3) | Amend | HF739, §127 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.127 (9) | Amend | HF739, §128 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.142 (2) | Amend | HF739, §129 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.152 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 232.153 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232.182 (5A,6) | Amend | HF699, §51 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232A.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 232D.503 (6) | Add | SF240, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 232D.503 (6)(u1) | Amend | SF615, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 233A.11 | Amend | HF739, §130 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 233A.15 | Amend | HF739, §131 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 235B.20 (1A) | Add | SF450, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 237.13 (2) | Amend | HF891, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 237A.1 (6,7) | Amend | HF260, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 237A.3 (1) | Amend | HF260, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 237A.14 | New | HF302, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 237A.14 (3) | Amend New | SF615, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 238.12 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 249.1 (5)(b) | Amend | HF739, §132 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 249A.40 | Amend | HF844, §219, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 249A.53 (3) | Add | HF835, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 249M.5 | Amend | HF891, §51, 52 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 249N.8 (1) | Amend | SF619, §84, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 252B.1 (2) | Amend | HF739, §133 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 252F.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256.9 (63,64) | Add | HF868, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 256.11 (5)(g)(4) | Add | HF793, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 256.11 (8) | Strike and Replace | HF847, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 256.11 (10,11) | Strike and Replace | HF868, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 256.11 (17)(c)(3) | Amend | SF546, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 256.11 (18) | Add | SF517, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256.16 (1)(c) | Amend | HF699, §149 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256.43 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §134 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256.43 (1)(i) | Amend | HF739, §135 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256.46 (1)(i) | Add | HF847, §12, 22 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 256.85 | Repeal | HF739, §383 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256A.3 (4,7) | Strike | HF388, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256A.5 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256B.6 (1) | Amend | HF739, §136 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256B.9 (6) | Amend | HF739, §137 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 256E.1 | New | HF813, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.2 | New | HF813, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.3 | New | HF813, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.4 | New | HF813, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.5 | New | HF813, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.6 | New | HF813, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.7 | New | HF813, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.7 (2A,3,5) | Amend New | HF847, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 256E.8 | New | HF813, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.9 | New | HF813, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.10 | New | HF813, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.10 (2) | Amend New | HF847, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 256E.11 | New | HF813, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256E.12 | New | HF813, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256F.3 (8A) | Add | HF813, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 256F.4 (2)(a)(u1) | Amend | HF228, §1, 4 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 256F.12 | New | HF813, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |

2021 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 256I.8 (1)(c)(3) | Amend | HF868, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 256I.11 (3) | Amend | HF868, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 257.1 (2)(b) | Amend | SF619, §121 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 257.3 (1)(d) | Strike | SF619, §122, 123 | 2022-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 257.6 (1)(a)(9) | Add | HF813, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 257.8 (1,2) | Amend | SF269, §1, 7 | 2021-02-23 | | Signed | 2021-02-23 |
| 257.9 (2) | Amend | SF269, §2, 7 | 2021-02-23 | | Signed | 2021-02-23 |
| 257.10 (12)(d) | Amend | HF847, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 257.11 (5)(a) | Amend | HF847, §24, 26 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 257.11 (5)(a)(1) | Amend | HF868, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 257.11 (5)(0b) | Add | HF847, §25, 26 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 257.16B (1,2) | Amend | SF269, §3, 7 | 2021-02-23 | | Signed | 2021-02-23 |
| 257.16C (3)(d)(3) | Amend | SF269, §4, 7 | 2021-02-23 | | Signed | 2021-02-23 |
| 257.16C (3)(d)(4) | Add | SF269, §5, 7 | 2021-02-23 | | Signed | 2021-02-23 |
| 257.16C (3)(d)(4)(a) | Amend | SF615, §14, 34, 38 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-02-23 | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 257.22 | Amend | HF739, §138 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 257.31 (5)(d) | Amend | HF813, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 257.35 (15A) | Add | SF615, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 257B.28 | Amend | HF739, §139 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 260C.39 (1,3) | Amend | HF739, §140 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 260C.48 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §141 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 260C.48 (1)(a)(1)(a) | Amend | HF699, §52 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261.8 | New | SF261, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 261.25 (1,2) | Amend | HF868, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261.86 (6) | Amend | HF428, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261.86A | New | HF428, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261.87 (1)(d)(1,2,3,4) | Amend | HF868, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261.87 (1)(d)(5) | Add | HF868, §18, 25 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261.87 (1)(i) | Add | HF868, §19, 25 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261.87 (2)(f) | Amend | SF285, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 261.110 (6) | Amend | HF722, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.111 (7) | Amend | HF722, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.112 (5) | Strike | HF722, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.113 (3)(d) | Amend | SF129, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 261.113 (10) | Amend | SF129, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 261.113 (13)(c) | Amend | SF129, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 261.115 (1,2) | Amend | HF196, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.115 (5)(0a) | Add | HF196, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.115 (5)(b) | Amend | HF196, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261.120 (3)(a)(1,2) | Amend | HF699, §53 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261.120 (4)(a) | Amend | HF699, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261.132 (6) | Add | HF868, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261A.24 | Amend | HF739, §142 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261B.8 (3) | Amend | HF644, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261B.8 (4) | Add | HF644, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 261E.3 (1)(e) | Amend | HF308, §1, 2 | 2021-03-08 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 261E.11 (2) | Amend | HF739, §143 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 261H.2 | Amend | HF744, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261H.6 | New | HF744, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261H.7 | New | HF744, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 261H.7 | New | HF802, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 262A.5 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 262A.9 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 263A.7 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 263B.4 | Amend | HF699, §55 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 270.1 | Amend | HF699, §148, 151 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 272.2 (1)(c) | Add | HF770, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 272.2 (14)(a) | Amend | HF739, §144 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 272.2 (14)(e) | Add | HF744, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 272.2 (24) | Add | HF868, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 272.2 (24,25) | Add | SF532, §1, 3 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 272.10 (5) | Add | HF868, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 272.31 (3A) | Add | HF675, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 272A.1 (2)(a,b,c,d,e,f) | Amend | HF699, §56 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 272C.16 | New | SF424, §1, 2 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 273.2 (2) | Amend | SF289, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 273.3 (7,12) | Amend | SF289, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 273.16 (1) | Amend | SF546, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 275.11 | Amend | HF739, §145 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 275.23 | Amend | HF739, §146 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 275.24 | Amend | HF739, §147 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 276.1 | Amend | HF739, §148 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 276.3 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §149 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 277.4 (4) | Amend | SF568, §48, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 279.1 (2) | Amend | SF289, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.1 (3) | Add | HF847, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 279.8B | New | HF868, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 279.9 | Amend | HF739, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 279.33 (2) | Strike | SF289, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.38 (1,2) | Amend | SF289, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.41 | Amend | SF289, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.44 | Repeal | SF289, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.48 (3) | Strike | SF289, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.51 (1)(a) | Amend | HF315, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 279.51 (2)(a)(2)(a) | Amend | HF315, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 279.60 (2) | Amend | SF289, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 279.62 | Amend | HF386, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 279.66 | Amend | HF868, §32 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 279.73 | New | HF744, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 279.74 | New | HF802, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 279.75 | New | HF868, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 280.3 (2) | Amend | HF739, §151 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 280.4 (1) | Amend | HF605, §1, 3, 4 | 2021-04-30 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 280.4 (3)(a) | Amend | HF605, §2, 3, 4 | 2021-04-30 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 280.5 | Amend | HF847, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 280.13C (2)(e) | Amend | SF466, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 280.19A (1,2) | Amend | HF739, §152 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 280.22 (4,5) | Amend | HF744, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 280.22 (6A) | Add | HF744, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 280.31 | New | HF847, §28, 31 | 2021-05-20 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.9 (1) | Amend | HF813, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 282.18 (2)(a) | Amend | HF847, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.18 (3,6) | Amend | HF228, §2, 4 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 282.18 (4)(b) | Amend | HF813, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 282.18 (4)(b) | Amend | HF847, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.18 (5) | Amend | HF847, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 282.18 (8)(c) | Add | SF260, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 282.18 (9)(a,b,c) | Amend | HF847, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.18 (10)(c) | Amend | HF847, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.18 (11)(a)(8,9,10,11) | Add | HF847, §18, 21, 22 | Multiple | Custom | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.18 (11)(0c) | Add | HF847, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 282.31 (1)(b)(2) | Amend | HF317, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 284.3A (5) | Add | HF847, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 284.13 (1)(a,b,c,e,f,g) | Amend | HF868, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 285.1 (16)(c) | Amend | HF739, §153 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 285.1 (17)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §154 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 285.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 285.14 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 294.11 | Amend | HF739, §155 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 296.4 | Amend | HF739, §156 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 297.22 (1)(b,c,d) | Amend | SF289, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 298A.2 (2)(a)(4) | Add | HF847, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 298A.2 (2)(c)(8) | Add | HF847, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 298A.8 (1) | Amend | HF602, §1, 3 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 298A.8 (3) | Add | HF602, §2, 3 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299.10 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 299A.1 (1) | Amend | SF546, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299A.1 (2)(a) | Amend | SF546, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299A.1 (2)(b)(u1) | Amend | SF546, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299A.3 | Amend | SF546, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299A.4 (1) | Amend | SF546, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 299A.6 (2A) | Add | SF546, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 306.19 (4) | Amend | HF739, §157 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 306.22 (2)(g) | Amend | HF739, §158 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 306.27 | Amend | HF739, §159 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 306A.10 | Amend | HF699, §57 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 306B.1 (1) | Amend | SF548, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306B.1 (4) | Strike and Replace | SF548, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306B.2 | Amend | SF548, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306B.3 | Repeal | SF548, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.10 (2,3) | Amend | SF548, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.10 (15A) | Add | SF548, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.10 (18) | Strike | SF548, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.11 (1,2) | Strike | SF548, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.11 (3)(b)(3) | Strike | SF548, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.11 (4,6) | Strike | SF548, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.12 | Amend | SF548, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.13 (2,3) | Amend | SF548, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.13 (6) | Strike | SF548, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.13 (8)(c,g) | Amend | SF548, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.18 (u1) | Amend | SF548, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 306C.21 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 306C.23 | Repeal | SF548, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 308A.1 (1) | Amend | HF493, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 309.25 | Amend | HF739, §160 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 309.26 | Amend | HF739, §161 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 309.57 | Amend | SF234, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 311.9 | Amend | HF739, §162 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 311.15 | Amend | HF739, §163 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 311.17 (1) | Amend | HF739, §164 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 311.23 (1) | Amend | HF699, §58 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 312.14 | Amend | HF495, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 312.15 (2) | Amend | HF495, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 315.7 | Amend | SF315, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 316.14 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 320.6 | Amend | HF739, §165 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.1 (8)(u1) | Amend | HF389, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.1 (8)(b) | Strike and Replace | HF389, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.1 (8)(0c) | Add | HF389, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.1 (036A) | Add | HF493, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.1 (40) | Amend | HF493, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.1 (90)(a) | Amend | HF493, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.1 (90)(0c) | Add | HF304, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.26 (2) | Amend | SF444, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 321.34 (1) | Amend | SF444, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 321.40 (6)(b) | Amend | SF366, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.47 (3) | Amend | SF444, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 321.52 (4)(e) | Amend | SF230, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.57 (4) | Amend | HF739, §166 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.89 (3) | Amend | SF232, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 321.89 (3A) | Add | SF232, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 321.89 (3A) | Amend | SF615, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 321.105A (2)(a) | Amend | SF366, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (2)(c)(1) | Amend | SF366, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (2)(c)(3)(a,c) | Amend | SF366, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (2)(c)(7,8,15,18,19) | Amend | SF366, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (2)(c)(25)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (3)(a,e) | Amend | SF366, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (3)(f)(1) | Amend | SF366, §49 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.105A (7) | Amend | SF366, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.145 (2)(u1) | Amend | HF828, §1, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.178 (1)(a)(1) | Amend | HF380, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.178 (1)(a)(4) | Amend | SF546, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (2)(c) | Amend | SF546, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (3)(a)(1,2,3,4,5,6) | Amend | SF546, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (3)(a)(3) | Amend | HF380, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.178A (3)(b) | Amend | SF546, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (4)(b,e,g) | Amend | SF546, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (5) | Amend | SF546, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.178A (7) | Add | SF546, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.186 (1) | Amend | HF828, §2, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.186 (2) | Strike | HF828, §3, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.187 (2)(a) | Amend | HF828, §4, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.187A | New | HF828, §5, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.188 (1)(d) | Amend | HF280, §1, 3 | 2021-04-02 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.194 (2)(a)(u1) | Amend | SF231, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 321.194 (2)(a)(03) | Add | SF231, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 321.194 (2)(a)(3) | Amend | SF231, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 321.194 (3)(b) | Amend | SF231, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 321.196 (4)(u1) | Amend | HF280, §2, 3 | 2021-04-02 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321.197 | New | HF435, §1, 2 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.209 (3) | Amend | HF524, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 321.218 (3)(a) | Amend | HF757, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.235B | New | HF493, §5, 8, 9 | 2021-07-01 | Multiple | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.236 (1)(c,d) | Amend | HF739, §167 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.236 (8) | Amend | HF739, §168 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.261 (1) | Amend | HF524, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 321.261 (3,4) | Amend | HF524, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 321.261 (6) | Add | HF524, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 321.266 (3) | Amend | HF739, §169 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.279 | Amend | SF342, §49, 52 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 321.291 | Amend | HF739, §170 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.314 | Amend | HF739, §171 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.316 | Amend | HF739, §172 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.318 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §173 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.359 | Amend | HF739, §174 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.366 (1)(g) | Add | SF342, §50, 52 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 321.366A | New | SF342, §51, 52 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 321.393 (4,5) | Amend | HF654, §1, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.398 | Amend | HF739, §175 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.409 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §176 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.420 | Amend | HF739, §177 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.423 (2)(f) | Amend | HF654, §2, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.423 (3)(a)(3,4) | Amend | HF654, §3, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.423 (7)(a)(4) | Amend | HF654, §4, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.423 (7)(a)(5,6) | Add | HF654, §5, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.424 | New | HF654, §6, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.433 | Amend | HF654, §7, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321.438 (2) | Amend | SF342, §53 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 321.463 (3) | Amend | HF869, §1, 4 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.501 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §178 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.504 | Amend | HF699, §59 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.507 | Amend | HF739, §179 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321.519 (3) | Add | HF304, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321.555 (1)(f) | Amend | HF524, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 321A.2 (1)(a) | Amend | HF739, §180 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321A.10 | Amend | HF739, §181 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321A.23 (1) | Amend | HF739, §182 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321A.30 | Amend | HF739, §183 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321E.14 (1)(k) | Add | HF869, §2, 4 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321E.29B | New | HF382, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321E.29B | New | HF869, §3, 4 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321G.4 (2)(b) | Amend | SF366, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321G.31 (1) | Amend | HF846, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321H.2 (12) | Amend | SF230, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 321I.4 (2)(b) | Amend | SF366, §37 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321I.33 (1) | Amend | HF846, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321J.2 (3)(d) | Amend | HF757, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321J.4 (1,3) | Amend | HF757, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321J.4 (8)(a,d) | Amend | HF757, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321J.9 (2) | Amend | HF757, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321J.10 (8) | Amend | HF739, §184 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321J.12 (2) | Amend | HF739, §185 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321J.12 (2) | Amend | HF757, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321J.20 (2) | Amend | HF757, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 321J.20 (5) | Amend | HF739, §186 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 321J.21 (2) | Amend | HF757, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 321M.6A | New | HF828, §6, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321M.9 (1) | Amend | HF828, §7, 8 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.1 | New | HF304, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.2 | New | HF304, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.3 | New | HF304, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.4 | New | HF304, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.5 | New | HF304, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.6 | New | HF304, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.7 | New | HF304, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 321O.8 | New | HF304, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 322.19A (3) | Strike | SF444, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 322A.5 (2)(c) | Add | SF444, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 322D.1 (8) | Amend | HF493, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 322F.3 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF556, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 323.5 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 323.11 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 323A.2 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §187 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327C.19 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327C.21 | Amend | HF739, §188 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327D.40 | Amend | HF739, §189 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327D.131 | Amend | HF739, §190 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327D.132 | Amend | HF739, §191 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327D.190 | Amend | HF739, §192 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327E.1 | Amend | HF699, §60 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 327G.68 | Amend | HF739, §193 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 329.6 | Amend | HF739, §194 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.301 (18) | Add | HF313, §1, 3 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.301 (18) | Add | HF555, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 331.301 (19) | Add | HF847, §29, 31 | 2021-05-20 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 331.303 (6) | Amend | HF739, §195 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.304 (13) | Add | SF252, §1, 3 | 2021-04-30 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.305 | Amend | HF765, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 331.321 (1)(i,r) | Amend | HF739, §196 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.323 (2)(a) | Amend | HF739, §197 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.324 (1)(b) | Amend | HF739, §198 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.341 (3) | Amend | HF739, §199 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.362 (8,9) | Amend | HF739, §200 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.381 (4,14) | Amend | HF739, §201 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.382 (1)(b,i) | Amend | HF739, §202 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.389 (1)(b) | Amend | SF619, §85, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.389 (5)(a)(2) | Amend | SF619, §86, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.391 (1,3) | Amend | SF619, §87, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.391 (4)(a,b,c) | Amend | SF619, §88, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.392 (4)(a) | Amend | SF619, §89, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.393 (10) | Amend | SF619, §90, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.394 (4) | Amend | SF619, §91, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.398 (1) | Amend | SF619, §92, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.400 | New | SF619, §93, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.401 (1)(b,k,m) | Amend | HF739, §203 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.402 (1) | Amend | HF739, §204 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.424 (1)(a)(1)(b) | Amend | HF699, §61 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

2021 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 331.424 (1)(a)(6) | Amend | HF707, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.424A (1)(b) | Strike | SF619, §94, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.424A (3) | Amend | SF619, §95, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.424A (4)(a) | Amend | SF619, §96, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.424A (4)(c,d) | Strike | SF619, §97, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.424A (5,6,9) | Amend | SF619, §98, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.424A (10) | Add | SF619, §99, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.432 (3) | Amend | SF619, §100, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.441 (2)(b)(20) | Add | HF523, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 331.502 (10,19,28) | Amend | HF739, §205 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.512 (2,6,7,10) | Amend | HF739, §206 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.512 (15) | Strike | SF619, §110, 120 | 2029-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.552 (4) | Amend | SF568, §49, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 331.552 (5,13,19,25) | Amend | HF739, §207 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.554 (5)(b) | Amend | HF739, §208 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.557 (1,2) | Amend | HF739, §209 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.559 (1) | Amend | HF739, §210 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.559 (12) | Amend | HF368, §1, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 331.559 (27) | Strike | SF619, §111, 120 | 2029-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 331.602 (29) | Amend | HF739, §211 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.604 (3)(b) | Amend | HF837, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 331.604 (3)(f) | Add | HF527, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 331.604 (3)(f) | Add | SF342, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 331.605B (2) | Strike and Replace | HF837, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 331.653 (30,32) | Amend | HF739, §212 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 331.756 (75) | Add | SF413, §71, 73 | 2021-03-08 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 331.802 (1) | Amend | SF307, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 331.802 (2)(a) | Amend | SF307, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 331.802 (4) | Amend | SF307, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 331.802 (9) | Add | SF307, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 331.802 (9) | Amend | SF615, §45 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 331.805 (2) | Amend | SF307, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 331.907 (1) | Amend | SF342, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 335.12 | Amend | HF739, §213 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.16 | Amend | HF739, §214 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.17 | Amend | HF739, §215 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.19 | Amend | HF739, §216 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.20 | Amend | HF739, §217 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.21 (2) | Amend | HF739, §218 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.27 | Amend | HF739, §219 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 335.30 (1) | Amend | HF739, §220 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 341A.3 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 341A.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 341A.5 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 341A.8 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 347.7 (1)(c) | Strike | SF619, §101, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 347.25 (1) | Amend | SF568, §50, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 347B.9 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 349.10 | Amend | HF739, §221 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 356.15 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §222 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 356.28 | Amend | HF739, §223 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 356.30 | Amend | HF739, §224 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 356.33 (1) | Amend | HF739, §225 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 356A.4 | Amend | HF739, §226 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357.5 | Amend | HF739, §227 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357.8 | Amend | HF739, §228 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357.14 (1) | Amend | HF739, §229 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357.24 | Amend | HF739, §230 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357.26 | Amend | HF739, §231 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 357F.8 | Amend | SF615, §49 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 357F.10 | Amend | SF615, §50 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 357F.11 | Amend | SF615, §51 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 357G.8 | Amend | SF615, §52 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 357G.10 | Amend | SF615, §53 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 357G.11 | Amend | SF615, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 359.3 | Amend | HF699, §62 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 359.31 | Amend | HF739, §232 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 359.32 | Amend | HF699, §63 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 359.45 | Amend | HF739, §233 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 359A.22 | Amend | HF699, §64 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 360.1 (1) | Amend | HF739, §234 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 364.3 (13) | Add | HF313, §2, 3 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 364.3 (13) | Add | HF555, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 364.3 (13) | Add | SF252, §2, 3 | 2021-04-30 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 364.3 (14) | Add | HF847, §30, 31 | 2021-05-20 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 364.17 (3)(a)(3) | Amend | HF739, §235 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 372.2 (2)(b) | Amend | HF739, §236 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 376.5 | Amend | SF568, §51, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 384.54 (13) | Amend | HF739, §237 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 384.75 (1) | Amend | HF739, §238 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 384.76 | Amend | HF739, §239 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 386.7 (1) | Amend | HF739, §240 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 386.8 | Amend | HF418, §1, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 386.9 | Amend | HF418, §2, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 386.10 | Amend | HF418, §3, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 389.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 390.3 (2) | Amend | HF739, §241 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 400.8 (2) | Amend | SF342, §55 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 400.9 (2) | Amend | SF342, §56 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 403.15 (1) | Amend | HF739, §242 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 403.16 | Amend | HF739, §243 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 403.19A (3)(c)(2) | Amend | SF619, §71 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 404.2 (2)(f) | Amend | HF418, §4, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 404.3 (4)(a) | Strike and Replace | HF418, §5, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 404.3A | Amend | HF418, §6, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 414.2 | Amend | HF739, §244 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 414.7 (1) | Amend | HF739, §245 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 419.13 | Amend | HF739, §246 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 419.17 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §247 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.41 (1)(g) | Amend | HF739, §248 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.229 | Amend | HF739, §249 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.236 (1) | Amend | HF699, §65 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.240 | Amend | HF739, §250 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.244 | Amend | HF739, §251 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.245 | Amend | HF739, §252 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 420.246 | Amend | HF739, §253 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 420.247 | Amend | HF739, §254 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 421.7 (6) | Amend | SF366, §74 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 421.17 (13) | Strike | SF608, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 421.17 (19)(b) | Amend | HF739, §255 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 421.17 (27)(k) | Amend | SF366, §34 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 421.27 | Amend | SF608, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 421.27 (2)(c)(2)(b) | Amend | HF699, §66 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 421.27 (9)(a) | Amend | SF366, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 421.27 (9)(a)(3) | Amend | HF739, §256 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 421.59 (1)(b) | Amend | HF699, §67 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 421.59 (2,3) | Amend | SF366, §82 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 421.60 (2)(d) | Amend | SF608, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.1 (4,10) | Amend | HF699, §68 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.4 (10) | Amend | HF699, §69 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.5 (1)(b)(1) | Amend | HF739, §257 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.5 (4) | Amend | HF739, §258 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.7 (12)(a)(3) | Amend | HF739, §259 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.7 (12A)(a)(2) | Amend | HF739, §260 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.7 (32)(c)(2)(b) | Amend | HF739, §261 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.7 (39A) | Strike | SF619, §52, 54 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.7 (48) | Add | HF367, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.7 (55) | Amend | HF847, §6, 10, 11 | 2021-05-20 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 422.7 (59) | Amend | SF366, §21, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.7 (60)(b) | Strike | SF619, §55, 57 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.7 (62) | Amend | SF619, §5, 7, 8 | 2021-06-16 | 2020-03-17 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.9 (2A)(b) | Strike | SF608, §9, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.11A | Amend | HF699, §70 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.11S (1) | Amend | HF847, §32, 34 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 422.11S (8)(a)(2) | Amend | HF847, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 422.11S (8)(a)(2)(b)(i) | Amend | HF699, §71 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.11T | New | HF588, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-10 |
| 422.11T | New | SF366, §3, 6, 7 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.11T | Amend New | SF615, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422.12 (1)(0c) | Add | HF847, §7, 10, 11 | 2021-05-20 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 422.12 (2)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §262 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.12 (2)(b) | Amend | HF847, §8, 10, 11 | 2021-05-20 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 422.12 (2)(c)(1) | Amend | SF619, §73, 75 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12 (2)(d)(1) | Amend | SF619, §74, 75 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12C (1)(f,g) | Amend | SF619, §2, 4 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12C (2)(a) | Amend | SF619, §3, 4 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12D | New | SF619, §77 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12L | New | SF619, §78 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.12N (3) | Amend | SF366, §8, 10, 11 | 2021-05-10 | 2019-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.13 (5) | Strike | SF608, §10, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.13 (6) | Amend | SF608, §11, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.16 (12)(a) | Amend | SF608, §12, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.16 (12)(c) | Strike | SF608, §13, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.16A | Amend | HF871, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.16B | New | SF608, §14, 15 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.16B (1)(b) | Amend New | SF615, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422.20 (5)(a)(7) | Add | SF366, §78 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.20 (5)(c) | Amend | SF366, §79 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25 (4) | Amend | SF608, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 422.25A (1)(k)(1) | Amend | SF366, §22, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (1)(r) | Amend | HF699, §72 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.25A (4) | Amend | SF366, §23, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (5)(a) | Amend | SF366, §24, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (5)(b)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §25, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (5)(c)(6) | Amend | SF366, §26, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (7)(d) | Amend | SF366, §27, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25A (8)(a) | Amend | SF366, §28, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.25C (4) | Amend | SF366, §29, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.29 (1) | Amend | HF699, §73 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.33 (6) | Amend | HF699, §74 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.33 (19) | Amend | SF366, §4, 6, 7 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.33 (31) | Add | HF588, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-10 |
| 422.35 (6)(a)(3) | Amend | HF739, §263 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.35 (6A)(a)(2) | Amend | HF739, §264 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.35 (19A) | Strike | SF619, §53, 54 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.35 (26) | Amend | SF366, §30, 31, 32 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-07-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.35 (27)(b) | Strike | SF619, §56, 57 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.35 (30) | Amend | SF619, §6, 7, 8 | 2021-06-16 | 2020-03-17 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 422.60 (8) | Amend | SF366, §5, 6, 7 | 2021-05-10 | 2020-01-01 | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.60 (14) | Add | HF588, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-10 |
| 422.72 (1)(a)(1) | Amend | HF699, §75 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422.72 (8)(a)(7) | Add | SF366, §80 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.72 (8)(c) | Amend | SF366, §81 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 422.75 | Amend | SF608, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 422.89 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §265 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 422D.1 | Amend | SF615, §55 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422D.2 | Amend | SF615, §56 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422D.3 (1) | Amend | SF615, §57 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422D.5 | Amend | SF615, §58 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 422D.6 (1) | Amend | SF615, §59 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 423.1 (21) | Strike | SF366, §50 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.1 (50) | Amend | SF366, §51 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.2 (1)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §52 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (13,46,47A,75,76) | Amend | SF366, §53 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (47)(a)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §54 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (47)(c)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §55 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (47A) | Amend | HF693, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 423.3 (60)(u1) | Amend | SF366, §56 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (78)(a,c) | Amend | SF366, §57 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (82)(a) | Amend | SF366, §58 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (88) | Amend | SF366, §59 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (89)(a,b) | Amend | SF366, §60 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (92)(a)(1) | Amend | SF366, §61 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (92)(b)(1) | Amend | SF366, §62 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (92)(d) | Amend | SF366, §63 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (93)(a)(1) | Amend | SF366, §64 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (93)(b)(1) | Amend | SF366, §65 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (93)(d) | Amend | SF366, §66 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (95)(a)(1) | Amend | SF366, §67 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (95)(b)(1) | Amend | SF366, §68 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (95)(d) | Amend | SF366, §69 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.3 (107) | Add | SF619, §72 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 423.4 (1)(b)(3) | Amend | SF366, §70 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.4 (1)(c) | Amend | SF366, §71 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423.14 (2)(b) | Amend | SF608, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 423.31 (4) | Amend | SF366, §72 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423B.7 (7)(a) | Amend | SF615, §64 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 423B.8 (1) | Amend | SF366, §73 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 423G.7 (2) | Amend | HF860, §38 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-02 |
| 425.1 (1,4,6) | Amend | HF368, §2, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.2 (1,3) | Amend | HF368, §3, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.6 | Amend | HF368, §4, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.7 (1,2) | Amend | HF368, §5, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.8 | Amend | HF368, §6, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.9 (1) | Amend | HF368, §7, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.10 | Amend | HF368, §8, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.11 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF368, §9, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.11 (1)(d)(3) | Amend | HF368, §10, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.11 (1)(e) | Amend | HF368, §11, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.12 | Amend | HF368, §12, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.13 | Amend | HF368, §13, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.15 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF368, §14, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.15 (5)(a) | Amend | SF574, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 425.16 | Amend | HF368, §15, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.16 (1) | Amend | SF615, §18, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 425.17 (2) | Amend | SF619, §125, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.17 (3) | Amend | HF368, §16, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.18 | Amend | HF368, §17, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.18 | Amend | SF615, §19, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 425.19 | Amend | HF368, §18, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.20 (1,3) | Amend | HF368, §19, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.23 (1)(a)(u1) | Amend | SF619, §126, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.23 (1)(c) | Add | SF619, §127, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.23 (3)(a) | Amend | HF368, §20, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.23 (4)(a) | Amend | SF619, §128, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.23 (4)(c) | Add | HF368, §21, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.24 | Amend | SF619, §129, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.25 | Amend | HF368, §22, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.26 | Amend | HF368, §23, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.27 | Amend | HF368, §24, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.28 | Amend | HF368, §25, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.29 | Amend | HF368, §26, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.30 | Strike and Replace | HF368, §27, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.31 | Strike and Replace | HF368, §28, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.32 | Amend | HF368, §29, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.33 | Amend | HF368, §30, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.34 | Amend | HF368, §31, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.37 | Amend | HF368, §32, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.39 | Amend | HF368, §33, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.39 (1) | Amend | SF619, §130, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 425.40 | Amend | HF368, §34, 36 | 2021-04-12 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 425.40 (1) | Amend | SF615, §20, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 425A.8 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 426.6 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 426A.13 (5)(a) | Amend | SF574, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 426A.15 | Amend | HF739, §266 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 426B.1 (2) | Amend | SF619, §102, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 426B.2 | Amend | SF619, §103, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 426B.4 | Amend | SF619, §104, 108 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 426C.3 (7) | Amend | HF865, §1, 2 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 427.1 (8)(b) | Amend | HF739, §267 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 427A.1 (1)(h) | Amend | HF739, §268 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 427B.26 (2)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §269 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 427B.26 (3) | Amend | HF739, §270 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 428A.1 (2,3) | Amend | HF739, §271 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 428A.8 (3) | Amend | SF619, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 432.12N | New | HF588, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-10 |
| 437.11 | Amend | HF739, §272 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 437.12 | Amend | HF739, §273 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 437A.3 (18)(a)(2) | Amend | SF366, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 437B.2 (1) | Amend | HF739, §274 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 438.7 | Amend | HF739, §275 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 441.6 (3) | Amend | SF366, §75 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 441.17 (2) | Amend | SF366, §76 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 441.21 (2) | Amend | HF418, §7, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 441.21 (8)(b) | Amend | HF418, §8, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 441.21 (9,10) | Amend | HF418, §9, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 441.21 (13)(a,b,c) | Amend | HF418, §10, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 441.21 (14) | Add | HF418, §11, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 441.21A (1)(a) | Amend | SF619, §112 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (2,3) | Amend | SF619, §113 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (4)(u1) | Amend | SF619, §114 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (4A) | Add | SF619, §115 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (5) | Amend | SF619, §116 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (6)(a) | Amend | SF619, §117 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (6)(f) | Add | SF619, §118 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.21A (7,8) | Add | SF619, §119 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 441.22 | Amend | HF739, §276 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 441.28A (1,6) | Amend | HF765, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 441.32 | Amend | HF871, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 441.41 | Amend | SF366, §77 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 441.47 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §277 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 441.56 | Amend | HF739, §278 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 443.2 | Amend | HF739, §279 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 444.8 | Amend | HF739, §280 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 445.5 (1)(i) | Add | SF413, §72, 73 | 2021-03-08 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 448.13 | Amend | SF554, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 450.10 (7) | Add | SF619, §11, 15, 16 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 450.98 | New | SF619, §12, 15, 16 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 450B.6 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 450B.8 | New | SF619, §13, 15, 16 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 455A.18 (3)(a) | Amend | HF860, §39 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-02 |
| Ch. 455B | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.103 (4)(d) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.103A (5) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.104 (1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.131 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.133B (5)(d)(2)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §76 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

2021 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 455B.134 (2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.134 (3)(e)(1)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §77 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.134 (12,13) | Amend | HF699, §78 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.135 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.137 | Amend | HF739, §281 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.137 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.138 (1) | Amend | HF699, §79 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.140 | Amend | HF699, §80 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.142 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.143 (1) | Amend | HF699, §81 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.145 | Amend | HF699, §82 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.146 | Amend | HF699, §83 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.146A (1,2) | Amend | HF699, §84 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.149 (1) | Amend | HF699, §85 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.171 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.171 (28,36) | Amend | HF699, §86 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.173 (2)(b) | Amend | HF699, §87 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.174 (1,3) | Amend | HF699, §88 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.174 (4)(a)(1)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §89 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.174 (5)(a) | Amend | HF699, §90 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.175 | Amend | HF699, §91 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.175 (1)(u1) | Amend | SF615, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 455B.177 (1) | Amend | HF699, §92 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.179 | Amend | HF699, §93 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.182 | Amend | HF699, §94 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.183 (4) | Amend | HF739, §282 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.183A (1) | Amend | HF699, §95 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.183C | Amend | HF699, §96 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.185 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.191 (2,4,5,6) | Amend | HF699, §97 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.192 | Amend | HF699, §98 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.211 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.219 (8) | Amend | HF699, §99 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.223 | Amend | HF739, §283 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.223 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.224 | Amend | HF699, §100 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.224 | Amend | HF739, §284 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.261 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.301 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.303 (1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.304 (1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.307 | Amend | HF699, §101 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.307 (1,3) | Amend | SF615, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 455B.307 (2) | Amend | HF739, §285 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.307A (4) | Amend | HF699, §102 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.307A (4) | Amend | SF615, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 455B.331 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.335 (1,3) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.336 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.337 (2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.339 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.340 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.361 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 455B.362 (2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.381 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.381 (4) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.382 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.384 (2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.390 (u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.390 (2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.391 (1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.396 (1) | Amend | HF699, §103 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.396 (1) | Amend | SF615, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 455B.397 | Amend | HF844, §220, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 455B.423 (2)(a)(3) | Amend | HF699, §104 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.430 (5) | Amend | HF844, §221, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 455B.473 (6) | Amend | HF739, §286 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.477 (7) | Amend | HF699, §105 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.751 (u1) | Amend | HF699, §106 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.754 | Amend | HF699, §107 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.801 | Amend | HF699, §108 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.802 (u1) | Amend | HF699, §109 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.803 (2)(b)(9) | Amend | HF699, §110 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.803 (2)(e) | Amend | HF699, §111 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.803 (2)(e) | Amend | HF739, §287 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.805 | Amend | HF699, §112 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.806 | Amend | HF699, §113 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455B.807 (2) | Amend | HF699, §114 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455D.4A (2)(u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455D.4A (3,4) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455D.11A (5) | Amend | HF560, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 455D.11I (6) | Amend | HF560, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 455E.11 (2)(d)(2) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| Ch. 455H | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455H.102 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455H.107 (3)(a) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 455H.204 (6) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 456.5A | New | HF860, §40 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-02 |
| 456.7 | Amend | HF860, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-02 |
| 456.14 (2)(u1) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 456A.13A | New | SF342, §23, 25 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 456A.14 | Amend | SF185, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 456A.24 (2)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §288 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 456A.24 (3,7) | Amend | HF739, §289 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 456A.24 (12) | Amend | SF185, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 458A.2 (7,19) | Amend | HF739, §290 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 458A.16 (2) | Amend | HF739, §291 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 458A.21 (1) | Amend | HF699, §115 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 458A.25 | Amend | HF699, §116 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459.102 (1A) | Add | HF522, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 459.202 (1)(b)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §117 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459.202 (2)(b)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §118 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459.206 (2)(c) | Add | HF522, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 459.304 (3)(c) | Amend | HF699, §119 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459.501 (3)(a)(3)(a)(i) | Amend | HF739, §292 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459.601 (2)(a) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 459A.401 (3) | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 459A.501 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 460.302 (3)(a)(1) | Amend | HF739, §293 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461A.34 | Amend | HF739, §294 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461A.44 | Amend | HF739, §295 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461A.59 | Amend | HF739, §296 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461A.61 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §297 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461A.78 | Amend | SF185, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 461C.10 | New | SF356, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 462A.8 | Amend | HF699, §120 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 462A.14D (8) | Amend | HF739, §298 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 462A.29 | Amend | HF739, §299 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 462A.55 | Amend | SF366, §38 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 462A.82 (1) | Amend | HF846, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| Ch. 463B | Repeal | SF185, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 465B.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.17A | New | SF353, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 468.37 | Amend | HF739, §300 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.45 | Amend | SF353, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 468.71 | Amend | HF739, §301 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.72 | Amend | HF739, §302 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.126 (1)(d) | Amend | SF353, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 468.214 | Amend | HF739, §303 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.259 (u1) | Amend | HF739, §304 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.274 | Amend | HF739, §305 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.371 | Amend | HF739, §306 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 468.553 | Amend | HF739, §307 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 476.2 (4A) | Add | HF693, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 476.4 (3) | Amend | HF739, §308 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 476.10 (1)(b) | Amend | HF693, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 476.10A (2) | Amend | SF619, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 476.22 | Amend | HF739, §309 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 476.46 (2)(e)(3) | Amend | SF619, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 476.46 (3,4) | Add | SF619, §32 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 476.46A | New | SF619, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 476.49 (1)(c) | Amend | HF739, §310 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 477C.7 (2) | Amend | HF693, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 478.10 | Amend | HF739, §311 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 479.31 (1) | Amend | HF693, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 479A.7 | Amend | HF693, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 481A.1 (u1) | Amend | SF185, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 481A.33 | Amend | HF739, §312 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 481A.56A | Amend | HF552, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 481A.98 | Amend | HF699, §121 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 481B.3 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 481B.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 483A.1A (2) | Amend | HF699, §122 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 483A.24 (7) | Amend | HF699, §123 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 483A.24 (19) | Add | HF234, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 484A.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 484B.1 (5) | Amend | HF747, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 484B.10 (1) | Amend | HF747, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 484B.10 (1)(b) | Amend | SF615, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 490.622 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §49, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.623 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §50, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.624 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §51, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.624A | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.625 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §52, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.626 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §53, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.627 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §54, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.628 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.629 | Amendment Directive | HF844, §216, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.630 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §55, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.640 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §56, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.701 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §57, 230 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.702 (1,2,3,4) | Strike and Replace | HF844, §58, 230 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.702 (5) | Amend | HF844, §59, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.703 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §60, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.704 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §61, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.705 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §62, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.706 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §63, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.707 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §64, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.708 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §65, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.709 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §66, 230 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.720 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §67, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.721 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §68, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.722 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §69, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.723 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §70, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.724 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §71, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.725 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §72, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.726 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §73, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.727 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §74, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.728 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §75, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.729 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §76, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.730 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §77, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.731 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §78, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.732 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §79, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.740 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §80, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.743 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §81, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.744 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §82, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.745 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §83, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.746 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §84, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.748 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §85, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.749 | New | HF844, §86, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.801 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §87, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.802 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §88, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.803 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §89, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.804 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §90, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.805 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §91, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.806 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §92, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.807 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §93, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.808 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §94, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.809 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §95, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.810 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §96, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.820 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §97, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.821 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §98, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 490.822 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §99, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.823 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §100, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.824 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §101, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.825 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §102, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.830 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §103, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.831 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §104, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.833 | Amendment Directive | HF844, §216, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.833 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §105, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.840 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §106, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.842 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §107, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.843 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §108, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.844 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §109, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.850 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §110, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.851 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §111, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.852 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §112, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.853 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §113, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.854 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §114, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.855 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §115, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.856 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §116, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.857 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §117, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.858 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §118, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.860 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §119, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.861 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §120, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.862 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §121, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.863 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §122, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.870 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §123, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.901 | Amend | HF844, §263, 266 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.901A | New | HF844, §124, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.901A | Amendment Directive | HF844, §216, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.902 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §125, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.903 | New | HF844, §126, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.904 | New | HF844, §127, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.905 | New | HF844, §128, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.920 | New | HF844, §129, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.921 | New | HF844, §130, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.922 | New | HF844, §131, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.923 | New | HF844, §132, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.924 | New | HF844, §133, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.930 | New | HF844, §134, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.931 | New | HF844, §135, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.932 | New | HF844, §136, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.933 | New | HF844, §137, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.934 | New | HF844, §138, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.935 | New | HF844, §139, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1003 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §140, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1004 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §141, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1006 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §142, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1007 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §143, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1009 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §144, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1020 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §145, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1021 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §146, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1022 | New | HF844, §147, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1101 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §148, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 490.1102 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §149, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1103 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §150, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1104 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §151, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1105 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §152, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1106 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §153, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1107 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §154, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1108 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §155, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1111 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1112 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1113 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1114 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1201 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §156, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1202 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §157, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1301 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §158, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1302 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §159, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1303 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §160, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1320 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §161, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1321 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §162, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1322 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §163, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1323 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §164, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1324 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §165, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1325 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §166, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1326 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §167, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1330 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §168, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1331 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §169, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1340 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §170, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1402 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §171, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1403 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §172, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1404 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §173, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1405 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §174, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1406 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §175, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1407 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §176, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1409 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §177, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1420 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §178, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1421 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §179, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1422 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §180, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1423 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §181, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1430 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §182, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1431 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §183, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1432 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §184, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1434 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §185, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1440 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §186, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1501 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §187, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1502 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §188, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1503 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §189, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1504 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §190, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1505 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §191, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1506 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §192, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1507 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §193, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1508 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §194, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1509 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §195, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1510 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §196, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1511 | New | HF844, §197, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 490.1512 | New | HF844, §198, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1520 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1523 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1530 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1531 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1532 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1601 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §199, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1602 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §200, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1603 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §201, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1604 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §202, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1605 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §203, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1606 | Repeal | HF844, §217, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1620 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §204, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1622 | Amendment Directive | HF844, §216, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1622 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §205, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1701 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §206, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1702 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §207, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1703 | Strike and Replace | HF844, §208, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1704 | New | HF844, §209, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1705 | New | HF844, §210, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1706 | New | HF844, §211, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1801 | New | HF844, §212, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1802 | New | HF844, §213, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1803 | New | HF844, §214, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 490.1804 | New | HF844, §215, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 491.5A | New | HF844, §258 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 491.10 | Amend | HF739, §313 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 491.17 | New | HF844, §231, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 491.36 | Amend | HF844, §264, 266 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 491.104 (u2) | Add | HF844, §232, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 491.107 (2) | Amend | HF739, §314 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 492.4 | Amend | HF739, §315 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 492.6 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 492.10 | Amend | HF739, §316 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 492.11 | Amend | HF739, §317 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 492.12 | Amend | HF739, §318 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 493.12 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 495.1 | Amend | HF739, §319 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 496B.13 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 496C.14 (5) | Amend | HF844, §222, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 496C.19 | Amend | HF844, §223, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 497.22 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 497.35 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 498.19 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 498.24 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 498.37 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 499.27 (4) | Add | HF844, §236, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 499.27A | New | HF844, §237, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 499.44A | New | HF844, §259 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 499.64 (1A) | Add | HF844, §238, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 499.69A (2)(b)(2) | Amend | HF844, §224, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 499.69A (5,6) | Amend | HF844, §225, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 501.105A | New | HF844, §260 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 501.303 (3) | Add | HF844, §239, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 501.303A | New | HF844, §240, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 501A.201A | New | HF844, §261 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 501A.807 (2,3) | Amend | HF844, §241, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 502.607 (2)(g) | Add | HF839, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.607 (3) | Amend | HF839, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.801 | New | HF839, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.802 | New | HF839, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.803 | New | HF839, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.804 | New | HF839, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.805 | New | HF839, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.806 | New | HF839, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.807 | New | HF839, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.808 | New | HF839, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.809 | New | HF839, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 502.810 | New | HF839, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 504.103 | New | HF453, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 504.111A | New | HF844, §262 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.208 | New | HF844, §265, 266 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.701 (3A) | Add | HF844, §242, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.701 (7) | Strike | HF844, §243, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.702 (4A) | Add | HF844, §244, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.702 (6) | Strike | HF844, §245, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.702A | New | HF844, §246, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.705 (4A) | Add | HF844, §247, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 504.1604 (5) | Add | HF309, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 504.1605 (5) | Add | HF309, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 505.18A | New | HF838, §51 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 507A.4 (9) | Strike and Replace | HF838, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 507B.7 | Amend | HF838, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 507D.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507D.5 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507E.2A (2) | Amend | HF838, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 507E.8 | Amend | HF838, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 507F.1 | New | HF719, §1, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.2 | New | HF719, §2, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.3 | New | HF719, §3, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.4 | New | HF719, §4, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.5 | New | HF719, §5, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.6 | New | HF719, §6, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.7 | New | HF719, §7, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.8 | New | HF719, §8, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.9 | New | HF719, §9, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.10 | New | HF719, §10, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.11 | New | HF719, §11, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.12 | New | HF719, §12, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.13 | New | HF719, §13, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.14 | New | HF719, §14, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.15 | New | HF719, §15, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 507F.16 | New | HF719, §16, 17 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 508.12 (1) | Amend | HF844, §226, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 508.32 | Amend | HF739, §320 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 508.36 (6)(b)(1)(a) | Amend | HF699, §124 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 508.38 (3)(b)(1)(c) | Amend | HF838, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 508E.2 (14) | Amend | HF838, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 509.1 (9) | Amend | HF838, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 509.2 (u1) | Amend | HF699, §125 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 509.2 (7) | Amend | HF699, §126 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 509.19 (2)(d) | Amend | HF838, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 509A.13D | New | HF861, §32, 34, 35 | 2021-06-08 | 2021-03-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 510.12 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 510.21 | Amend | HF838, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 510.21 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 510.23 | Strike and Replace | HF838, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 511.8 (23)(c) | Amend | HF236, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 511.12 | Amend | HF739, §321 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 513A.6 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 513D.1 | Strike and Replace | HF838, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 513D.2 (1) | Amend | HF838, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 514C.34 (1)(0a,00a,0c) | Add | SF619, §20, 23, 24 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 514C.34 (1)(c) | Amend | SF619, §21, 23, 24 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 514C.34 (3A) | Add | SF619, §22, 23, 24 | 2021-06-16 | 2021-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 514D.3 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF739, §322 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 514D.4 (2) | Amend | HF739, §323 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 514D.7 (2) | Amend | HF739, §324 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 514G.103 (10) | Amend | HF838, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 514G.110 (4,5,6,7,8,9) | Amend | HF838, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515.4 | Amend | HF699, §127 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515.25 | New | HF844, §233, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 515.41 | Amend | HF739, §325 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515.48 (1)(b) | Amend | HF739, §326 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515.48 (10) | Amend | HF739, §327 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515.78 (1) | Amend | HF844, §227, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 515.109 (2)(c) | Amend | HF739, §328 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515.111 | Amend | HF739, §329 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515A.2 (1)(0a) | Add | HF838, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515A.6 (7) | Amend | HF838, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515A.10 | Amend | HF838, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515A.11 (1) | Amend | HF739, §330 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515A.15 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515D.4 (2)(a) | Amend | HF838, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515D.4 (3) | Amend | HF838, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515D.5 | Amend | HF838, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515D.6 | Amend | HF699, §128 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515D.6 | Amend | HF838, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515D.7 | Amend | HF838, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515D.10 | Amend | HF838, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515E.3A (1)(a) | Amend | HF844, §228, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 515F.2 (u1) | Add | HF838, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.2 (2A) | Add | HF838, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.8 (3)(a)(7) | Add | HF838, §26 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.8 (3)(d) | Amend | HF838, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.32 (u1) | Add | HF838, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.32 (3) | Amend | HF838, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.36 (2)(a)(1,2) | Amend | HF838, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515F.39 | New | HF838, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 515G.3 (2) | Amend | HF844, §229, 230 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 515I.4 (1)(a) | Amend | HF838, §32 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 515J.1 | New | HF583, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.2 | New | HF583, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.3 | New | HF583, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.4 | New | HF583, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.5 | New | HF583, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.6 | New | HF583, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.7 | New | HF583, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.8 | New | HF583, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.9 | New | HF583, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.10 | New | HF583, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.11 | New | HF583, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.12 | New | HF583, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.13 | New | HF583, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.14 | New | HF583, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 515J.15 | New | HF583, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 516A.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 516A.3 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 516B.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 517A.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518.6A | New | HF844, §234, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 518.29 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518A.3A | New | HF844, §235, 248 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 518A.44 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518A.54 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518B.2 | Amend | HF739, §331 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518B.5 | Amend | HF699, §129 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 518C.16 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 520.2 | Amend | HF739, §332 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 520.11 | Amend | HF739, §333 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 521A.2 (1)(l) | Amend | HF699, §130 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 521G.8 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 522.9 (1) | Amend | HF838, §33 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523.11 | Amend | HF739, §334 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 523.12 | Amend | HF739, §335 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 523.14 | Amend | HF739, §336 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 523A.204 (1,2) | Amend | HF838, §34 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.204 (4) | Add | HF838, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.501 (7) | Amend | HF838, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.502 (5) | Amend | HF838, §37 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.502A (1) | Amend | HF838, §38 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.502A (3) | Add | HF838, §39 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.601 (4) | Strike and Replace | HF838, §40 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.807 (3)(u1) | Amend | HF838, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523A.812 | Amend | HF838, §42 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523C.3 (2)(b) | Amend | HF838, §43 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523C.4 (3)(c) | Amend | HF838, §44 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523C.9 (3) | Amend | HF699, §131 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 523I.102 (6)(d) | Add | HF838, §45 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523I.213 | Amend | HF838, §46 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523I.301 (1,2) | Amend | HF838, §47 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523I.309 (6) | Amend | HF838, §48 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 523I.808 | Amend | HF838, §49 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 523I.813 (3) | Strike and Replace | HF838, §50 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-16 |
| 524.1305 (6) | Amend | HF739, §337 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 524.1602 (3) | Amend | HF739, §338 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 524.1807 | Amend | HF739, §339 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 527.10 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 533.329 (2)(l) | Add | HF588, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-10 |
| 535.8 (2) | Amend | SF567, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Vetoed | 2021-06-16 |
| 535.11 (3) | Amend | HF739, §340 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 536.21 | Amend | HF739, §341 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 537.1201 (1)(a)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §132 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 537.1301 (12) | Amend | SF367, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 537.2501 (1)(l) | Amend | HF235, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 537.2510 (3)(a) | Amend | HF235, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 537.5110 (2)(a) | Amend | HF739, §342 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 538A.11 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 542B.14 (1)(a)(4) | Amend | HF284, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 543C.1 (1) | Amend | HF699, §133 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 543C.2 (2)(a) | Amend | HF739, §343 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 543D.1 | Amend | HF682, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.2 (4A,8A,8B) | Add | HF682, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.2 (9) | Amend | HF682, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.3 | Amend | HF682, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.11 | Amend | HF682, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.15 (1) | Amend | HF682, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.20 (5) | Amend | HF682, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.21 (4)(0a) | Add | HF682, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.21 (4)(c) | Amend | HF682, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.22 (1,3) | Amend | HF682, §10, 11 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 543D.23 (1)(d,e) | Amend | HF739, §344 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 544A.8 (5) | Strike | HF546, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-06-25 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 551.6 | Amend | HF699, §134 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 552.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 552.17 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 553.14 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 554.9510 (1) | Amend | SF342, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 554.9513A | New | SF342, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| Ch. 554D | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 554D.103 (4,7,8) | Amend | SF541, §1, 5 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 554D.103 (4A,14A) | Add | SF541, §2, 5 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 554D.106A | New | SF541, §3, 5 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 554D.108 (2) | Amend | SF541, §4, 5 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 556E.6 | Amend | HF699, §135 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 557A.3 | Amend | HF739, §345 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 557C.2 | Amend | HF699, §136 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 558.46 (5) | Strike | HF418, §12, 14, 15 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 558.66 (3)(b)(u1) | Amend | HF758, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 558.66 (3)(c)(u1) | Amend | HF758, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 561.7 | Amend | HF739, §346 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 562A.11 | Amend | HF756, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 562A.16 (3) | Add | HF756, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 562A.27A (2)(b) | Amend | HF756, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 562B.11 (1A) | Add | HF756, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |

2021 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 562B.11 (2) | Amend | HF756, §26 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 562B.17 (3) | Add | HF756, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 562B.25A (2)(b) | Amend | HF756, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 565B.6 (3)(c) | Amend | SF240, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 570.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 572.8 (3) | Amend | HF561, §1, 3 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 572.32 | Amend | HF561, §2, 3 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 573.6 | Amend | HF699, §137 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 573.14 (1) | Amend | HF739, §347 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 573.23 | Amend | HF739, §348 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 588.1 | Amend | HF699, §138 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 589.27 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 590.1 | Amend | HF699, §139 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 591.12 | Amend | HF739, §349 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 591.16 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 591.17 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 592.4 | Amend | HF699, §140 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600.5 (11) | Amend | HF739, §350 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600.12 (1) | Amend | HF433, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600.13 (5) | Amend | HF855, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 600.16A (2)(u1) | Amend | HF855, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 600.18 (1) | Amend | HF739, §351 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600.22 | Amend | HF739, §352 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600A.4 (2)(Of) | Add | HF855, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 600A.7 (1) | Amend | HF739, §353 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 600B.40 (4) | Add | HF361, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 602.6404 (3) | Amend | HF864, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.6603 (4) | Amend | HF433, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 602.8102 (131) | Amend | HF424, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 602.8105 (2)(h) | Amend | SF367, §2, 11, 12 | 2021-06-08 | 2020-07-15 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.8107 (1)(a) | Amend | SF367, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.8107 (3) | Amend | SF367, §4, 11 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.8107 (3)(b)(1) | Amend | SF615, §26, 35 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 602.8107 (4)(a) | Amend | SF367, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.8107 (5) | Strike and Replace | SF367, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 602.8108 (7)(b)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §141 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 602.10122 (5) | Amend | HF739, §354 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 610.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 611.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 611.22 | Amend | SF239, §1, 2 | 2021-07-01 | 2021-07-01 | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 614.1 (12) | Amend | SF562, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 614.8 (2) | Amend | HF233, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 614.17 (2) | Amend | HF739, §355 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 617.9 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 618.14 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 621.4 | Amend | HF699, §142 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 621.5 | Amend | HF699, §143 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622.10 (3)(e) | Amend | HF699, §144 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622.10 (9)(a,b) | Amend | SF342, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 622A.1 (1A,3,4) | Add | HF707, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.2 | Amend | HF707, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.3 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF707, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.3 (2) | Strike and Replace | HF707, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 622A.3 (2A,2B,2C) | Add | HF707, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.4 | Amend | HF707, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.5 | Amend | HF707, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.6 | Amend | HF707, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.7 | Amend | HF707, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.8 | Amend | HF707, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622A.9 | New | HF707, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.1 | Amend | HF707, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.2 | Amend | HF707, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.3 | Amend | HF707, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.4 | Amend | HF707, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.5 | Amend | HF707, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.6 | Amend | HF707, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.7 | Amend | HF707, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 622B.8 | Amend | HF707, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 624.28 | Amend | HF739, §356 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 625.22 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 626.31 | Amend | SF366, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 626.83 | Amend | HF739, §357 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 626.98 | Amend | HF739, §358 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 631.3 (4) | Amend | HF739, §359 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.31 | Amend | HF711, §1, 2, 3 | 2022-01-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 633.108 | Amend | SF240, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633.126 (2) | Amend | HF739, §360 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.198 | Amend | HF739, §361 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.210 | Amend | HF739, §362 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.402 | Amend | HF699, §145 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.438 | Amend | SF235, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.440 | Amend | SF235, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.442 | Amend | SF235, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.443 | Amend | SF235, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.444 | Amend | SF235, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.447 | Amend | SF235, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.448 | Amend | SF235, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-22 |
| 633.523 | Amend | HF739, §363 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.563 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF699, §146 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 633.675 (3A) | Add | SF240, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633.678 | Amend | SF240, §26 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633.681 | Amend | SF240, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633A.4604 (2)(0a,00a) | Add | SF173, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633A.4604 (2)(c) | Amend | SF173, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633A.4703 (4) | Amend | SF173, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633C.2 | Amend | HF835, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 633F.1 | New | SF240, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.2 | New | SF240, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.3 | New | SF240, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.4 | New | SF240, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.4 (2) | Amend New | SF615, §27 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 633F.5 | New | SF240, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.6 | New | SF240, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.7 | New | SF240, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.8 | New | SF240, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.9 | New | SF240, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |

2021 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 633F.10 | New | SF240, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.11 | New | SF240, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.12 | New | SF240, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.13 | New | SF240, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.14 | New | SF240, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.15 | New | SF240, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.16 | New | SF240, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.17 | New | SF240, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.18 | New | SF240, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.18 (1)(a) | Amend New | SF615, §28 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 633F.19 | New | SF240, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.20 | New | SF240, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 633F.21 | New | SF240, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 634A.2 (8) | Add | HF835, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 636.3 | Amend | HF739, §364 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 636.6 | Amend | HF739, §365 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 636.9 | Amend | HF739, §366 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 636.12 | Amend | HF739, §367 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 636.32 | Amend | HF739, §368 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 636.33 | Amend | HF739, §369 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| Ch. 637 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 641.5 | Amend | HF739, §370 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 642.5 (1A,1B) | Add | HF365, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 645.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 647.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 647.2 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 654B.11 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 657.2 (8) | Amend | HF739, §371 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 657.3 | Amend | HF739, §372 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 657A.10B | Amend | SF554, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.1 | New | HF233, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.2 | New | HF233, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.3 | New | HF233, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.4 | New | HF233, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.5 | New | HF233, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.6 | New | HF233, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.7 | New | HF233, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.8 | New | HF233, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 659A.9 | New | HF233, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 669.14A | New | SF342, §12, 16 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 669.26 | New | SF342, §13, 16 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 670.4A | New | SF342, §14, 16 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 670.14 | New | SF342, §15, 16 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 673.6 | New | SF356, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.1 | New | SF356, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.2 | New | SF356, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.3 | New | SF356, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.4 | New | SF356, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.5 | New | SF356, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.6 | New | SF356, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 673A.7 | New | SF356, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 679A.9 | Amend | HF739, §373 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 679B.14 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 681.11 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 683.1 | New | HF621, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 683.2 | New | HF621, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 683.3 | New | HF621, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 692A.102 (1)(a)(3) | Amend | SF253, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 692A.102 (1)(b)(11) | Amend | SF562, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 692A.102 (1)(c)(11) | Amend | SF253, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 692A.102 (1)(c)(28) | Amend | SF562, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 692A.102 (1)(c)(033) | Add | HF201, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 692A.106 (8) | Add | HF201, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 692A.110 (2) | Amend | SF367, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 692A.126 (1)(w) | Add | HF201, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 702.11 (2)(d) | Amend | SF562, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 702.17 (2,3) | Amend | SF172, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 702.17 (6) | Add | SF172, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 707.6A (2)(c) | Add | HF753, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 708.1 (2)(d) | Add | SF342, §39, 43 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 708.3A (1,2,3,4) | Amend | SF342, §40, 43 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 708.7 (2)(a)(4) | Add | SF342, §41, 43 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 708.7 (07) | Add | HF821, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 708.14 (1)(c) | Add | SF243, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 708.14 (2) | Amend | HF282, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 709.3 (1)(b) | Amend | SF253, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 709.4 (1)(b)(2) | Amend | SF253, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 709.10 | Strike and Replace | HF426, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 709.13 | Amend | HF739, §374 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 709.15 (1)(0a) | Add | SF562, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 709.15 (3A) | Add | SF562, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 709.15 (6) | Add | SF562, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 710A.1 (3) | Amend | HF452, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.2 (6) | Amend | HF452, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.2 (7A,7B,9) | Add | HF452, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.2B | New | HF452, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.3 | Strike and Replace | HF452, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.4 | Amend | HF452, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 710A.7 | New | HF452, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 711.4 (4) | Add | HF201, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 714.18 (1)(u1) | Amend | HF644, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.18 (1)(a) | Amend | HF644, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.18 (2,3) | Amend | HF644, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.19 (1,2,3,4,6) | Amend | HF644, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.19 (8) | Strike | HF644, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.23 | Amend | HF644, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.24 (2,5,7) | Amend | HF644, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.25 | Amend | HF644, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 714.29 | New | SF342, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 714A.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 714D.1 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 715A.1 (1A,1B,1C,1D) | Add | HF283, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 715A.11 | New | HF283, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 716.4 (1) | Amend | SF342, §42, 43 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 716.13 | New | HF655, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-12 |
| 716.14 | New | HF775, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 719.1 (1)(a) | Amend | SF243, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 723.1 | Amend | SF342, §44, 48 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 723.2 | Amend | SF342, §45, 48 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 723.4 | Strike and Replace | SF342, §46, 48 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 723.4 (2) | Amend | HF232, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 723.6 | New | SF342, §47, 48 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 724.2A | Amend | HF756, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.4 | Strike and Replace | HF756, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.4B | Strike and Replace | HF756, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.4D | New | HF756, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.4D | New | SF342, §37, 38 | 2021-06-17 | | Signed | 2021-06-17 |
| 724.4E | New | HF756, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.5 | Strike and Replace | HF756, §13 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.6 (1)(a) | Amend | HF756, §14 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.6 (2) | Amend | HF756, §15 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.6 (3) | Add | HF756, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.8B | New | HF756, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.9 (1)(a,b) | Amend | HF756, §19 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.9A | New | HF756, §20 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.11A | Amend | HF756, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.15 | Strike and Replace | HF756, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.15 (3) | Amend | SF615, §29 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 724.16 | Strike and Replace | HF756, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.27 | Amend | HF756, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.28 (2,3) | Amend | HF756, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.31 (1) | Amend | HF756, §18 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 724.31A | New | HF756, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-02 |
| 726.6 (1A) | Add | HF710, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 726.6 (6) | Amend | HF710, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 727.8A | New | HF775, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 727.12 | New | SF243, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 802.2 (1,2) | Amend | SF562, §8, 12 | 2021-05-12 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 802.2A | Amend | SF562, §9, 12 | 2021-05-12 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 802.2B (u1) | Amend | SF562, §10, 12 | 2021-05-12 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 802.2D | Amend | SF562, §11, 12 | 2021-05-12 | | Signed | 2021-05-12 |
| 802.9 | Amend | HF699, §147 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 804.29 (2)(d) | Amend | SF343, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 805.8A (3)(Oac) | Add | HF654, §8, 9 | 2021-05-10 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 805.8A (5)(a)(u1) | Amend | HF304, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 805.8A (9A) | Amend | HF493, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 805.8A (9B) | Add | HF304, §12 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 808.13 | Amend | SF343, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 811.6 (2,3) | Amend | HF424, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 815.7 (5A) | Add | HF861, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 815.11 | Amend | HF707, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 819.3 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 819.4 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 901.1 | Amend | HF739, §375 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 901.4 | Amend | SF343, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 901D.7 (2)(a)(4) | Amend | HF757, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 901D.7 (2)(c)(1)(u1) | Amend | HF757, §10 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 901D.7 (2)(c)(1)(b) | Amend | HF757, §11 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-10 |
| 903.3 | Amend | HF739, §376 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action | Gov's Action Date |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 903B.1 | Amend | HF231, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-03-08 |
| 904.109 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 904.321 | New | HF861, §33, 34, 35 | 2021-06-08 | 2021-03-01 | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 910.2B (1)(u1) | Amend New | HF739, §381, 385 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-06-25 | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 910.3 (7,8) | Amend | HF739, §377 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 910.3 (8) | Amend | SF367, §8 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 911.2B | Amend | SF367, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-08 |
| 914.7 | Amendment Directive | HF699, §150 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 915.11 | Amend | HF426, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.36 (1,5) | Amend | HF739, §378 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 915.36A | New | HF709, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-20 |
| 915.37 (1) | Amend | HF361, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-04-30 |
| 915.41 | Amend | HF426, §4 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.46 | New | HF603, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.52 (4A) | Add | HF426, §5 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.52 (4A) | Amend | SF615, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 915.53 | New | HF426, §6 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.53 (7) | Amend New | SF615, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-06-09 |
| 915.80 (8) | Amend | HF426, §7 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |
| 915.94 | Amend | HF603, §3 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed | 2021-05-19 |

2021 ACTS AMENDED (LISTED BY BILL)

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| House File 302.1 | Amend New | SF615, §41 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 309.6A | New | SF608, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 368.15 | Amend | SF615, §18, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed |
| House File 368.17 | Amend | SF615, §19, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed |
| House File 368.33 | Amend | SF619, §130, 131 | 2021-07-01 | 2022-01-01 | Signed |
| House File 368.34 | Amend | SF615, §20, 34, 39 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-12 | Signed |
| House File 426.5 | Amend | SF615, §30 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 426.6 | Amend New | SF615, §31 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 558.2 | Add | SF615, §42, 43, 44 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-04-30 | Signed |
| House File 588.2 | Amend New | SF615, §16 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 699.91 | Amend | SF615, §21 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 699.101 | Amend | SF615, §22 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 699.102 | Amend | SF615, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 699.103 | Amend | SF615, §24 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 747.2 | Amend | SF615, §25 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 766.1 | Amend | SF615, §11, 36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 766.3 | Amend | SF615, §12, 36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 813.7 | Amend New | HF847, §35 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 813.10 | Amend New | HF847, §36 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| House File 861.26 | Amend | SF615, §47 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| Senate File 269.5 | Amend | SF615, §14, 34, 38 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-02-23 | Signed |
| Senate File 367.4 | Amend | SF615, §26, 35 | 2022-01-01 | | Signed |
| Senate File 413.25 | Amend | SF568, §21, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| Senate File 413.32 | Amend New | SF568, §23, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| Senate File 413.36 | Amend | SF615, §10, 34, 37 | 2021-06-09 | 2021-03-08 | Signed |
| Senate File 413.65 | Strike and Replace New | SF568, §43, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Senate File 608.14 | Amend New | SF615, §17 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| Senate File 619.29 | Amend New | SF615, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |

ACTS FROM YEARS BEFORE 2021 (LISTED BY CHAPTER)

2020 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1121.76 (27) | Amend | HF868, §8, 24 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1074.73 | Amend New | HF739, §381, 385 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-06-25 | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1102.16 | Amend | HF699, §148, 151 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-07-01 | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1108.2 | Amend | HF699, §149 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1108.13 | Amend | HF868, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1118.80 | Amend | HF739, §382, 386 | 2021-07-01 | 2020-06-29 | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1120.5 | Amend | HF862, §5, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1120.6 | Amend | HF862, §6, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1120.9 | Amend | HF862, §8, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1121.20 | Add | HF891, §46, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1121.23 | Add | HF891, §47, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1121.25 | Add | HF891, §48, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2020 Acts - Chapter 1121.26 | Add | HF891, §49, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |

2019 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 85.9 (8) | Add | HF891, §46, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 85.19 (25) | Add | HF891, §47, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 85.27 (5) | Add | HF891, §48, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 85.28 (8) | Add | HF891, §49, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 89.22 (1) | Amend | HF739, §379, 384 | 2021-07-01 | 2019-05-10 | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 89.24 | Amend | HF739, §380, 384 | 2021-07-01 | 2019-05-10 | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 135.5 (27) | Amend | HF868, §8, 24 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 137.1 (4)(d,e) | Amend | HF862, §8, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 137.6 | Amend | HF862, §5, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2019 Acts - Chapter 163.26 | Amend | HF861, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |

2018 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2018 Acts - Chapter 1161.118 | Amend | HF847, §9, 10 | 2021-05-20 | | Signed |
| 2018 Acts - Chapter 1161.133 | Strike and Replace | SF619, §1 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| 2018 Acts - Chapter 1162.9 | Amend | HF862, §5, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2018 Acts - Chapter 1165.128 (2)(a) | Amend | HF891, §45, 50 | 2021-06-16 | | Signed |

2017 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2017 Acts - Chapter 155.1 | Amend | SF568, §53, 54 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2017 Acts - Chapter 167.24 | Amend | HF861, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |
| 2017 Acts - Chapter 173.3 | Amend | HF862, §7, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2017 Acts - Chapter 173.11 | Amend | HF862, §5, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |

2016 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2016 Acts - Chapter 1133.7 | Amend | HF862, §6, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |
| 2016 Acts - Chapter 1137.18 | Amend | HF861, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |

2015 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2015 Acts - Chapter 139.1 (10)(b) | Amend | HF862, §5, 9 | 2021-06-08 | | Signed |

2014 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2014 Acts - Chapter 1138.21 | Amend | HF861, §23 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |

2011 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2011 Acts - Chapter 63.36 | Repeal | HF514, §9 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |

2005 ACTS AMENDED

| Reference | Action | Bill/Section | Eff. Date | App. Date | Gov's Action |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2005 Acts - Chapter 179.101 (1) | Amend | HF527, §2 | 2021-07-01 | | Signed |